

# Price Book

August 2022



State of North Carolina  
Contract #STC 420A



## Installation

**Terms and Conditions of Installation:** Installation service is awarded at 10% - 29% of Net product price for standard installation. The exact percentage is quoted at the task order level depending upon standard installation variables. Rates in excess of 29% may be permitted under contract when the Contracting Officer finds that "extraordinary circumstances" are present. See Appendix A (follows) for examples of standard installation variables and extraordinary circumstances.

Additional terms:

The end-user, or their contractors, may not change the awarded terms of the installation task (e.g. stop the in-stall, change the location). If an unforeseen installation issue arises that would change the scope or add cost, Inscope reserves the right to stop work and immediately consult the Contracting Officer.

At the sole determination of the Contracting Office, for emergency product storage at the rate of 3% of product Net stored per month. Emergency product storage is defined as after the product is manufactured but is not able to be installed due to unforeseen end-user or building delay.

When required by the Scope of Work, but incidental to the overall furniture order, existing furniture reconfiguration and minor outside trade-work (e.g. small area carpet repair) is allowable as installation. Connection of the furniture to the building power is the responsibility of the client.

## Appendix A

### Installation Variables

#### Standard Variable Examples

Examples of installation variables that are considered standard but may necessitate a task quote at the higher end of the awarded rate range:

- Loading dock restrictions (limited dock access, size restrictions, no dock / street unload)
- Overly phased or piecemealed installation timeline or, conversely, overly compressed install timeline requiring multiple crews
- Requirement to work around other trades
- Restrictions on elevator use
- Lack of staging area
- Overly restrictive security requirements (extensive badging, line of sight supervision, mandatory escorting)
- Urban work in the business district of a major city (e.g. NY, LA, Chicago)
- Rural work more than 100 miles from an Authorized Inscope dealer
- Requirement of Prevailing Wage
- Exact delivery time for less than full tractor-trailer load
- Storage of product off-site for less than 30 days

#### Extraordinary Circumstances Examples

Extraordinary circumstances may necessitate a task quote at higher than the awarded rate. Any prosed work under extraordinary circumstances and must be reviewed and approved by the Contracting Officer. Examples include:

- Requirement of Union installers or the inclusion of other required tradesmen not part of Inscope's installer's personnel or subcontractors
- Requirement of installation during non-standard business hours. Standard installation hours are defined as 7:00am to 7:00pm on days of standard government operation.
- Requirement of installation above the ground floor without the use of an elevator
- Installation in facilities located Outside of the Continental United States

**Ordering/Payment Address**

Inscape Inc  
15 Tiffany Ave  
Jamestown, NY 14701 USA  
T: 716 665 6210  
GovTeam@myinscape.com

*For more information or to request a quote please email [Govteam@myinscape.com](mailto:Govteam@myinscape.com)*

# Contents

Refer to the Conditions of Sale document on the [Resources](#) page of [officespecialty.com](#)

<b>Why Office Specialty?</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Our Roots</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Care &amp; Maintenance</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Transit Times</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Finishes</b>	<b>9</b>
• Paint options, locks & optional fronts	10
• Surfaces & storage fronts	11
• Paint	13
• Wood legs, glass & PET	18

## Storage

<b>General Info</b>	<b>20</b>
• Statement of line	21
• Case weights/cubes	22
• COM calculator & fabric layup	23
• COM test	24
• Panel height compatibility matrix	25
• Sliding rail quantities	26
• Lock locations	27
• Counterweight matrix	30
<b>2Stor</b>	<b>31</b>
Caddy	32
Mobile Pedestals	33
Mobile Storage	34
32"H Lockers	35
41"H Lockers	36
47"H Lockers	37
62"H Lockers	39
32"H Waste & Recycling	41
Accessories	42
Accessory Planters	43
Workbar Accessories	44
<b>9900 Series Pedestals</b>	<b>46</b>
Freestanding, Letter Width	48
Cushion Pedestals	54
Individually Locking Drawers	55
<b>9900 Series Laterals</b>	<b>56</b>
Pre-configured	58
• 2 high	58
• 3 high	60
• 4 high	61
• 5 high	63
• 6 high	66
• 7 high	70
• 8 high	71
• Individually Locking	72
• Secure Files	74
• Lateral-Peds	75
• Fusion	76
• Multi-units	77
• Mailroom Units with SuperStor™ Insert	80
• Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets	84
• Storage Cabinet with SuperStor™ Insert	90
<b>Verticals</b>	<b>92</b>

<b>Build-Ups</b>	<b>95</b>
Basic Lateral Cabinets	97
Basic Lateral Cabinets with Security Lock Bar	100
Cabinet Interiors	101
• Drawer and Shelf Interiors	101
• Hinged Door Cabinet Inserts	110
• SuperStor™ Inserts	111
• SuperStor™ Inserts	113
<b>Towers &amp; Lockers</b>	<b>115</b>
Modular Towers	116
• Slimline Towers	117
• Multi-Use	118
Lockers	129
• Single-Use	130
• Multi-Use	134
<b>Bookcases &amp; Display Cabinets</b>	<b>139</b>
Bookcases	140
Display Cabinets	147
Bookcase Lateral Combinations	148
<b>Waste &amp; Recycle Bins</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>Storage with Handles</b>	<b>152</b>
Pedestals	153
• Freestanding, Letter Width	154
• Cushion Pedestals	155
Laterals	156
• Overfile and Storage Cabinets	159
Lockers	160
• Multi-Use	161
<b>Custom Profile</b>	<b>162</b>
Pedestals	163
• Freestanding, Letter	164
Laterals	166
• Letter/Legal Size Media	167
• Multi-units	169
• Overfile and Storage Cabinets	170
• Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets	171
Build-Ups	174
• Basic Lateral Cabinets	174
• Cabinet Interiors	177
Shop drawings	179
• Drawer fronts for pedestals	179
• Drawer fronts for laterals	180
• Hinged drawers for multi-units	181
• Doors for hinged door cabinets	182
<b>Nuform Shapes</b>	<b>185</b>
Arrow Shape	187
River Shape	188
Bubble Shape	189
<b>GRID</b>	<b>190</b>
Pedestals	191
Laterals	193
Storage Cabinets	196
• Solid Core Doors	196

Multi-Units	199
• Solid Core Doors	199
Lockers	202
• Single-Use	203
• Multi-Use	205
<b>Storage Accessories</b>	<b>208</b>
For pedestals	210
Interior Accessories for All Laterals	212
Interior Accessories for All Laterals/Hinged Door Units	215
For all laterals	216
Lateral Tops	218
• Laminate	218
• Nuform	219
Pedestal Cushions	220
Lateral Cushions	221
Glides	222
Verticals	226

## Workstations

<b>RockIt</b>	<b>229</b>
Core and Supports	231
Electrical	235
• In-feeds	235
• Power Tracks and Jumper Cables	237
• Power Modules	238
• Receptacles	239
• Data Components	240
• Cable Management	241
Worksurfaces	243
• Rectangular with Scallop	243
• Rectangular with Cutout	244
• SkyRockIt Height Adjustable Worksurface	245
• SkyRockIt Electric Height Adjustable Worksurface	246
• Rectangular for 90° Workstations	247
Storage	249
• Cargo Storage	249
• Bunker Storage	250
• Mobile Pedestals with Cushion	251
Accessories	253
• Table-Mounted	253
• Hip-Hung	254
• Groove-Mounted Risers	255
• Groove-Mounted Trays	259
• Core Front Rail Mount	260
• Modesty Panels	261
<b>Height Adjustable Tables</b>	<b>263</b>
2 Stage Base	264

# Space for everything.

## Why Office Specialty?

You spend a lot of time in the office, and we want to make sure you have the room to make it feel like your own space—comfortable and organized. Our approach to products is all about encouraging the well-being of everyone in a workplace environment, with solutions built to minimize clutter and foster beautiful collaborative workspaces.

### Power of 1½

When office space is at a premium, every inch counts. Our case heights come in 1½ inch increments, letting you scale your storage to maximize capacity without sacrificing real estate. The 1½ inch increment is also a driving force in our workstation solutions.

### Quality

Precisely crafted in North America, the exceptional quality of our products has been our focus for over 130 years. We are masters at metal work, dedicated to craftsmanship and sourcing only the finest materials to create long-lasting pieces with one simple purpose in mind—to help you create a space that you're most comfortable working in.

### Adaptability

Companies grow, offices move, and workspaces are always transforming. We believe your storage solution should be able to keep up. With our modular interiors and inserts, you can retrofit cabinets with new accessories as you need them.

### Customization

We want our clients to have the freedom to stay true to their design, especially if it's something completely out of the box. Along with thousands of finish options—including paint, laminate and Nuform—our team can work directly with you to build something entirely unique to fit your plan.

Crafted with care in North America.

## Our Roots

Since 1888, we've been pioneers at building work space solutions to make our clients' lives easier. From our first wooden file cabinets to our latest selection of workbars and custom finishes, we've continued to proudly offer our top-quality office furniture with the highest standard of client care.

### It's our specialty.

Our focus on quality doesn't stop at our products—it's built into how we care for our clients. Have a question or need help, please give us a call:

1-855-440-6446



# Care & Maintenance



# Care & Maintenance

The following information provides general guidelines for cleaning and maintaining all Office Specialty products.

## Painted metal

- Clean painted metal surfaces with a soft damp cloth and warm soapy water
- Gently rub tougher grime away with a mild, non-abrasive household cleaning product
- Paint touch up kits are available for minor repairs
- **Note:** Most consumer cleaners may be used, always spot test products to ensure no hazing or softening the coated film takes place
- Mechanical parts require no lubrication or maintenance
- All parts are factory lubricated for a lifetime of superior performance

## Nuform surfaces

Nuform Classic and Nuform Select surfaces are manufactured by thermoforming a polymer sheet around an MDF substrate. The polymer sheet is surface-coated with a scratch resistant film.

Nuform has a seamless edge that provides a clean aesthetic eliminating the need for an edge banding where bacteria, fungus and mold can penetrate and flourish.

- For general cleaning, use warm soapy water, a mild, non-abrasive household cleanser or a 10-20% bleach solution
- To remove stains like permanent marker use a cotton ball dampened with Acetone
- Tougher stains may be removed with methyl hydrate.
- Do not use abrasive cleaners or highly solvent based chemicals such as gasoline, acetone or toluene as they may scratch or affect the surface appearance
- Do not place hot appliances directly on Nuform surfaces
- Although Nuform is scratch resistant, avoid dragging sharp objects across the surface
- Light scratches may be buffed from the foil surface by using a 400-600 grit wet sandpaper under light hand pressure in circular motions or by using a 3M Scotch Brite Pad (green color only) under light hand pressure in circular motions.

### **Note: Under no circumstances should power buffing tools be used**

- Chips and deep scratches may be repaired by a professional touch-up service. Minor imperfections should be addressed immediately as neglect can result in more serious problems that could void the warranty.
- Optimal storage temperature range for Nuform surfaces is 44°F to 86°F
- Avoid exposure to extreme heat, cold and humidity

## Laminate surfaces

High pressure laminate is available for use on surfaces and accessories and is laminated to particleboard and includes a color coordinated edge banding.

- Dust off laminated surfaces prior to cleaning
- For general cleaning, use warm soapy water or a mild, non-abrasive household cleanser. Do not use a cleanser with acids or alkalis as this will damage the surface. Remember to wipe the surface with the grain using a dry soft cloth.
- An eraser may assist in removing ink marks
- Isopropyl alcohol or rubbing alcohol may be used to clean laminate surfaces
- Do not use abrasive cleaners or bleaching cleansers as they may scratch or affect the surface appearance
- Take note that any product with hydrochloric, sulfuric, or phosphoric acid may permanently damage the surface
- Although high pressure plastic laminates are resistant to scratching and wear, avoid dragging sharp objects across the surface
- Do not place hot appliances directly onto laminate surfaces
- Avoid exposure to extreme heat, cold or humidity

## Wood

Wood is an option on the Angled Hip Leg Supports. Like all natural products, wood legs may vary slightly in grain, texture and color. For this reason, minor variations between pieces can be expected.

- Dust surface with a dry cloth in the direction of the grain
- For dirtier surfaces, use warm soapy water and a soft cloth
- Do not use abrasive cleaning products as they may scratch or affect the surface appearance.
- Although waxing and polishing is not necessary, waxing and polishing products may be applied if care is taken to avoid wax build-up which may cloud the finish
- Exposure to strong sunlight should be avoided since fading may result
- Avoid exposure to extreme heat, cold or humidity
- Avoid dragging sharp objects across the surface
- Chips and scratches may be repaired by a professional touch-up service

## Fabric surfaces

- Vacuum or lightly brush fabrics to remove dirt build-up
- Promptly remove stains by blotting, not rubbing the fabric to retain pile texture
- Fabric may be cleaned with mild water-free solvents or water-based cleaning agents or foam
- Always follow the manufacturer's instructions and test clean a non-visible area first

# Care & Maintenance

## Glass surfaces

- Clean glass with a mild window cleaner

## Acrylic surfaces

- Clean acrylic with a clean soft cloth and warm soapy water

## Whiteboards/Dry Erase Boards

- Use only dry erase markers on boards
- Whiteboards are not intended for use with PERMANENT markers
- Clean boards with an eraser or microfiber cloth and cleaner that is formulated for whiteboards
- Office Specialty recommends using “Sanford Expo Dry Erase Markers” and “Sanford Whiteboard Cleaner”

## Bin/shelf-mounted task light fixtures

- Include a 120v/60hz magnetic ballast. Replacements can be purchased from any electrical supply store.

## PET surfaces

- PET products have been developed to be easily cleaned and maintained
- Simply remove dust and dirt with a stiff plastic bristle brush, or by vacuuming
- Distilled water can be used to remove any stains
- A 1:1 part bleach to warm water solution or a 3% hydrogen peroxide solution may be used to clean surface area
- Always use a soft, clean cloth and blot dry

## Proper loading of lateral cabinets

### To prevent tipping and possible injury...

1. Load cabinet starting at the bottom opening and work up.  
Reverse this procedure for unloading.
2. Wherever possible place heavier materials in the lower drawers.
3. Level the cabinet using the adjustable glides. Failure to level the cabinet correctly may result in cabinet malfunction.
4. Each cabinet is equipped with a patented Safelock™ interlock mechanism which prevents more than one drawer from being opened at a time. The interlock system must be kept in proper working order to ensure user safety.
5. Cabinets may be bolted together for additional stability. Counterweights may be required for cabinets that cannot be bolted together.

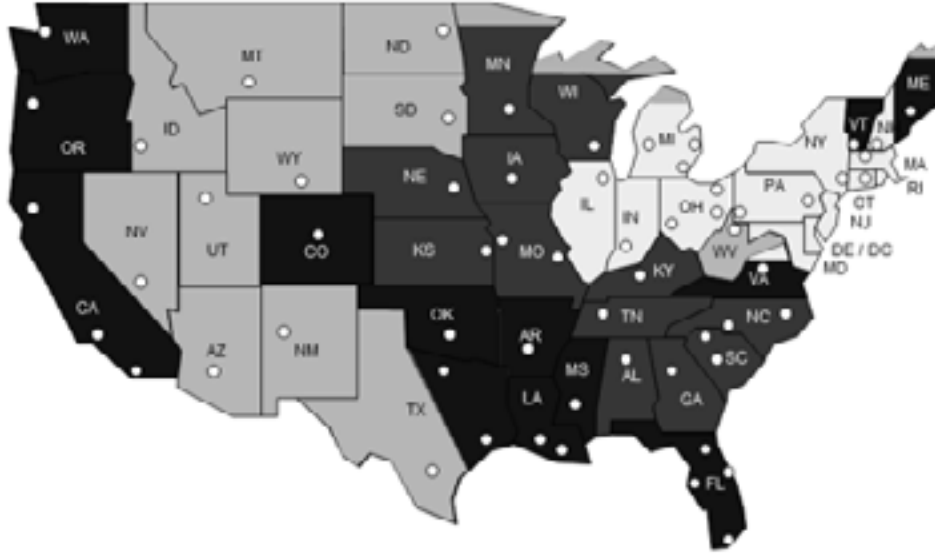


# Transit Times



# Average Transit Times LTL Furniture

## United States:



## From Date of Departure:

**3-5 Day Transit**  
NH, MA, CT, NY, RI, PA, MD, DE, DC, OH, IN, IL, MI, NJ

**4-6 Day Transit**  
SC, GA, AL, TN, NC, MO, KS, IA, NE, MN, WI, KY

**5-7 Day Transit**  
CO, CA, FL, OR, WA, TX, VA, VT, ME, MS, LA, AR, OK

**5-8 Day Transit**  
WV, MT, ND, SD, ID, WY, UT, NV, AZ, NM, TX

\*Date of departure may be any day in the acknowledged ship week ending.

## Canada:



## From Date of Departure:

**2-5 Day Transit**  
ON - Toronto  
QC - Montreal & QC City  
NS - Halifax  
NB - Fredericton

**3-6 Day Transit**  
SK - Regina & Saskatoon  
AB - Calgary & Edmonton  
MB - Winnipeg

**4-7 Day Transit**  
BC - Vancouver  
AB - Fort McMurray

**6-10 Day Transit**  
NL - St. Johns

\*Date of departure may be any day in the acknowledged ship week ending.



# Finishes

## Standard colors

We love color! At Office Specialty we are not afraid of color, we embrace it.

We offer a large variety of neutral and accent colors. Find the perfect color to match your personality.

All products are finished with a two-coat electrostatic enamel that provides a high-quality, fade and chip resistant surface with a gloss level of 37.5%. Refer to our current Paint Cards or Fans for standard color selection.

All interior drawer bodies, shelves, accessories and exposed hardware are finished in EcoBlack (excluding European style hinges and locks on the Storage with Handles and 9900 Series). Standard colors include a selection of mica/metallic colors available at no upcharge which is called the Neutral Collection. In addition, Office Specialty offers the Accent Collection; a line of beautiful, bright colors at an upcharge.

## Custom (non-standard) colors

Office Specialty offers colors matched to a customer's specification when possible. This matching is done through a database of over 3,000 existing color formulas or the development of a new custom color. A \$324 net fee applies for each custom color per order. In addition, Custom Premium colors (bright whites and bright colors; textured paints; and reflection paints that use mica, aluminum or special chemical to create their reflective properties) will be subject to a 10% upcharge to the net value of the product per order.

## Multi-color cabinets

For multi-color cabinets where the case is one color and the drawer fronts are a second color, a \$270 net fee applies per color per order. (Tie bars and reference shelves will be painted the same color as the case.). This charge is applicable for multi-color applications using Neutral, Accent or Custom paints. If using an Accent paint on a Multi-color cabinet, the standard Accent paint upcharge for the unit will also be applicable.

**Note: Multi-color cabinets are not available on Storage with Handles.**

## Paint finish availability matrix

	Standard colors	Textured colors	Custom (non-standard) colors
Storage with Handles	○		
9900 Series	○	○	○
GRID	○	○	○
Custom Profile Series	○	○	○
Bookcase /Display Cabinets	○	○	○
RockIt	○	○	○

Available    Unavailable

## Lock finishes

Locks are available in Bright Chrome, Satin Chrome or Black finishes only. Specify a finish.

## Lock finish availability matrix

	Default	Optional	Optional
Storage with Handles	BC	BL	SC
9900 Series	BC	BL	SC
Custom Profile	BL	BC	SC
GRID - Wenge	BL	BC	SC
GRID - Cherry/Maple	SC	BL	BC
GRID - Woodgrain/Patterns	SC	BL	BC

<b>BL</b> Black	<b>BC</b> Bright Chrome	<b>SC</b> Satin Chrome
--------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------

## Custom profile

Custom Profile lateral, pedestal and hinged door cabinets are complete assembled units without fronts. Specifiers may design their own cabinet fronts using a variety of materials.

Refer to the [Custom Profile section](#) for a selection of basic cabinets and preconfigured cabinets. Detailed shop drawings depicting drawer and door fabrication specifications are included in the Custom Profile section.

**Office Specialty reserves the right to approve all requests for special finishes.**

## Nuform fronts & tops

Nuform is applied by heating the material and then bonded to MDF using a water-based adhesive.

The Nuform thermoforming technique bonds rigid thermofoil material to contoured surfaces, eliminating the seam lines associated with edge-banding and bull nosing that is characteristic of most laminates and veneers.

Its seamless edge provides a clean aesthetic with a continuous pattern and color repeat. The underside of the top is finished in a low pressure melamine.

### Nuform Classic

Colorways	Product code
Sandstone	F123
Frosty White	F127
Designer White	F129
Calm Grey	F131
Pitch Black	F132
Honey Brown	F09
Espresso	F38
Swiss Elm	F40
Blonde Maple	F42
Barn Board	F43

### Nuform Select

Colorways	Product code
Rustic Plank	F45
Nordic Ash	F48
Ink Thread	F49
Rose Gold Thread	F50
Copper Thread	F51
Fossil Slab	F52
Pearl Slab	F53
Stark Slab	F54
Alabaster Sandstone	F55
Aurora Marble	F56
Pure Oak	F57
Holland Hickory	F58
Essential Oak	F59

## Laminate common tops

Tops are self-edged, high pressure laminate with a backing sheet over a core of high density particle board. Tops are mounted onto cabinets using double sided tape which is included. Laminate is bonded to 1" thick particleboard. The underside of the worksurface is finished with a wood-fiber veneer backer. Worksurfaces specified with a laminate finish include a 2mm edge banding in a coordinating color. Plastic laminate tops do not have optional pencil groove.

## Laminate worksurfaces

Laminate is bonded to 1.25" thick particleboard. The underside of the worksurface is finished with a wood-fiber veneer backer. Worksurfaces specified with a laminate finish include a 2mm edge banding in a coordinating color. Plastic laminate tops do not have optional pencil groove.

### Code legend:

- LLC = HPL with matching edge band
- LIC = HPL with matching or plywood edge band
- OCC, OIC = HPL with self edge
- MCC = LPL with matching edge band

## Laminate

Colorways	Common Top Product Code	RockIt Product Code	RockIt Edge Color
Wild Cherry	OCC01	LCC01	Rustic Cherry
Maple	OCC02	LCC02	Fusion Maple
White	OCC07	LCC07	Designer White
Pumice	OCC08	LCC08	Beige
Antique White	OCC09	LCC09	Warm White
Gray	OCC12	LCC12/MCC009	Folk Stone
Madagascar	OCC14	LCC14	Madagascar
Asian Sand	OCC15	LCC15	Asian Sand
River Cherry	OCC16	LCC16	River Cherry
Wenge	OCC17	LCC17	Wenge
Elegant White	OCC19	LCC19	Frosty White
Neowalnut	OCC23	LCC23	Neowalnut
Mangalore Mango	OCC29	LCC29	Mangalore Mango
Pearwood	OCC30	LCC30	Pearwood
Black	OCC33	LCC33/MCC012	Black
Walnut Heights	OCC35	LCC35	Walnut Heights
Studio Teak	OCC36	LCC36	Studio Teak
Slate Gray	OCC41	LCC41	Slate Gray
Raven	OCC42	LCC42	Raven
Nova White	OCC46	LCC46/MCC001	Designer White
Storm	OCC47	LCC47/MCC011	Storm
White Lace	OCC48	LCC48/MCC013	White Lace
Dover White	OCC52	LCC52	Dover White
Graphite	OCC53	LCC53	Graphite

**OCC-18 and LCC-18 is available but is reserved for existing customers due to its different edge banding.**

## Grade 1 Laminate

Colorways	Common Top Product Code	RockIt Product Code	RockIt Edge Color
Elegant White	—	L1C001	Plywood
Black	—	L1C002	Plywood
Slate Gray	—	L1C003	Plywood
Raven	—	L1C004	Plywood
White Ash	O1C005	L1C005	White Ash
Weathered Ash	O1C006	L1C006	Weathered Ash
Finnish Oak	O1C007	L1C007	Finnish Oak
Fawn Cypress	O1C008	L1C008	Fawn Cypress

In addition, all Wilsonart with a "Matte - 60" finish, all Formica with a "Matte - 58" finish, all Nevamar with "Textured (T)" finish and all Pionite with "Suede (N)" finish are available as specials.

## Grade 2 Laminate

Colorways	Common Top Product Code	RockIt Product Code	RockIt Edge Color
Natural Grain	—	L2C001	Natural Grain

The following prefixes will be referenced on order acknowledgments:

<b>E</b>	indicates standard paint on all filing and storage items
<b>ET</b>	indicates standard textured paint on all filing and storage items, a 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product
<b>EA</b>	indicates standard accent paint on all filing and storage items
<b>P</b>	indicates standard paint on all other items
<b>PT</b>	indicates standard textured paint on all other items, a 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product
<b>PA</b>	indicates standard accent paint on all other items

## Neutral paint collection

### Textured colors

- Available  Unavailable

**Note: A 10% upcharge is applicable to the net value of the product for textured colors.**

Name	Color code	Textured colors
Bisque	004	<input type="radio"/>
Chinook	010	<input type="radio"/>
Onyx	013	<input type="radio"/>
Frost	022	<input type="radio"/>
Arctic	023	<input type="radio"/>
Champagne	024	<input type="radio"/>
Titanium	052	<input type="radio"/>
Mushroom	055	<input type="radio"/>
Krypton Reflections	063	<input type="radio"/>
Cinder Reflections	066	<input type="radio"/>
Soapstone	112	<input type="radio"/>
Warm White	121	<input type="radio"/>
Mist	122	<input type="radio"/>
Sandstone	123	<input type="radio"/>
Light Taupe	124	<input type="radio"/>
Medium Gray	126	<input type="radio"/>
Slate Reflections	128	<input type="radio"/>
Quartz	160	<input type="radio"/>
Glacier White	168	<input type="radio"/>
Charcoal Gray	205	<input type="radio"/>
Pebble Gray	217	<input type="radio"/>
Deep White	223	<input type="radio"/>
Mocha	255	<input type="radio"/>
Latte	274	<input type="radio"/>
Juniper Reflections	281	<input type="radio"/>
Quicksilver Reflections	282	<input type="radio"/>
Sunstone Reflections	284	<input type="radio"/>
Aluminum Leaf	290	<input type="radio"/>
Sasha	300	<input type="radio"/>
Elson	301	<input type="radio"/>
Shade	302	<input type="radio"/>
Anonymous	303	<input type="radio"/>
Urban	304	<input type="radio"/>
Dorian	305	<input type="radio"/>
Dover	306	<input type="radio"/>
Jubilee	307	<input type="radio"/>
Softer Tan	308	<input type="radio"/>
Storm Cloud	309	<input type="radio"/>

Name	Color code	Textured colors
Rice Grain	310	<input type="radio"/>
Ramie	311	<input type="radio"/>
Favorite Tan	312	<input type="radio"/>
High Tea	314	<input type="radio"/>
Stone Reflections	315	<input type="radio"/>
Dovetail Reflections	316	<input type="radio"/>
Yorkshire	317	<input type="radio"/>
Coriander	318	<input type="radio"/>
Snowcap	319	<input type="radio"/>
Salem	320	<input type="radio"/>
Burnt Sierra	321	<input type="radio"/>
Drizzle	322	<input type="radio"/>
Scroll	323	<input type="radio"/>
Cumin	324	<input type="radio"/>
Seagull	325	<input type="radio"/>
Smoke	326	<input type="radio"/>
Gunpowder Blue	327	<input type="radio"/>
Starlight Silver	329	<input type="radio"/>
Martini Reflections	330	<input type="radio"/>
Laminate White	332	<input type="radio"/>
Steel Wool	334	<input type="radio"/>
Kettle Black	335	<input type="radio"/>
White Velvet	336	<input type="radio"/>
Simply White	337	<input type="radio"/>
Dark Bronze **	338	<input type="radio"/>

\*\*Due to the semi-transparent nature of clear coat paint finish, the substrate material, as well as markings from the manufacturing process may be visible through the finish. For warranty information, please refer to the North American warranty on [officespecialty.com](http://officespecialty.com).

\*\*338 Dark Bronze is not recommend for use on the Stacker Launch Pad. Please select any of the other Inscape standard paint colors. If 338 Dark Bronze must be specified, a waiver must be signed and returned. Please contact your regional Sales Resource Team member for details.

## Accent paint collection

Standard colors are prefixed with a 'A'.

Name	Color code
Amethyst	A341
Mulberry	A342
Plum	A343
Citrine	A344
Monarch	A347
Amaryllis	A349
Caliche	A353
Hummingbird	A358
Azure	A362
Lapis Blue	A364
Atoll	A365
Papillon	A366
Lagoon	A367
Night Sky	A368
Aqua	A369
Inscape Teal	A370

## Grade A

### Open House

Pattern	Product code
Green Apple	U1400
Red Delicious	U1401
Onyx	U1402
Slate	U1403
Amber	U1404
Willow	U1405
Straw	U1406
Angora	U1407
Green Olive	U1412
Goose	U1413
Cumin	U1414
Deep Water	U1415
Quarry Blue	U1416
Midnight	U1417
Sunshine	U1419
Asteroid	U1421
Coffee Bean	U1425
Geranium	U1426
Thistle	U1427
Fossil	U1431
Lapis	U1432
Vanilla	U1434
Pumpkin	U1435
Wolf	U1436
Birch	UC2086
Eucalypt	UC2088
Graphite	UC2090
Cobalt	UC2091
Mulberry	UC2092
Pineneedle	UC2095
Aubergine	UC2096

### Pebble

Pattern	Product code
Sindari	U1535
Nice	U1536
Waikiki	U1537
Siesta	U1538
South Beach	U1539
Schoolhouse	U1540
Mabua	U1541
Langkawi	U1542
Tenerife	U1543
Cape Cod	U1544
Maybay	U1545
Surfers Paradise	U1546
Negril	U1547
Papakolea	U1548
Chesil	U1549
Red Beach	U1550
Copacabana	U1551

### Punch Card

Pattern	Product code
Alabaster	U2060
Carbon	U2061
Putty	U2062
Silver Lining	U2063
Crisp	U2064
Sky	U2065
Crimson	U2066
Orange	U2067
Navy	U2068
Cadet	U2069
Burgundy	U2070
Peat	U2071
Abyss	U2072

### Quattro

Pattern	Product code
Chalk	U1889
Deep Crimson	U1890
Golden Orange	U1891
Granite	U1892
Hibiscus	U1893
Honeycomb	U1894
Khaki	U1895
Laguna	U1896
Leaf	U1897
Mallard	U1898
Mercury	U1899
Midnight Blue	U1900
Pumice	U1901
Skyway	U1902
Spring Green	U1903
Umber	U1904
Wheat	U1905
Onyx	U4067

### Cross Check

Pattern	Product code
Biscuit	U1552
Blue Ribbon	U1553
Bottle	U1554
Dove	U1555
Evergreen	U1556
Imperial	U1557
Lime	U1558
Marine	U1559
Otter	U1560
Paradise	U1561
Peacock	U1562
Platinum	U1563
Plumberry	U1564
Red Baron	U1565
Slate Black	U1566
Stone	U1567
Sunshine	U1568
Taupe	U1569
Vermillion	U1570

### Proverb

Pattern	Product code
Anchor	U1740
Armor	U1741
Basalt	U1742
Buff	U1743
Cinder	U1744
Crystal	U1745
Linen	U1746
Mist	U1747
Oyster	U1748
Rye	U1749
Steel	U1750
Storm	U1751

### Glint

Pattern	Product code
Barley	U1658
Caspian	U1659
Column	U1660
Gobi	U1661
Gypsum	U1662
Note	U1663
Pearl	U1664
Pumice	U1665
Relic	U1666
Rune	U1667
Serene	U1668
Shale	U1669
Sisal	U1670
Turret	U1671
Vera	U1672



## Grade A Continued

### Script

Pattern	Product code
Almond	U1752
Charcoal	U1753
Feldspar	U1754
Flint	U1755
Nectar	U1756
Patina	U1757
Pebble	U1758
Sand	U1759
Shadow	U1760
Slate	U1761
Sterling	U1762
Taupe	U1763
Zinc	U1764

### Millennium

Pattern	Product code
Aglow	U1628
Amber	U1629
Anchor	U1630
Cascade	U1631
Cavern	U1632
Cerise	U1633
Clean	U1634
Coastal	U1635
Copper	U1636
Crisp	U1637
Electric	U1638
Geode	U1639
Lush	U1640
Mocha	U1641
Monument	U1642
Nectar	U1643
Onyx	U1644
Orchid	U1645
Peridot	U1646
Plateau	U1647
Pool	U1648
Pyrite	U1649
Safari	U1650
Sapphire	U1651
Spark	U1652
Steel	U1653
Tanzanite	U1654
Thrill	U1655
Voyage	U1656
Zinc	U1657

### BeeHave

Pattern	Product code
Azure	U1825
Black	U1826
Carnelian	U1827
Clementine	U1828
Concord	U1829
Currant	U1830
Gris	U1831
Java	U1832
Lapis	U1833
Lemon	U1834
Pear	U1835
Pine	U1836
Plum	U1837
Slate	U1838

### Odyssey

Pattern	Product code
Alloy	U1765
Amp	U1766
Breeze	U1767
Captain	U1768
Carbon	U1769
Cedar	U1770
Craft	U1771
Cruise	U1772
Dijon	U1773
Eggplant	U1774
Emerald	U1775
Fossil	U1776
Ink	U1777
Inlet	U1778
Iris	U1779
Kiss	U1780
Linen	U1781
Lively	U1782
Maritime	U1783
Nettle	U1784
Oliver	U1785
Opaque	U1786
Primary	U1787
Roast	U1788
Rue	U1789
Sangria	U1790
Skim	U1791
Smith	U1792
Tinge	U1793
Western	U1794

### Tradition

Pattern	Product code
Ash	U1795
Branch	U1796
Class	U1797
Distant	U1798
Flirt	U1799
Fronde	U1800
Grain	U1801
Hedge	U1802
Hidden	U1803
Isle	U1804
Jazz	U1805
Kelly	U1806
Latte	U1807
Malbec	U1808
Miller	U1809
Mist	U1810
Peel	U1811
Plated	U1812
Regal	U1813
Sly	U1814
Soar	U1815
Soy	U1816
Spiced	U1817
Sprout	U1818
Sterling	U1819
Sun	U1820
Tango	U1821
Theater	U1822
Wash	U1823
Weld	U1824

### Cadence

Pattern	Product code
Citrine	U1863
Coral	U1864
Garnet	U1865
Jade	U1866
Jet	U1867
Lapis	U1868
Opal	U1869
Pearl	U1870
Peridot	U1871
Quartz	U1872
Ruby	U1873
Sapphire	U1874
Topaz	U1875
Turquoise	U1876

**Grade A Continued**

**Optic**

Pattern	Product code
Ash	U1907
Brown Bear	U1908
Coal	U1909
Elephant	U1910
Fieldstone	U1911
Green Apple	U1912
Mulberry	U1913
Mushroom	U1914
Ocean	U1916
Red	U1917
Springtime	U1918
Sunrise	U1919
Tangerine	U1920
Yale	U1921

**Intuition**

Pattern	Product code
Admiral	U1849
Bisque	U1850
Charcoal	U1851
Coral	U1852
Hickory	U1853
Honey	U1854
Ochre	U1855
Peacock	U1856
Platinum	U1857
Sage	U1858
Sand	U1859
Scarlet	U1860
Slate	U1861
Viridian	U1862

**Ranchero**

Pattern	Product code
Basil	U1922
Black	U1923
Brandy	U1924
Chocolate	U1925
Driftwood	U1926
Ecru	U1927
Greige	U1928
Lipstick	U1929
Navy	U1930
Nickel	U1931
Sapphire	U1932
Sepia	U1933
Slate	U1934
Thunder	U1935

**Fedora**

Pattern	Product code
Aegean	U1583
Aquamarine	U1584
Bitumen	U1585
Cactus	U1586
Charcoal	U1587
Citron	U1588
Dapper	U1589
Dew	U1590
Espresso	U1591
Eucalyptus	U1592
Fawn	U1593
Indigo	U1594
Light Grey	U1595
Midnight	U1596
Mink	U1597
Opal	U1598
Persimmon	U1599
Pewter	U1600
Plumberry	U1601
Purple	U1602
Ruby	U1603
Tangelo	U1604
Tomato	U1605
Topaz	U1606
Winter	U1607

**Prism**

Pattern	Product code
Alabaster	U1690
Asparagus	U1691
Café Au Lait	U1692
Caramel	U1693
Caribbean	U1694
Cerulean	U1695
Charcoal	U1696
Claret	U1697
Clay	U1698
Clementine	U1699
Cornflower	U1700
Dove	U1701
Espresso	U1702
Indigo	U1703
Kale	U1704
Lipstick	U1705
Mocha	U1706
Olive	U1707
Onyx	U1708
Plum	U1709
Raisin	U1710
Stone	U1711
Tomato	U1712
Topaz	U1713
Zinc	U1714

**Florentino**

Pattern	Product code
Bark	U1936
Basil	U1937
Biscuit	U1938
Bluejay	U1939
Caramel	U1940
Chili	U1941
Cream	U1942
Dijon	U1943
Dove	U1944
Fern	U1945
Jet	U1946
Jonquil	U1947
Khaki	U1948
Latte	U1949
Lipstick	U1950
Mango	U1951
Marine	U1952
Mocha	U1953
Mushroom	U1954
Plum	U1955
Sable	U1956
Sapphire	U1957
Scarlet	U1958
Sepia	U1959
Slate	U1960
Turquoise	U1961
Willow	U1962

**Key Largo**

Pattern	Product code
Aegean	U1968
Cayenne	U1969
Chocolate	U1970
Crimson	U1971
Ebony	U1972
Gold Coast	U1973
Graphite	U1974
Jonquil	U1975
Jungle	U1976
Khaki	U1977
Nassau	U1978
Palm	U1979
Parchment	U1980
Pear	U1981
Quarry	U1982
Raspberry	U1983
Sand	U1984
Sandstone	U1985
Tangerine	U1986
Toast	U1987
Ultramarine	U1988
Wheat	U1989

## Grade B

### Crossweave

Pattern	Product code
Flax	UW1101
Antelope	UW1102
Mountain	UW1103
Straw	UW1104
Cantaloupe	UW1105
Tangelo	UW1106
Shiraz	UW1107
Flower	UW1108
Alfalfa	UW1109
Parsley	UW1110
Freshwater	UW1111
Lake	UW1112
Atlantic	UW1113
Soapstone	UW1114
Penguin	UW1115
Seal	UW1116

### Tweed Multi

Pattern	Product code
Taupe	UW1001
Tan	UW1002
Dark Taupe	UW1003
Yellow	UW1004
Pink	UW1005
Flame	UW1006
Medium Blue	UW1007
Turquoise	UW1008
Dark Blue	UW1009
Green	UW1010
Orange	UW1011
Light Grey	UW1012
Medium Grey	UW1013

### Quadrille

Pattern	Product code
Fair	UC1001
Cabaret	UC1002
Gambol	UC1003
Leisure	UC1004
Regalia	UC1005
Spring	UC1006
Zest	UC1007
Fiesta	UC1008
Carnival	UC1009
Spree	UC1010
Jubilee	UC1011
Opus	UC1012
Masquerade	UC1013
Soiree	UC1014
Revelry	UC1015
Escapade	UC1016
Shenanigan	UC1017

### Evoke

Pattern	Product code
Breeze	U1877
Cerise	U1878
Flax	U1879
Graphite	U1880
Grey Mist	U1881
Iris	U1882
Mahogany	U1883
Natural	U1884
Noir	U1885
Pacific	U1886
Pear	U1887
Terracotta	U1888

## Grade C

No patterns fall into Grade C at this time.

## Grade D

### Tiny Herringbone

Pattern	Product code
Tan	UW4201
Brown	UW4202
Blue Green	UW4203
Blue	UW4204
Medium Grey	UW4205
Dark Charcoal	UW4206

Notes:

#### COL (Customer Own Leather)

COL is available and will be quoted on a per order basis.

#### Contrasting topstitching

White contrasting topstitching is available on our Classic cushions only at no upcharge. Please specify at time of order placement.

## Wood Legs

These legs are available on the Angled Leg Hip Support.

Colorways	Product code
Clear Oak	CLROAK
Black Oak	BLKOAK
Clear Maple	CLRMPL

## Glass

Colorways	Product code
Clear	CL
Etched 1 Side	ET1
Etched 2 Sides	ET2
Gray	GRY
Laminate Glass	LG01

## PET for Risers

Colorways	Product code
Pure Black	PET01
Silver Gray	PET03
Warm Charcoal	PET06

## PET for Mobile Pedestal Soft Landing

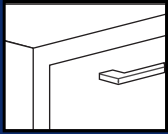
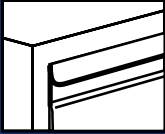
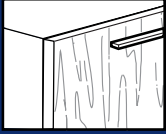
Colorways	Product code
Black	PETS01

# Storage



# General Info



Series	Storage with Handles	9900 Series	GRID
<b>Pull detail</b>			

### Laterals

Pre-configured in 7 heights	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
Build-up capability in 42 case heights		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 drawer heights 3", 10½" & 12"	<input type="checkbox"/>		
3 drawer heights 6", 10½" & 12"			<input type="checkbox"/>
8 drawer heights 3" to 16½" (not 4½" or 9")			
10 drawer heights 3" to 16½"		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Hinged door cabinets	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

### Multi units

24" Hinged door insert		<input type="checkbox"/>	
27" & 39" Hinged door inserts		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Bookcase/file cabinets		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Acoustical files			
Secure files		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 Designer fronts		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Glazed doors			<input type="checkbox"/>

### Pedestals

Desk height, letter width	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Desk height, legal width		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Keyboard height, letter width		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Cushion pedestal, letter width		<input type="checkbox"/>	

### Verticals

Letter & legal width		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Vertical towers			

### Towers & lockers

Modular towers		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Lockers, Single-Use & Multi-Use		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

# General info

Case weights/cubes

Exterior height	30" Wide				36" Wide				42" Wide			
	Weights		Cubes		Weights		Cubes		Weights		Cubes	
	lbs	(kg)	ft	(m)	lbs	(kg)	ft	(m)	lbs	(kg)	ft	(m)
17 5/8"	25	(11.3)	8	(.22)	31	(14)	10	(.28)	36	(16.3)	11	(.31)
19 3/8"	27	(12.2)	9	(.25)	34	(15.4)	10	(.28)	40	(18)	12	(.34)
20 7/8"	30	(13.6)	10	(.28)	38	(17.2)	11	(.31)	44	(19.9)	13	(.37)
22 5/8"	33	(14.9)	10	(.28)	41	(18.6)	12	(.34)	48	(21.7)	14	(.40)
23 7/8"	36	(16.3)	11	(.31)	44	(19.9)	13	(.37)	52	(23.5)	15	(.42)
25 5/8"	37	(16.7)	11	(.31)	45	(20)	13	(.37)	53	(24)	15	(.42)
26 7/8"	38	(17.2)	12	(.34)	46	(21)	14	(.40)	54	(24.5)	16	(.45)
28 5/8"	39	(17.6)	13	(.37)	47	(21.3)	15	(.42)	55	(24.9)	17	(.48)
29 7/8"	41	(18.6)	14	(.40)	49	(22.2)	16	(.45)	57	(25.8)	18	(.51)
31 5/8"	42	(19)	14	(.40)	50	(22.6)	16	(.45)	59	(26.7)	19	(.54)
32 7/8"	43	(19.5)	14	(.40)	52	(23.5)	17	(.48)	61	(27.6)	20	(.56)
34 5/8"	44	(19.9)	15	(.42)	53	(24)	18	(.51)	62	(28.1)	20	(.56)
35 7/8"	45	(20)	16	(.45)	54	(24.5)	18	(.51)	63	(28.5)	21	(.59)
37 5/8"	47	(21.3)	16	(.45)	56	(25.4)	19	(.54)	65	(29.4)	22	(.62)
38 7/8"	48	(21.7)	17	(.48)	58	(26.3)	20	(.56)	68	(30.8)	23	(.65)
40 5/8"	49	(22.2)	17	(.48)	59	(26.7)	20	(.56)	70	(31.7)	24	(.68)
41 7/8"	50	(22.6)	18	(.51)	60	(27.2)	21	(.59)	72	(32.6)	25	(.71)
43 5/8"	51	(23.1)	18	(.51)	62	(28.1)	22	(.62)	74	(33.5)	25	(.71)
44 7/8"	52	(23.5)	19	(.54)	64	(29)	23	(.65)	76	(34.4)	26	(.74)
46 5/8"	54	(24.5)	20	(.56)	66	(29.9)	23	(.65)	78	(35.3)	27	(.76)
47 7/8"	56	(25.4)	21	(.59)	68	(30.8)	24	(.68)	80	(36.2)	28	(.79)
49 5/8"	57	(25.8)	21	(.59)	69	(31.2)	25	(.71)	81	(36.7)	28	(.79)
50 7/8"	58	(26.3)	22	(.62)	70	(31.7)	26	(.74)	82	(37)	30	(.85)
52 5/8"	59	(26.7)	22	(.62)	71	(32.2)	26	(.74)	83	(37.6)	30	(.85)
53 7/8"	60	(27.2)	23	(.65)	72	(32.6)	27	(.76)	84	(38)	31	(.88)
55 5/8"	61	(27.6)	23	(.65)	73	(33)	27	(.76)	85	(38.5)	32	(.91)
56 7/8"	62	(28.1)	24	(.68)	74	(33.5)	28	(.79)	86	(39)	33	(.93)
58 5/8"	64	(29)	24	(.68)	75	(34)	29	(.82)	87	(39.4)	33	(.93)
59 7/8"	65	(29.4)	25	(.71)	76	(34.4)	30	(.85)	89	(40)	34	(.96)
61 5/8"	67	(30.3)	26	(.74)	78	(35.3)	30	(.85)	91	(41.2)	35	(.99)
62 7/8"	68	(30.8)	26	(.74)	79	(35.8)	31	(.88)	92	(41.7)	36	(1.0)
64 5/8"	70	(31.7)	27	(.76)	81	(36.7)	32	(.91)	94	(42.6)	37	(1.0)
65 7/8"	71	(32.2)	28	(.79)	82	(37)	33	(.93)	95	(43)	38	(1.0)
67 5/8"	73	(33)	28	(.79)	84	(38)	33	(.93)	97	(43.9)	38	(1.0)
68 7/8"	74	(33.5)	29	(.82)	85	(38.5)	34	(.96)	98	(44.4)	39	(1.1)
70 5/8"	75	(34)	29	(.82)	86	(39)	35	(.99)	99	(44.9)	40	(1.1)
71 7/8"	76	(34.4)	30	(.85)	87	(39.4)	36	(1.0)	100	(45)	41	(1.1)
73 5/8"	78	(35.3)	31	(.88)	89	(40)	36	(1.0)	102	(46.2)	42	(1.2)
74 7/8"	79	(35.8)	31	(.88)	90	(40.8)	37	(1.0)	103	(46.7)	43	(1.2)
76 5/8"	81	(36.7)	32	(.91)	92	(41.7)	37	(1.0)	104	(47)	43	(1.2)
77 7/8"	82	(37)	32	(.91)	93	(42)	37	(1.0)	105	(47.6)	43	(1.2)
79 5/8"	84	(38)	33	(.93)	95	(43)	39	(1.1)	—	—	—	—



# General info

## COM calculator & fabric layout For Classic and Lite Cushion Options

Cushion Width	Cushion Depth	Cushion Thickness	Fabric Orientation	Back to Back Lateral	Fabric Quantity (run inches)
12"	15.5"	1.25"	Off the bolt		26
15"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		28
15"	22"	1.25"	Off the bolt		32
15"	28"	1.25"	Off the bolt		38
15"	18.75"	1.25"	Off the bolt		29
15"	22.75"	1.25"	Off the bolt		33
15"	28.75"	1.25"	Off the bolt		39
15"	36"	1.25"	Off the bolt	• (Planna Peds)	47
30"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		28
30"	36"	1.25"	Off the bolt	•	47
36"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		29
36"	36"	1.25"	Off the bolt	•	47
42"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		29
42"	36"	1.25"	Off the bolt	•	47
60"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		N/A
66"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		N/A
72"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		N/A
78"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		N/A
84"	18"	1.25"	Off the bolt		N/A
12"	15.5"	1.25"	Railroad		22
15"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	22"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	28"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	18.75"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	22.75"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	28.75"	1.25"	Railroad		25
15"	36"	1.25"	Railroad		25
30"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		41
30"	36"	1.25"	Railroad	•	41
36"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		47
36"	36"	1.25"	Railroad	•	47
42"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		52
42"	36"	1.25"	Railroad	•	52
60"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		69
66"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		75
72"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		83
78"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		87
84"	18"	1.25"	Railroad		93

**Note:** The COM Calculator indicates:

1 cushion yeild per piece

Up to 2 cushion yeild per piece

Up to 3 cushion yeild per piece

### How to calculate COM yardage refer to 'COM fabric calculator'

#### Input

1. Select cushion width and depth appropriate to your specification
2. Select cushion thickness
3. Select fabric orientation (refer to 'Cushion Layout' sketches
4. Find the corresponding fabric quantity in 'running inches' from the table

#### Calculation

1. Multiply the number of cushions required by the fabric quantity in 'running inches' off of the table
2. Divide the number of running inches by 36 to convert to yardage required. Round up to the nearest half yard.
3. If a pattern repeat is required, ordering a sample cushion is advised to determine fabric yardage and any applicable upcharges. A layout instruction will also be required for review.

#### Example:

- Storage with Handles Pedestal
- Quantity - 31 cushions
- 15" wide x 22" deep x 1.25" thick
- COM fabric is a solid color and has no directional weave; best fabric usage is 'off the bolt' orientation.

**Note:** The COM Calculator indicates:

Up to 2 cushion yeild per piece

#### Calculation:

**32 running inches x 16 cushions = 512" of fabric required**

**512" divided by 36 = 14yds, 8"**

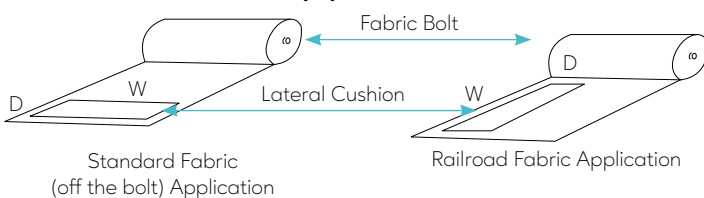
**Total fabric required = 14 ½ yards (rounded up)**

#### Additional Specification Information:

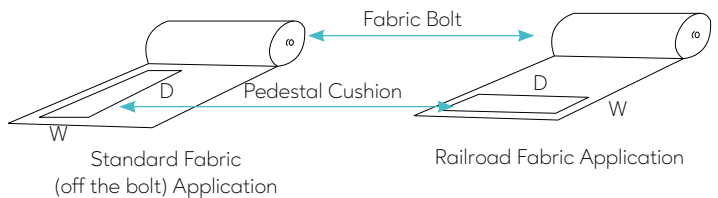
1. Pedestal Cushion Depth options vary by product profile and application. Ensure you are referencing the correct dimensions
2. Lateral Cushion Depth options vary by application Ensure you are referencing the correct dimensions
3. Fabric Quantity is based on a 54" wide roll
4. Highlighted rows yield 2 cushions per fabric quantity listed
5. All directional/patterned fabrics (Graded or COM) require cushion layout instructions with order placement. Depending on layout additional fabric may be required and upcharges may apply. If layout instructions are not provided the layout that maximizes the production yield will be chosen. (Refer to the layout diagrams)
6. For any cushion sizes not listed on the COM Calculator or for further information please contact your Client Service Representative for assistance

### Fabric layout

#### Lateral cushion fabric layout



#### Pedestal cushion fabric layout



For COM fabric testing, please provide the following to your SRT – Customer Experience specialist:

- (4) memo samples of the fabric to be tested
- Product Code that the fabric is to be applied to

General testing turnaround times are 48 to 72 hours upon receipt of memos samples. Your Customer Experience specialist will provide the results of the application testing.

### The Power of 1 1/2 inches

All Office Specialty laterals are manufactured in 1 1/2" increments allowing you to design storage that works for you.

With 42 different case heights ranging in size from 18" to 80", you can match virtually any panel, storage or worksurface height letting you create practically any design combination.

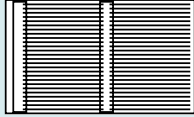
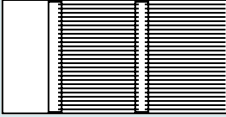
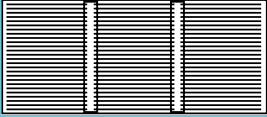


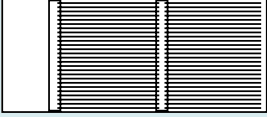
The Panel Height Compatibility Matrix shows Office Specialty's case heights against the most commonly used panel heights.

### Panel Height Compatibility Matrix

#### Office Specialty's case heights

	Lateral files	Workplace lockers & towers	Modular towers
30"	29 7/8"		
33"	32 7/8"		
34"	32 7/8"		
36"	35 7/8"		
38"	37 3/8"		36 1/4"
39"	38 7/8"		
40"	38 7/8"		
42"	41 7/8"		
45"	44 7/8"	43 3/8"	
47"	46 3/8"		46 3/4"
48"	47 7/8"		
49"	47 7/8"		48 1/4"
50"	49 3/8"		49 3/4"
51"	50 7/8"		
53"	52 3/8"		
54"	53 7/8"		
56"	55 3/8"		
62"	61 3/8"	61 3/8"	61 3/4"
63"	62 7/8"	62 7/8"	
64"	62 7/8"		63 1/4"
66"	65 7/8"		
67"	65 7/8"		
68"	67 3/8"		
70"	68 7/8"		

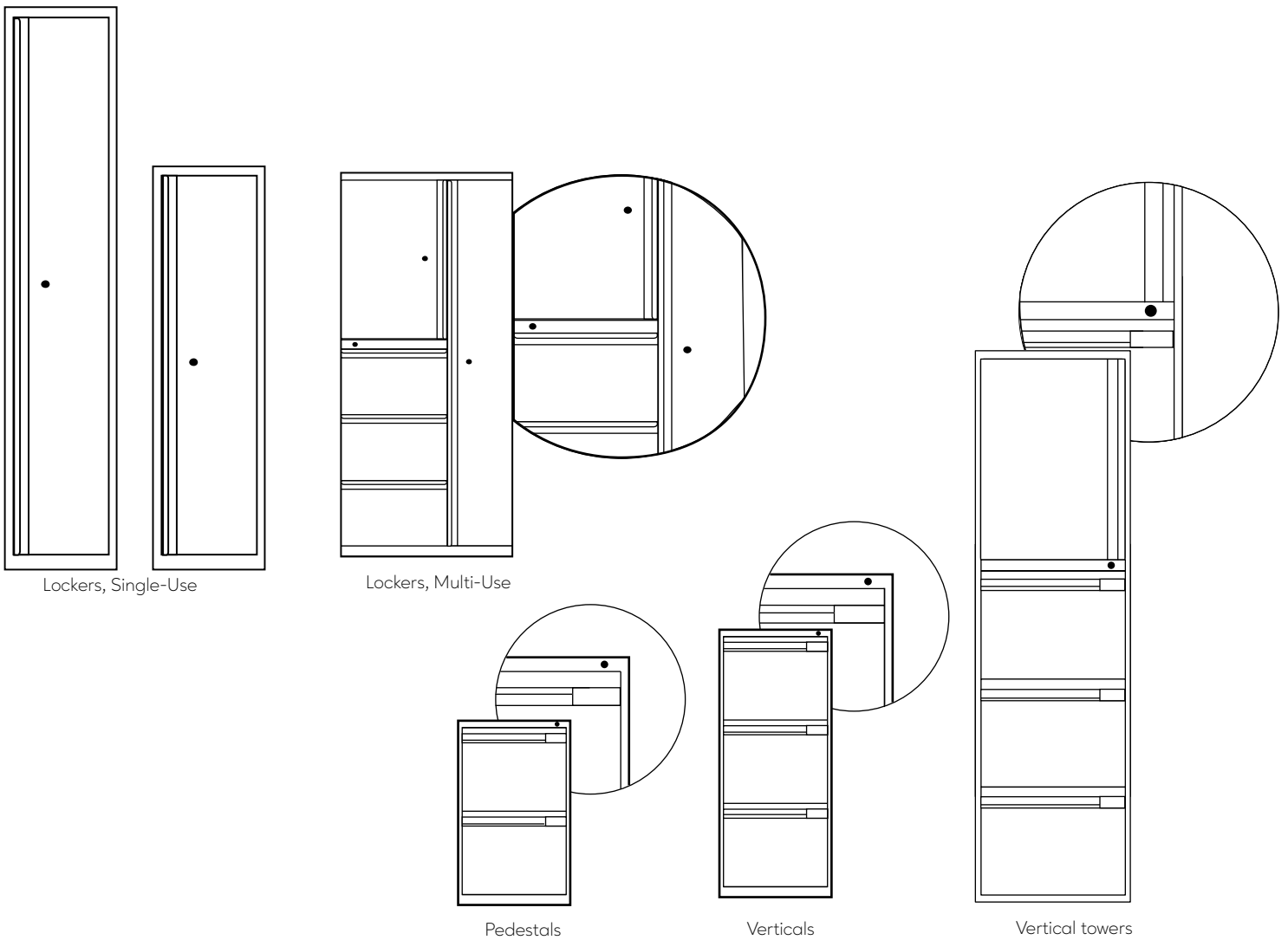
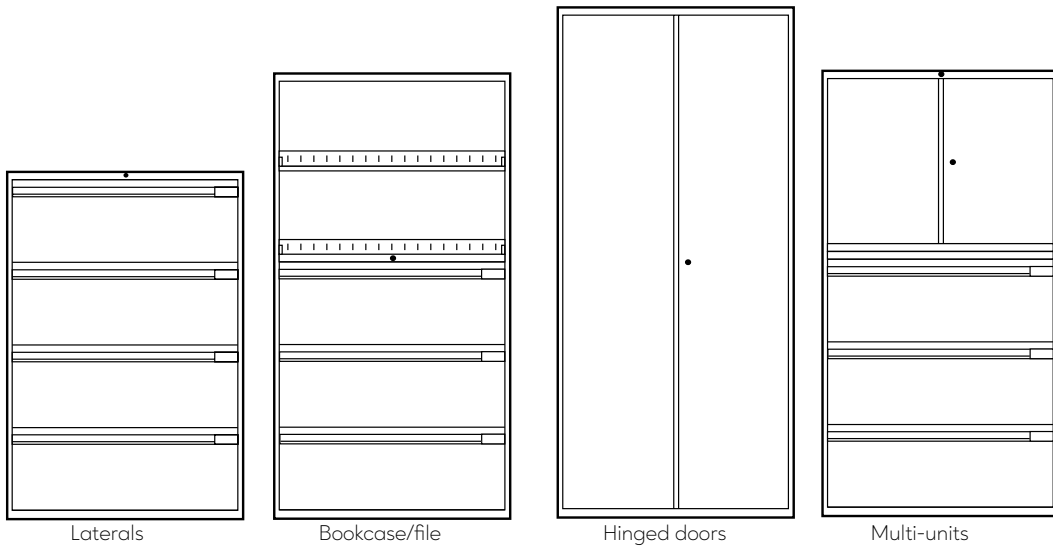
For front-to-back filing

Type of Filing	30" Wide	36" Wide	42" Wide
<b>Letter size</b>	 <p>2-SR (30")</p>	 <p>2-SR (30")</p>	 <p>2-SR (45")</p>
<b>Legal size</b>	 <p>1-SR (15")</p>	 <p>2-SR (30")</p>	 <p>2-SR (30")</p>

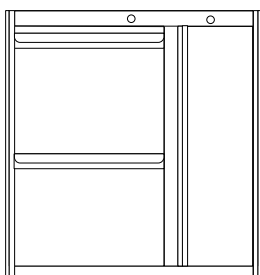
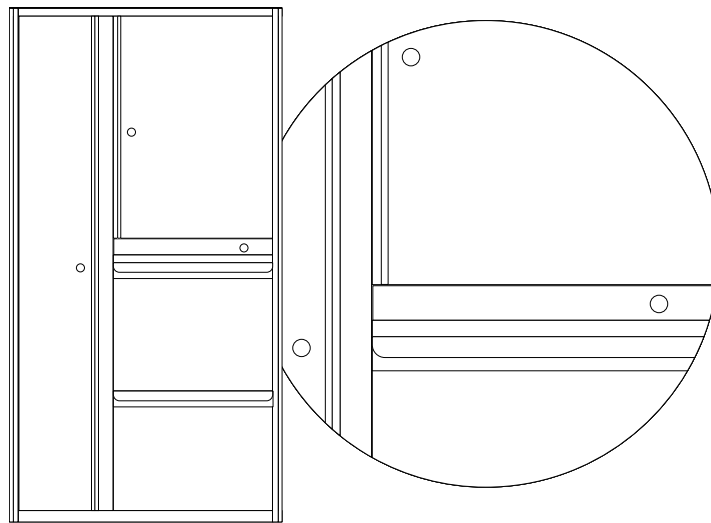
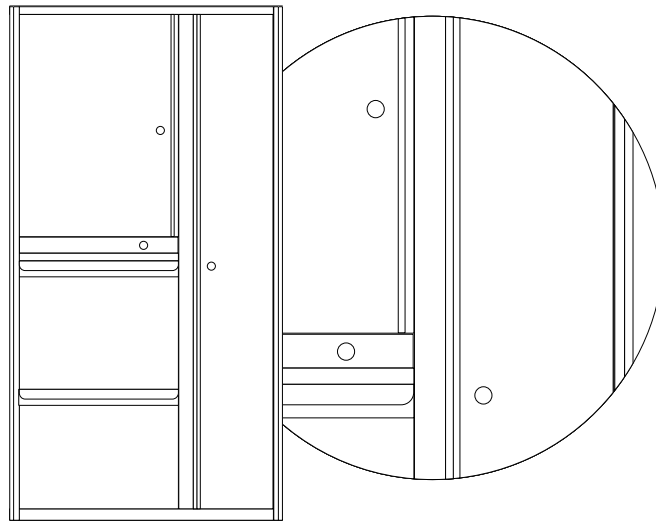
**Highest efficiency**

# General info

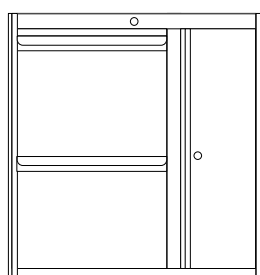
For all product lines except modular towers & GRID



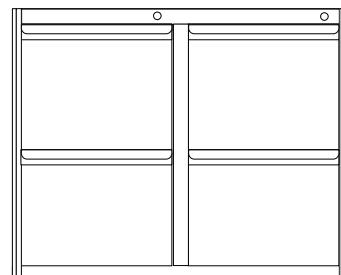
Modular towers



With MoPed



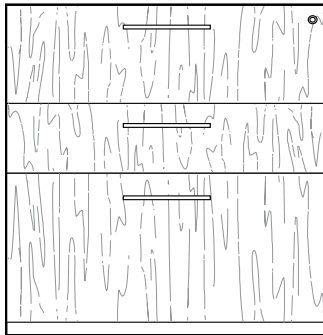
With Hinged Door



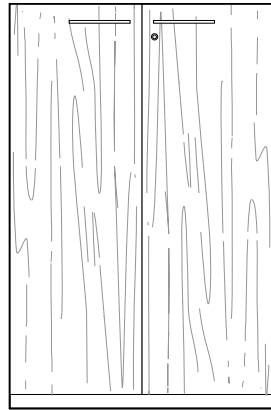
Double Pedestal Base Module

# General info

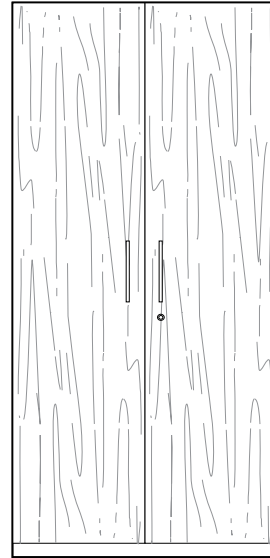
## GRID



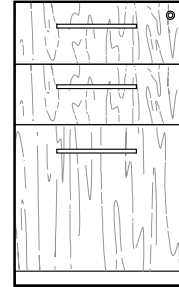
Laterals



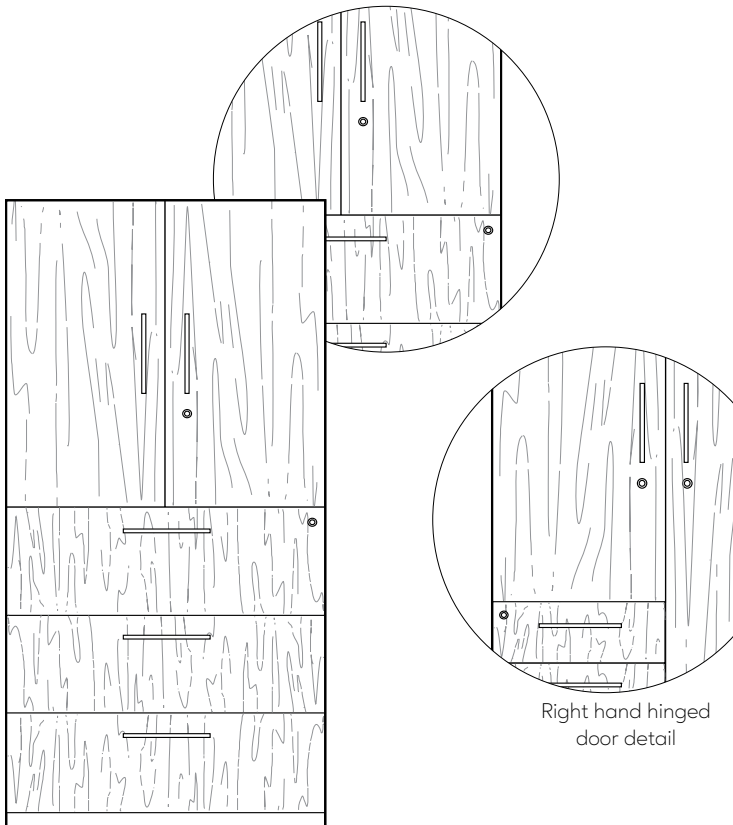
Hinged doors  
- 24" interior height



Hinged doors  
- all except 24" interior height

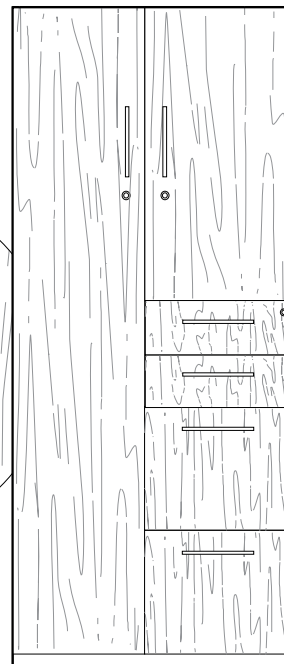


Pedestals

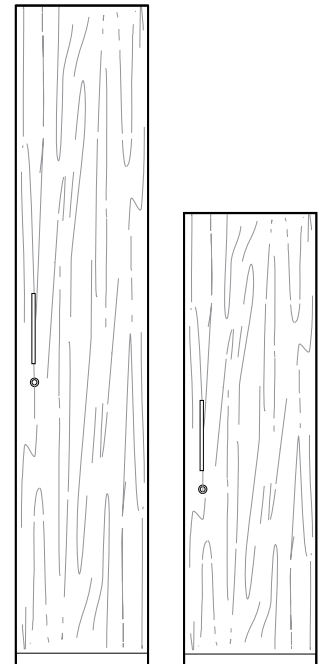


Multi-units

Right hand hinged  
door detail



Lockers, Multi-Use  
- Left hand hinged door



Lockers, Single-Use

Product	Can counterweight be ordered during lateral cabinet order entry?	Can Counterweight be installed in factory?	Field installed counterweight order entry code*
30"W Laterals - 21"I.D. & lower	YES	NO	CW
36"W Laterals - 21"I.D. & lower	YES	NO	CW
42"W Laterals - 21"I.D. & lower	YES	NO	CW
30"W Laterals - 22.5"I.D. & higher	YES	NO	IMCW-30
36"W Laterals - 22.5"I.D. & higher	YES	NO	IMCW-36
42"W Laterals - 22.5"I.D. & higher	YES	NO	IMCW-42
Split unit laterals (Storwal)	NO	NO	N/A
Lat/ped combo laterals	NO always included	YES	PFCW
Glide pedestals/verticals	YES	YES	WS-CW
Mobile pedestals (except Storage with Handles series)	NO always included	NO	PM-CW
Storage with Handles Mobile Pedestals	NO always included	NO	PM-CW79
Waste/Recycle Verticals	YES	NO	PFCW3
Workplace towers & lockers	NO	NO	N/A
Modular towers (except double pedestal)	NO	NO	N/A
Double-pedestal modular towers	NO always included	NO	CW
All non-standard (special) laterals, pedestals, etc.	To be advised by Engineering Specials Department		

### \*Notes:

Innviromass™ counterweight plates are to be field installed into lateral file cabinets by inserting a 30", 36" or 42" wide retaining wire into holes in the left and right hand rear strips. To accommodate these wires, the .141" diameter holes in rear strips have been changed to .148" diameter.

Innviromass™ counterweight plates are to be field installed into Mobile pedestals (except Storage with Handles) using one security bracket and two strips of double-coated tape for each counterweight plate. The security bracket and double-coated tape is supplied with the counterweight, but must be applied to the counterweight in the field per the Counterweight Installation Instruction sheet.

The Innviromass™ counterweights for field installation 'IMCW-30, IMCW-36 & IMCW-42' consist of one Innviromass plate and one retaining wire.

- The 'CW' counterweight for field installation consists of two 24LB steel plates
- The 'WS-CW' counterweight for field installation consists of one 16LB steel plate
- The 'PM-CW' counterweight for field installation consists of one 24LB Innviromass™ plate, one security bracket and two strips of double-coated tape.
- The 'PM-CW79' counterweight for field installation consists of one 24LB steel plate
- The 'PFCW' counterweight for field installation consists of two 16LB steel plates
- The 'PFCW3' counterweight for field installation consists of three 16LB steel plates

Any non-standard (special) lateral file cabinet, pedestals, vertical etc. for which there is a requirement for counterweights must be reviewed by the Engineering specials department before the order is released to Production. This applies to new product requests AND product that has been ordered in the past.

At this time, counterweights for Lockers, Towers and Modular Towers (except double-pedestal Modular Tower) are not available. Any requests for these products with a counterweight must be routed to the Engineering Specials Department.





# 2Stor



**How to order**

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

**Product code key example**  
**2SMC-1020**

- 2S** 2Stor
- MC** mobile caddy
- 10** caddy width
- 20** caddy height


Caddy includes removable tray with soft landing in Pure Black PET01

Tray is magnetic and can be removed for safe storage

Casters move in a forward/backward motion for easy access to personal items. The 4 casters are field installed.

**Finishes**

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for caddy and tray.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight	Neutral point/ base price	Accent paint	Tray Accent paint
	2Stor Caddy	<b>2SMC-1020</b>	20.25"	10"	19.5"	20.1	\$249	+\$19	+\$7

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 2S1215-BOM

- 2S** 2Stor  
**12** pedestal width  
**15** pedestal depth  
**BOM** box/open mobile

Pedestals are constructed of steel and can be optioned in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors

Optional locking for box drawers only

Classic Cushion included

Optional PET Soft Landing available on select pedestals (black only)

Push to open slides – push circle to open and close (full extension)



For RK1215-BFM5, front three casters are fixed, rear two casters swivel

### Lock option


Storage drawers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix 'NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. Case and drawers can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Classic cushion grade A/ Neutral paint/ Base price	PET Soft Landing upcharge	Case accent paint upcharge	Drawer accent paint upcharge
 Box/Open Mobile Pedestal with cushion	<b>2S1215-BOM</b>	20 ½"	12"	15 ½"	\$735	-\$108	+\$76	+\$37
 Box/File Mobile Pedestal with cushion	<b>2S1215-BFM5</b>	20 ½"	12"	15 ½"	\$983	-\$108	+\$76	+\$76

Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Depth	Grade A/ base price
 Replacement cushion for 2Stor Mobile Pedestal	<b>2SCUSH1215</b>	1 ¼"	12"	15 ½"	\$266

Fabric upcharge for mobile (standard) cushion pedestals - Classic Cushion option only

**Note: To price fabric grade options, add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price of the List price (Grade A) column. This will be the total cost for that product.**

Grade B/COM	Grade C	Grade D
+\$54	+\$100	+\$141

**How to order**

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

**Product code key example**  
**2SMS-2420-M**

- 2S** 2Stor
- MS** mobile storage
- 24** storage width
- 20** storage height
- M** metal door

Standard with soft landing Pure Black PET01 or Optional ½ width cushion + Full soft landing Pure Black PET01

4 swivel casters (field installed)

Comes standard with 1 lock

Left or right handed door option

Mobile Storage comes standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

**Finishes**

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for mobile storage. Case and door can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

**Lock option**

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts
	Mobile Storage, Metal Door	<b>2SMS-2420-M</b>	19.72"	24"	15.5"	\$1038	+\$105	+\$52	—
	Mobile Storage, Nuform Door	<b>2SMS-2420-Q</b>	19.72"	24"	15.5"	\$1246	+\$105	—	+\$138



**Add Cushion to Mobile Storage**

**Note: To price fabric grade options, add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price column. This will be the total cost for that product.**

Add cushion Grade A	Add cushion Grade B/COM	Add cushion Grade C	Add cushion Grade D
+\$314	+\$330	-	+\$438

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 2SLK4D-2432-M

- 2S** 2Stor
- LK** locker
- 4D** number of doors
- 24** unit width
- 32** unit height
- M** metal fronts

Push button design  
 Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, e-lock upgrade options available  
 Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options  
 4 glides per locker with 1” adjustment  
 Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty’s standard or accent paint colors  
 Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty’s standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not






required add suffix ‘/NL’ after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK4D-2432-x	+\$133	+\$408	+\$465	—
2SLK2D-2432-x	+\$63	+\$220	+\$247	+\$164

\*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK4D-2432 is 4 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 4 accessory hooks are received)

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	Fixed shelves accent paint upcharge	eLock Option
 32”H 4 Open Storage	<b>2SLK4O-2432</b>	32”	24”	18”	\$1331	+\$134	—	—	+\$67	—
 32”H 4 Door Locker, Metal Doors	<b>2SLK4D-2432-M</b>	32”	24”	18”	\$1618	+\$162	+\$81	—	—	+\$1644
 32”H 4 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	<b>2SLK4D-2432-Q</b>	32”	24”	18”	\$1942	+\$195	—	+\$214	—	+\$1644
 32”H 2 Door Locker, Metal Doors	<b>2SLK2D-2432-M</b>	32”	24”	18”	\$1159	+\$116	+\$58	—	—	+\$822
 32”H 2 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	<b>2SLK2D-2432-Q</b>	32”	24”	18”	\$1390	+\$139	—	+\$153	—	+\$822

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 2SLK2D-2441-M

- 2S** 2Stor
- LK** locker
- 2D** number of doors
- 24** unit width
- 41** unit height
- M** metal fronts

Push button design  
 Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, e-lock upgrade options available  
 Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options  
 4 glides per locker with 1” adjustment  
 Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty’s standard or accent paint colors  
 Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty’s standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not




required add suffix ‘/NL’ after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK2D-2441-x	+\$81	+\$200	+301	+\$394

\*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK2D-2441 is 2 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 2 accessory hooks are received)

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	Fixed shelves accent paint upcharge	eLock Option
	41”H 6 Open Storage	<b>2SLK60-2441</b>	41”	24”	18”	\$1478	+\$148	—	—	+\$74	—
	41”H 2 Door Locker, Metal Doors	<b>2SLK2D-2441-M</b>	41”	24”	18”	\$1311	+\$132	+\$66	—	—	+\$822
	41”H 2 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	<b>2SLK2D-2441-Q</b>	41”	24”	18”	\$1573	+\$158	—	+\$174	—	+\$822

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 2SLK6D-2447-M

- 2S** 2Stor
- LK** locker
- 6D** number of doors
- 24** unit width
- 47** unit height
- M** metal fronts

Push button design  
 Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, e-lock upgrade options available  
 Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options  
 4 glides per locker with 1” adjustment  
 Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty’s standard or accent paint colors  
 Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty’s standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not


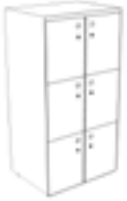
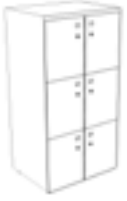
required add suffix **’/NL’** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK6D-2447-x	+\$120	+\$600	+\$660	—

\*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK6D-2447 is 6 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 6 accessory hooks are received)

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	Fixed shelves accent paint upcharge	eLock Option
 47”H 6 Open Storage	<b>2SLK6D-2447</b>	47”	24”	18”	\$1566	+\$157	—	—	+\$79	—
 47”H, 6 Door Locker, Metal Doors	<b>2SLK6D-2447-M</b>	47”	24”	18”	\$2250	+\$225	+\$113	—	—	+\$2466
 47”H, 6 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	<b>2SLK6D-2447-Q</b>	47”	24”	18”	\$2800	+\$280	—	+\$308	—	+\$2466

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 2SLK2O2D-2447-M

- 2S** 2Stor
- LK** locker
- 2O** number of open
- 2D** number of doors
- 24** unit width
- 47** unit height
- M** metal fronts

Push button design  
 Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, e-lock upgrade options available  
 Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options  
 4 glides per locker with 1" adjustment  
 Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty's standard or accent paint colors  
 Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required





add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK2O2D-2447-x	+\$58	+\$192	+\$219	+\$243
2SLK2D-2447-x	+\$77	+\$231	+\$258	+\$362

\*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK2D-2447 is 2 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 2 accessory hooks are received)

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	eLock Option
	47"H 2 Door Locker with Open Storage, Metal Doors	<b>2SLK2O2D-2447-M</b>	47"	24"	18"	\$1798	+\$180	+\$90	—	+\$822
	47"H 2 Door Locker with Open Storage, Nuform Doors	<b>2SLK2O2D-2447-Q</b>	47"	24"	18"	\$2157	+\$216	—	+\$238	+\$822
	47"H 2 Door Locker, Metal Doors	<b>2SLK2D-2447-M</b>	47"	24"	18"	\$1355	+\$136	+\$68	—	+\$822
	47"H 2 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	<b>2SLK2D-2447-Q</b>	47"	24"	18"	\$1626	+\$163	—	+\$179	+\$822



### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 2SLK80-2462

- 2S** 2Stor
- LK** locker
- 80** number of open
- 24** unit width
- 32** unit height

Push button design  
 Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, elock upgrade options available  
 Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options  
 4 glides per locker with 1” adjustment  
 Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty’s standard or accent paint colors  
 Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty’s standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not




required add suffix **’/NL’** after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK8D-2462-x	+\$160	+\$800	+\$880	—

\*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK8D-2462 is 8 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 8 accessory hooks are received)

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	Shelves accent paint upcharge	eLock Option
 62” H 8 Open Storage	<b>2SLK80-2462</b>	62”	24”	18”	\$1854	+\$186	—	—	+\$93	—
 62”H, 8 Door Locker, Metal Doors	<b>2SLK8D-2462-M</b>	62”	24”	18”	\$2778	+\$278	+\$139	—	—	+\$3288
 62”H, 8 door Locker, Nuform Doors	<b>2SLK8D-2462-Q</b>	62”	24”	18”	\$3032	+\$304	—	+\$334	—	+\$3288

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 2SLK2O2D-2462-M

- 2S** 2Stor
- LK** locker
- 2O** number of open
- 2D** number of doors
- 24** unit width
- 62** unit height
- M** metal fronts

Push button design  
 Hinged doors are standard with 1 key lock per door, e-lock upgrade options available  
 Left/Left, Right/Right or Left/Right handed door options  
 4 glides per locker with 1” adjustment  
 Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty’s standard or accent paint colors  
 Optional Interior accessories not included (not available for open storage)

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty’s standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Optional Accessories will match the case finish. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required

add suffix **’/NL’** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Optional Interior Accessories

All locker accessories are optional. See chart below for information. Add accessory price to corresponding locker price. Open storage does not allow optional interior accessories.

Part number	Hook	Accessory shelf	Hook and Accessory shelf	Fixed shelf
2SLK2O2D-2462-x	+\$51	+\$206	+\$235	+\$401
2SLK4D-2462-x	+\$72	+\$400	+\$440	+\$360

\*when selected, number of accessories equals number of doors (ie. 2SLK4D-2462 is 4 doors so when optional accessory hooks are specified, 4 accessory hooks are received)

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts	eLock Option
	62” H 2 Door Locker with Open Storage, Metal Doors	<b>2SLK2O2D-2462-M</b>	62”	24”	18”	\$2000	+\$200	+\$100	—	+\$822
	62” H 2 Door Locker with Open Storage, Nuform Doors	<b>2SLK2O2D-2462-Q</b>	62”	24”	18”	\$2400	+\$240	—	+\$264	+\$822
	62”H, 4 Door Locker, Metal Doors	<b>2SLK4D-2462-M</b>	62”	24”	18”	\$1878	+\$188	+\$94	—	+\$1644
	62”H, 4 Door Locker, Nuform Doors	<b>2SLK4D-2462-Q</b>	62”	24”	18”	\$2133	+\$214	—	+\$235	+\$1644

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 2SWR2D-2432-M

- 2S** 2Stor  
**WR** waste and recycle  
**2D** number of doors  
**24** unit width  
**32** unit height  
**M** metal fronts

Push button design

Left/Right handed door option only

Interior bin sits on a fixed shelf

4 glides per unit with 1” adjustment

Constructed of steel and can be painted in any of Office Specialty’s standard or accent paint colors



2 Interior 26.5 liter bins are included

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty’s standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. A contrasting color may be selected for the drawer front liner behind the symbol at no additional upcharge. Case and doors can be specified with two different neutral paint colors at no upcharge.

### Graphics for doors

Must choose graphic for each door. Available in metal cutout or Nuform impression. Graphic options include:  
garbage (waste symbol)  
recycle (recycle symbol)  
organic (apple core symbol)

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Door accent paint upcharge	Nuform Select fronts
	32”H Waste and Recycle Unit, Metal Doors	<b>2SWR2D-2432-M</b>	32”	24”	18”	\$2088	+\$209	+\$105	—
	32”H Waste and Recycle Unit, Nuform Doors	<b>2SWR2D-2432-Q</b>	32”	24”	18”	\$2506	+\$251	—	+\$276

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example

**2SAAT16**

**2S** 2Stor

**A** accessories



**AT** accessory tray

**16** width

Accessories are compatible with locker side and pull-out towers  
 Soft landing in Pure Black PET01 in tray  
 Accessory Tray has two mounting options: magnets or tape  
 Accessory Tray can hold maximum weight of 2lbs  
 Accessory Hook mounts with double sided tape  
 Accessory Hook can hold maximum weight of 10lbs  
 Accessories are constructed of metal

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
	Accessory Tray	<b>2SAAT16</b>	10"	16"	5"	4.6	\$150	+\$15
	Accessory Hook	<b>2SAHK</b>	3.5"	2.25"	3.22"	0.5	\$55	+\$6

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.

### Product code key example 2SAPB20

- 2S** 2Stor
- A** accessories
- PB** planter box
- 20** width

2Stor Planters are a modern way to add vibrant bursts of greenery to a workplace.

Small planters have black glides

Medium and Large planters have black levelling glides with 1" adjustment




Medium and Large planter pot openings are 13" in diameter and interior height of 14" (holds a 12" pot)

Small planter pot openings are 4.5" and interior height of 4" (holds 3 standard 4" pots)

Pot liners from your local garden center should be used to protect the case

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and cover. Two different neutral paint colors can be specified at no upcharge.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Case accent paint upcharge	Cover accent paint upcharge
 Small Planter	<b>2SAPB20</b>	4.5"	19.5"	6.5"	6.5	\$250	+\$25	+\$13
 Medium Planter	<b>2SAPB1818</b>	15"	18"	18"	26	\$500	+\$50	+\$25
 Large Planter	<b>2SAPB3018</b>	15"	30"	18"	36.2	\$650	+\$65	+\$33

**How to order**

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

**Product code key example**  
**2SWS3048**

- 2S** 2Stor  
**WS** worksurface  
**30** depth  
**48** width

When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix “-S” to the code  
 Worksurfaces are true to size  
 No drill pattern under surface  
 No grommets included  
 Add stretcher bar to center of worksurface as required  
 41”H cabinets to support workbars only  
 30”D worksurfaces have single sided tapered edge when specified, 36”D and 48”D worksurfaces have double sided tapered edges when specified

**Finishes**

Available in Office Specialty’s standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#).

	Description	Part number	Width	Depth	1 1/4" straight edge Nuform Classic/ Laminate/ base price	Nuform Select	Nuform tapered edge	Nuform 1" straight edge	Grade 1 Laminate 1 1/4" straight edge
	30”D Rectangular Workbar Worksurface	<b>2SWS3048</b>	48”	30”	\$538	+\$58	+\$31	-\$56	+\$173
		<b>2SWS3072</b>	72”	30”	\$807	+\$84	+\$42	-\$84	+\$259
		<b>2SWS3096</b>	96”	30”	\$1156	+\$119	+\$60	-\$118	+\$371
	36”D Rectangular Workbar Worksurface	<b>2SWS3672</b>	72”	36”	\$935	+\$94	+\$142	-\$94	+\$301
		<b>2SWS3696</b>	96”	36”	\$1374	+\$139	+\$185	-\$132	+\$441
	48”D Rectangular Workbar Worksurface	<b>2SWS4872</b>	72”	48”	\$1244	+\$125	+\$185	-\$132	+\$399

**How to order**

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.



**Product code key example**  
**2SBK42**

- 2S** 2Stor
- BK** bracket
- 42** width

Stretcher bars are 1 ½” high and painted in Eco Black  
Includes mounting screws  
42” stretcher bar for 48” worksurface,  
60” stretcher bar for 72” worksurface,  
and 84” stretcher bar for 96” worksurface  
Add stretcher bar to center of worksurface as required  
41”H cabinets to support workbars only  
Stretcher Bars come in Eco Black only

**Finishes**

Worksurface Brackets are available in Office Specialty’s standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#).

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ Eco black/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
 Stretcher Bar	<b>2SBK42</b>	1.5”	31.13”	—	\$77	—
	<b>2SBK60</b>	1.5”	49.13”	—	\$114	—
	<b>2SBK84</b>	1.5”	73.13”	—	\$162	—
 Worksurface Bracket	<b>2SAWSBK19</b>	—	19”	0.5	\$40	+\$4
	<b>2SAWSBK26</b>	—	26”	0.7	\$45	+\$5



# 9900 Series Pedestals





# 9900 Series Pedestals

## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Pedestals are welded, “wrap-around” construction. 9900 Series pedestals use 18 and 20 gauge steel. All pedestals use high quality, tension level, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. “Wrap-around” construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance.
2. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
3. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1” centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
4. File (10½” and 12”) drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
5. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
6. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
7. Special “claw-like” device incorporated in the suspension “grips” the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
8. Casters and glides are both recessed “inboard” for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
9. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6” box drawers may be replaced by one 12” file drawer.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights come standard with ALL mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

## Optional Handle

Mobile Pedestals have the option to select a face mounted contemporary style handle for the case. There is an upcharge of \$32 list if this handle is selected. This handle is available in two finish options: Brushed Nickel (default) or Polished Nickel.

## Casters

Four swivel, recessed 1⅝” black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters are not visible.

## Drawer Standard Equipment

15” letter width storage drawers: 3” pencil drawer, 6” box drawer, 10½” and 12” file drawer are standard.

Pedestals containing 3” or 6” drawers have the option to order one pencil tray per pedestal. 6” drawers have the additional option to order one steel divider.

10½” and 12” letter-width file drawers have the option to order suspension bar (two in a 28” deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of legal or letter-size folders.

## Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 standard heights and are screwed to the underside of the pedestal case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. When ordered, shipped with bases installed.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝” by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼” socket driver.

Optional 1½” stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

## Locks

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix ‘/NL’ after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list. Mobile pedestals must include locks.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Pedestals originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core.

Please contact Client Services for assistance.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

## Drawer Pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

# 9900 Series Pedestals

Freestanding, Letter Width

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1522E-B7FM

- 15** pedestal width  
**22** pedestal depth  
**E** 9900 Series  
**B7** 7½" box drawer  
**F** 12" file drawer  
**M** mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. **Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more than noted.** Casters must be field installed. Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

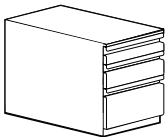
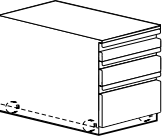
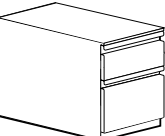
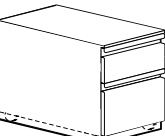
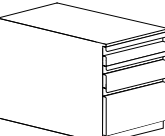
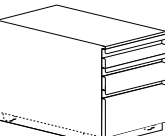
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-10.5" file glides	<b>1518E-PBF10</b>	22 ¾"	18"	75	\$898	+\$92
	<b>1522E-PBF10</b>	22 ¾"	22"	85	\$1001	+\$102
 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-PBF10M</b>	23"	18"	80	\$975	+\$111
	<b>1522E-PBF10M</b>	23"	22"	90	\$1058	+\$121
 1-7.5" box, 1-12" file glides	<b>1518E-B7F</b>	22 ¾"	18"	75	\$791	+\$83
	<b>1522E-B7F</b>	22 ¾"	22"	85	\$876	+\$91
	<b>1528E-B7F</b>	22 ¾"	28"	95	\$914	+\$94
 1-7.5" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-B7FM</b>	23"	18"	80	\$978	+\$100
	<b>1522E-B7FM</b>	23"	22"	90	\$1063	+\$108
 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-12" file glides	<b>1518E-PBF</b>	23 ¾"	18"	75	\$898	+\$92
	<b>1522E-PBF</b>	23 ¾"	22"	85	\$1001	+\$102
	<b>1528E-PBF</b>	23 ¾"	28"	95	\$1052	+\$107
 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-PBFM</b>	24 ½"	18"	80	\$975	+\$111
	<b>1522E-PBFM</b>	24 ½"	22"	90	\$1058	+\$121

# 9900 Series Pedestals

Freestanding, Letter Width

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1522E-2F10.5M

**15** pedestal width  
**22** pedestal depth  
**E** 9900 Series  
**2** 7½" box drawer  
**F10.5** 10½" file drawer  
**M** mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. **Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more than noted.** Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

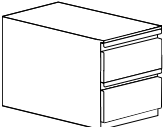
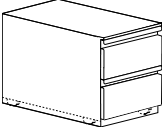
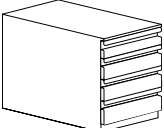
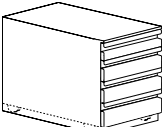
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 2-10.5" file glides	<b>1518E-2F10.5</b>	23 7/8"	18"	75	\$844	+\$88
	<b>1522E-2F10.5</b>	23 7/8"	22"	85	\$914	+\$94
	<b>1528E-2F10.5</b>	23 7/8"	28"	95	\$950	+\$98
 2-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-2F10.5M</b>	24 1/2"	18"	80	\$1031	+\$105
	<b>1522E-2F10.5M</b>	24 1/2"	22"	90	\$1100	+\$112
 1-3" pencil, 3-6" box glides	<b>1518E-P3B</b>	23 7/8"	18"	75	\$970	+\$100
	<b>1522E-P3B</b>	23 7/8"	22"	85	\$1124	+\$115
	<b>1528E-P3B</b>	23 7/8"	28"	95	\$1188	+\$121
 1-3" pencil, 3-6" box, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-P3BM</b>	24 1/2"	18"	80	\$1156	+\$119
	<b>1522E-P3BM</b>	24 1/2"	22"	90	\$1312	+\$133

# 9900 Series Pedestals

Freestanding, Letter Width

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1522E-2BF10M

<b>15</b>	pedestal width
<b>22</b>	pedestal depth
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>2B</b>	7½" box drawer
<b>F10</b>	10½" file drawer
<b>M</b>	mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. **Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more than noted.** Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list. 27 ½"h mobile pedestals do NOT fit under a standard 28.5"h worksurface.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

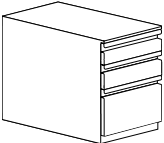
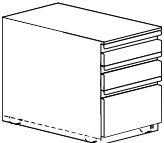
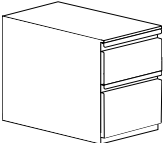
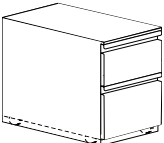
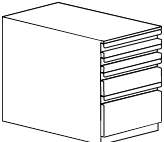
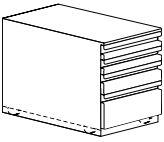
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 2-6" box, 1-10.5" file glides	<b>1518E-2BF10</b>	25 ⅜"	18"	80	\$915	+\$94
	<b>1522E-2BF10</b>	25 ⅜"	22"	90	\$1036	+\$105
	<b>1528E-2BF10</b>	25 ⅜"	28"	100	\$1086	+\$111
 2-6" box, 1-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-2BF10M</b>	26"	18"	85	\$1102	+\$112
	<b>1522E-2BF10M</b>	26"	22"	95	\$1222	+\$125
 1-10.5" file, 1-12" file glides	<b>1518E-F10F</b>	25 ⅜"	18"	80	\$844	+\$88
	<b>1522E-F10F</b>	25 ⅜"	22"	90	\$914	+\$94
	<b>1528E-F10F</b>	25 ⅜"	28"	100	\$950	+\$98
 1-10.5" file, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-F10FM</b>	26"	18"	85	\$1031	+\$105
	<b>1522E-F10FM</b>	26"	22"	95	\$1100	+\$112
 2-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-10.5" file glides	<b>1518E-2PBF10</b>	25 ⅜"	18"	80	\$1004	+\$103
	<b>1522E-2PBF10</b>	25 ⅜"	22"	90	\$1125	+\$115
	<b>1528E-2PBF10</b>	25 ⅜"	28"	100	\$1194	+\$123
 2-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-2PBF10M</b>	26"	18"	85	\$1194	+\$123
	<b>1522E-2PBF10M</b>	26"	22"	95	\$1313	+\$133

# 9900 Series Pedestals

Freestanding, Letter Width

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1522E-B4B7FM

- 15** pedestal width
- 22** pedestal depth
- E** 9900 Series
- B4** 4½" box drawer
- B7** 7½" box drawer
- F** 12" file drawer
- M** mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. **Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more than noted.** Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.  
27 ½"h mobile pedestals **do not** fit under a standard 28.5"h worksurface.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

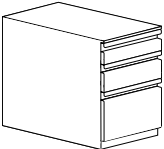
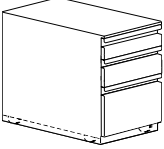
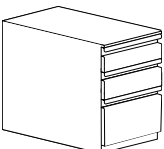
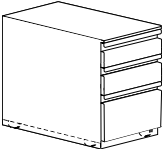
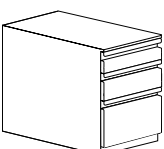
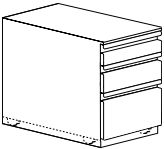
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 1-4.5" box, 1-7.5" box, 1-12" file glides	<b>1518E-B4B7F</b>	26 ⅞"	18"	80	\$835	+\$94
	<b>1522E-B4B7F</b>	26 ⅞"	22"	90	\$918	+\$105
	<b>1528E-B4B7F</b>	26 ⅞"	28"	100	\$1002	+\$111
 1-4.5" box, 1-7.5" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-B4B7FM</b>	27 ½"	18"	85	\$1102	+\$112
	<b>1522E-B4B7FM</b>	27 ½"	22"	95	\$1222	+\$125
 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box, 1-10.5" file glides	<b>1518E-BB7F10</b>	26 ⅞"	18"	80	\$835	+\$94
	<b>1522E-BB7F10</b>	26 ⅞"	22"	90	\$918	+\$105
	<b>1528E-BB7F10</b>	26 ⅞"	28"	100	\$1002	+\$111
 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box, 1-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-BB7F10M</b>	27 ½"	18"	85	\$1102	+\$112
	<b>1522E-BB7F10M</b>	27 ½"	22"	95	\$1222	+\$125
 2-6" box, 1-12" file glides	<b>1518E-2BF</b>	26 ⅞"	18"	80	\$835	+\$94
	<b>1522E-2BF</b>	26 ⅞"	22"	90	\$918	+\$105
	<b>1528E-2BF</b>	26 ⅞"	28"	100	\$1002	+\$111
 2-6" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-2BFM</b>	27 ½"	18"	85	\$1102	+\$112
	<b>1522E-2BFM</b>	27 ½"	22"	95	\$1222	+\$125

# 9900 Series Pedestals

Freestanding, Letter Width

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1522E-2FM

- 15** pedestal width
- 22** pedestal depth
- E** 9900 Series
- 2** number of drawers
- F** 12" file drawer
- M** mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. **Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " more than noted.** Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list. 27  $\frac{1}{2}$ "h mobile pedestals **do not** fit under a standard 28.5"h worksurface.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

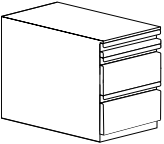
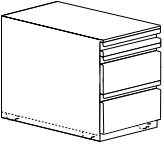
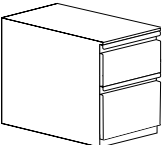
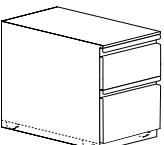
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

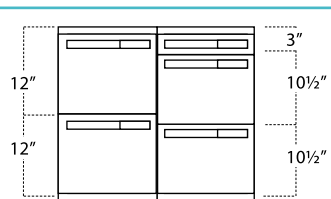
Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 1-3" pencil, 2-10.5" file glides	<b>1518E-P2F10.5</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	80	\$890	+\$98
	<b>1522E-P2F10.5</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	22"	90	\$930	+\$106
 1-3" pencil, 2-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-P2F10.5M</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	85	\$1138	+\$116
	<b>1522E-P2F10.5M</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22"	95	\$1224	+\$126
 2-12" file glides	<b>1518E-2F</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	80	\$724	+\$88
	<b>1522E-2F</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	22"	90	\$786	+\$94
	<b>1528E-2F</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28"	100	\$863	+\$98
 2-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-2FM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	85	\$1031	+\$105
	<b>1522E-2FM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22"	95	\$1100	+\$112

## CONSIDER THIS:

At the same height get a personal drawer with your 2 file drawers!



# 9900 Series Pedestals

Freestanding, Letter Width

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1522E-4BM

- 15** pedestal width  
**22** pedestal depth  
**E** 9900 Series  
**4B** 4 box drawers  
**M** mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. **Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " more than noted.** Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

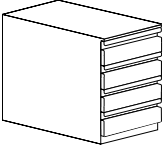
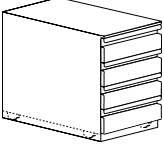
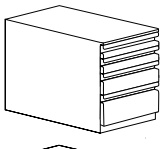
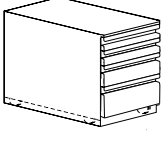
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 4-6" box glides	<b>1518E-4B</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	80	\$988	+\$101
	<b>1522E-4B</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	22"	90	\$1158	+\$119
	<b>1528E-4B</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28"	100	\$1220	+\$125
 4-6" box, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-4BM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	85	\$1174	+\$120
	<b>1522E-4BM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22"	95	\$1346	+\$137
 2-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-12" file glides	<b>1518E-2PBF</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	80	\$1004	+\$103
	<b>1522E-2PBF</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	22"	90	\$1125	+\$115
	<b>1528E-2PBF</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28"	100	\$1194	+\$123
 2-3" pencil, 1-6" box, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-2PBFM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	85	\$1194	+\$123
	<b>1522E-2PBFM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22"	95	\$1313	+\$133

# 9900 Series Pedestals

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 1522E-BFMC

- 15** pedestal width
- 22** pedestal depth
- E** 9900 Series
- B** box drawer
- F** 12" file drawer
- M** mobile
- C** cushion

### Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth 9900 Series are 3/4" more than noted.

Mobile Cushion Pedestals have two cushion options; Classic or Lite.

The **Classic Cushion** is 1 1/4" thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a 7/16" board and is attached to the pedestal top with heavy duty Velcro. The 5-pc construction, features double row top stitching on all seams, seen in fine upholstered pieces. The result provides crisp rectilinear styling.

The **Lite Cushion** is 3/4" thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a 1/4" board and is attached to the pedestal top with Velcro. Our Lite Cushion has seamless features allowing it to highlight the fabric details. The result provides a modern and simple look. The Lite Cushion is available in the following Grade A fabrics only: Fedora, Glint, Pebble, Rancho & Script

For application of ALL fabrics, both from our graded program as well as COM (customers own material), please specify layup orientation at time of order. If layup instructions are not provided we will choose the direction to maximize our production. Refer to page 15 for additional layout and COM details.

Casters must be field installed.

Optional face-mounted contemporary style handle available for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list. Handle is available in two finish options: Brushed Nickel (default) or Polished Nickel.

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

### Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix 'NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

### Optional Accessories

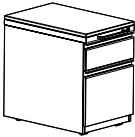

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22

18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	Classic Cushion/ Grade A/ Neutral paint/ Base price	Lite Cushion/ Grade A only/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 Cushion pedestal 1-6" box, 1-12" file drawer, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-BFMC</b>	22 1/2"	18"	93	\$1103	-\$114	+\$116
	<b>1522E-BFMC</b>	22 1/2"	22"	105	\$1164	-\$114	+\$121
 Cushion pedestal 1-7.5" box, 1-10.5" file drawer, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518E-B7F10MC</b>	22 1/2"	18"	93	\$1250	-\$114	+\$116
	<b>1522E-B7F10MC</b>	22 1/2"	22"	105	\$1298	-\$114	+\$121

### Fabric upcharge for mobile cushion pedestals - Classic Cushion option only

**Note: To price fabric grade options, add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price of the List price (Grade A) column. This will be the total cost for that product.**

Grade B/COM	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
+\$57	+\$103	+\$145	+\$174	+\$249



# 9900 Series Pedestals

Individually Locking Drawers

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1522E-B7FM

- 15** pedestal width
- 22** pedestal depth
- E** 9900 Series
- 2** number of drawers
- F10** 10½" file drawer
- TB-2** number of locking tie bar shelves

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ⅛" less. **Pedestal depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more than noted.** Casters must be field installed.

Optional handle for mobile cushion pedestals, \$32 list.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

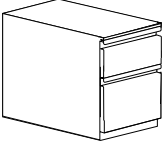
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Pedestal with 2-10 ½" individual locking drawers. Locks and security shelf are included. Locks are keyed differently.</p>	<b>1522E-2F10TB-2</b>	25 ¾"	22"	105	\$1383	+\$128



# 9900 Series Laterals



# 9900 Series Laterals

## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality, durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Full width pulls allow lift-up doors and drawers to be opened from any position.
4. Rigid construction allows lift-up doors to be picked up and retracted smoothly from any point, eliminates deformation, ensures flush fit within the cabinet and improves lock performance.
5. Lift-up door carrier mechanism has four nylon rollers, two on each side, for smooth retracted action with no binding or snagging.
6. Front leading edge of pullout shelves is beaded and rolled to provide grip for pullout action and to strengthen shelf; front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
7. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
8. Special Claw-like device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
9. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
10. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
11. Plastic buttons in side gables of case where top sections of lift-up doors recede into the cabinet eliminate metal-to-metal contact.
12. Plastic buttons in the ends of each drawer and door front eliminates metal-to-metal contact between cabinet sides and closed drawers.
13. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

## Bases

Optional base aprons are available in two heights and are screwed to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

## Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" and 4½" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3" and 4½" drawers and the upper shelf in a two pullout shelf opening.

## Drawer Standard Equipment

Pullout drawers and shelves are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. Optional accessories are available.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to 5/8" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a 1/4" socket driver.

Optional 1½" stem glides are available. Specify and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

## Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix 'NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see diagrams at the front of this price list.

Note: 3" and 4½" drawers, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar shelf or reference shelves cannot be locked.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Lateral file tops

Refer to [Accessories section](#) to order Laminate and Nuform tops.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

## Drawer Pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
2 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example

**36-21-2FFE**

- 36** cabinet width  
**21** interior height  
**2** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

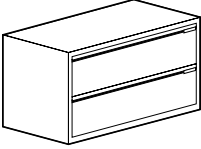
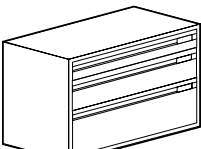
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>2 high cabinet 2-10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-21-2FFE</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	80	\$1164	+\$111
	<b>36-21-2FFE</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	98	\$1218	+\$123
	<b>42-21-2FFE</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	116	\$1274	+\$133
 <p>2 high cabinet 2-12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>24-2FFE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	90	\$1103	+\$104
	<b>30-2FFE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1164	+\$111
	<b>36-2FFE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1218	+\$123
	<b>42-2FFE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1274	+\$134
 <p>2 high cabinet 2-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves</p>	<b>30-2ETE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1171	+\$108
	<b>36-2ETE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1274	+\$119
	<b>42-2ETE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1411	+\$131
 <p>2 high cabinet top opening 3" drawer, other 2 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-24-P2FFE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1436	+\$132
	<b>36-24-P2FFE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1566	+\$144
	<b>42-24-P2FFE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1702	+\$157
 <p>2 high cabinet 1-6" drawer, 1-7.5" drawer and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-24-BB7FE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1400	+\$130
	<b>36-24-BB7FE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1536	+\$141
	<b>42-24-BB7FE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1697	+\$157
 <p>2 high cabinet 1-4.5" drawer, 1-7.5" drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-24-B4B7FE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1385	+\$129
	<b>36-24-B4B7FE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1510	+\$139
	<b>42-24-B4B7FE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1641	+\$151

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
2 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-2LUE

- 36** cabinet width  
**2** number of doors  
**LU** lift-up door  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

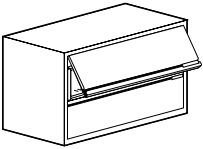
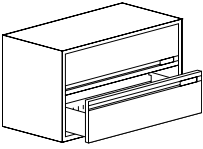
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>2 high cabinet top opening 13.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf, with 3 plate dividers, other opening 10.5" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-24-13LU10FE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1091	+\$111
	<b>36-24-13LU10FE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1205	+\$124
	<b>42-24-13LU10FE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1333	+\$135
 <p>2 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up door with pullout shelf, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-2LUE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1093	+\$111
	<b>36-2LUE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1200	+\$123
	<b>42-2LUE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1318	+\$134

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
3 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-31.5-3FFE

- 36** cabinet width  
**31.5** interior height  
**3** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>3 high cabinet 3-10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-31.5-3FFE</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	120	\$1408	+\$147
	<b>36-31.5-3FFE</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	140	\$1469	+\$165
	<b>42-31.5-3FFE</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	160	\$1532	+\$182
 <p>3 high cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-3FFE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	130	\$1408	+\$148
	<b>36-3FFE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	150	\$1469	+\$166
	<b>42-3FFE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	170	\$1532	+\$184
 <p>3 high cabinet 3-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves</p>	<b>30-3ETE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	130	\$1572	+\$144
	<b>36-3ETE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	150	\$1721	+\$160
	<b>42-3ETE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	170	\$1943	+\$179
 <p>3 high cabinet 2- 12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-3LUE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	130	\$1617	+\$148
	<b>36-3LUE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	150	\$1788	+\$166
	<b>42-3LUE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	170	\$2005	+\$184

# 9900 Series Laterals

Freestanding, Letter Width  
4 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-42-4FFE

- 36** cabinet width  
**42** interior height  
**4** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

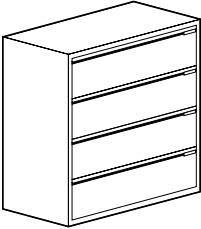
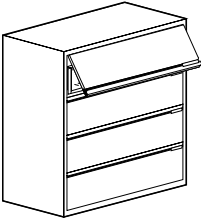
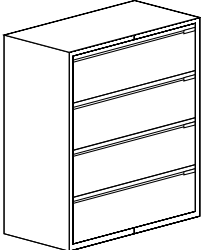
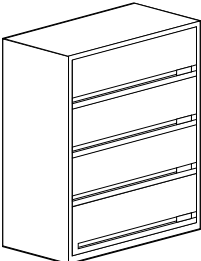
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>4 high cabinet 4-10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-42-4FFE</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	140	\$1558	+\$182
	<b>36-42-4FFE</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	160	\$1642	+\$207
	<b>42-42-4FFE</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	180	\$1780	+\$235
 <p>4 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 3 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-43.5-4FFE</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	145	\$1802	+\$182
	<b>36-43.5-4FFE</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	165	\$2074	+\$210
	<b>42-43.5-4FFE</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	185	\$2352	+\$238
 <p>4 high cabinet 4- 12" - fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-48-4FFE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1575	+\$182
	<b>36-48-4FFE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	195	\$1658	+\$212
	<b>42-48-4FFE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	230	\$1798	+\$241
 <p>4 high cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves</p>	<b>30-48-4ETE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1900	+\$194
	<b>36-48-4ETE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	195	\$2265	+\$228
	<b>42-48-4ETE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	230	\$2544	+\$256

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
4 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-4FFE

- 36** cabinet width  
**4** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

## Cabinets are 18" in depth.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

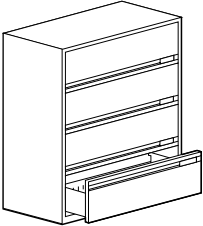
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>4 high cabinet 3-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-48-4LUE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	175	\$2129	+\$214
	<b>36-48-4LUE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	200	\$2460	+\$249
	<b>42-48-4LUE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	235	\$2859	+\$288
 <p>4 high cabinet 4-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-4FFE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1586	+\$184
	<b>36-4FFE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	195	\$1669	+\$212
	<b>42-4FFE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	230	\$1808	+\$241
 <p>4 high cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-4ETE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1763	+\$179
	<b>36-4ETE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	195	\$2021	+\$205
	<b>42-4ETE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	230	\$2311	+\$234
 <p>4 high cabinet 3-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-4LUE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1820	+\$184
	<b>36-4LUE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	195	\$2101	+\$212
	<b>42-4LUE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	230	\$2386	+\$241



# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
5 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-52.5-5FFE

**36** cabinet width  
**52.5** interior height  
**5** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

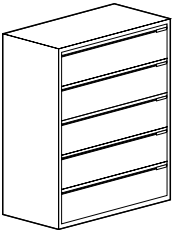

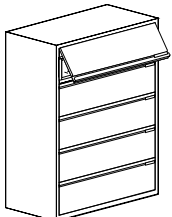
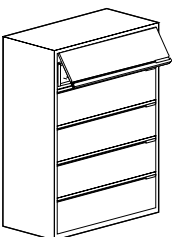
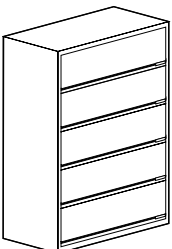
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>5 high cabinet 5-10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-52.5-5FFE</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	180	\$1753	+\$214
	<b>36-52.5-5FFE</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	205	\$1836	+\$247
	<b>42-52.5-5FFE</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	240	\$1920	+\$279
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-54-5FFE</b>	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	185	\$2142	+\$215
	<b>36-54-5FFE</b>	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	210	\$2441	+\$247
	<b>42-54-5FFE</b>	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	245	\$2773	+\$280
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 13.5" lift-up with fixed shelf, other 4 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-55.5-5FFE</b>	58 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	185	\$2139	+\$215
	<b>36-55.5-5FFE</b>	58 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	210	\$2456	+\$248
	<b>42-55.5-5FFE</b>	58 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	245	\$2800	+\$282
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-60-5FFE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$1853	+\$216
	<b>36-60-5FFE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$1937	+\$249
	<b>42-60-5FFE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2020	+\$282
 <p>5 high cabinet 5-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves</p>	<b>30-60-5ETE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$2076	+\$210
	<b>36-60-5ETE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$2359	+\$239
	<b>42-60-5ETE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2699	+\$273

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
5 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-60-5LUE

- 36** cabinet width  
**60** interior height  
**5** number of doors  
**LU** lift-up door  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

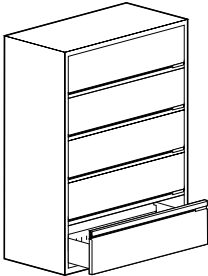
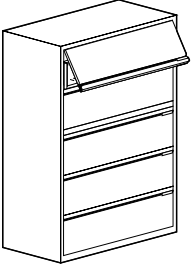
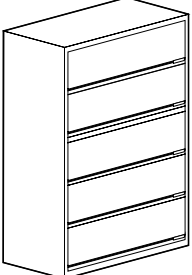
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>5 high cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-60-5LUE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$2149	+\$216
	<b>36-60-5LUE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$2460	+\$249
	<b>42-60-5LUE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2797	+\$282
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-5FFE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	200	\$1859	+\$216
	<b>36-5FFE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	235	\$1948	+\$249
	<b>42-5FFE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	265	\$2031	+\$282
 <p>5 high cabinet 5-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-5ETE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	200	\$2078	+\$210
	<b>36-5ETE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	235	\$2361	+\$239
	<b>42-5ETE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	265	\$2700	+\$274
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" reference shelf</p>	<b>30-5FFE-RF</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	200	\$1997	+\$231
	<b>36-5FFE-RF</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	235	\$2092	+\$263
	<b>42-5FFE-RF</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	265	\$2237	+\$295

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
5 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-61.5-LU4FFE

- 36** cabinet width  
**61.5** interior height  
**LU** lift-up door  
**4** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

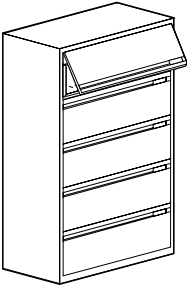
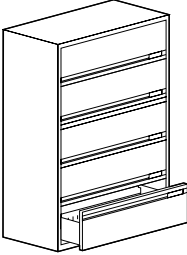
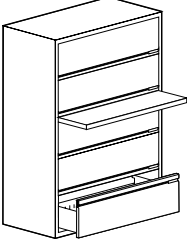
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 13.5" liftup with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers.</p>	<b>30-615-LU4FFE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	200	\$2059	+\$216
	<b>36-615-LU4FFE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	235	\$2114	+\$249
	<b>42-615-LU4FFE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	265	\$2337	+\$283
 <p>5 high cabinet 4-12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-5LUE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	200	\$2151	+\$216
	<b>36-5LUE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	235	\$2461	+\$249
	<b>42-5LUE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	265	\$2798	+\$282
 <p>5 high cabinet 4-12", lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 1-12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" reference shelf</p>	<b>30-5LUE-RF</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	200	\$2288	+\$231
	<b>36-5LUE-RF</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	235	\$2601	+\$263
	<b>42-5LUE-RF</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	265	\$2938	+\$295

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
6 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-45-6B7E

- 36** cabinet width  
**45** interior height  
**6** number of drawers  
**B7** 7 1/2" box drawer  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. 7.5" box drawers come with 3 dividers in 30" wide drawers, 4 dividers in 36" wide drawers and 5 dividers in 42" wide drawers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

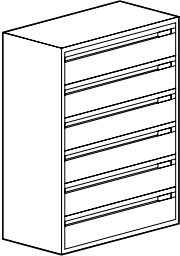
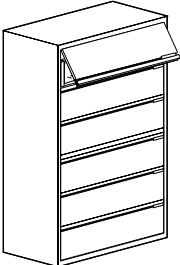
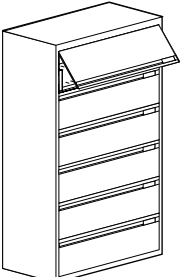
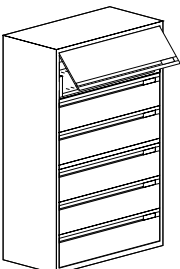
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>6 high cabinet 6-7.5" drawers with accessories</p>	<b>30-45-6B7E</b>	47 7/8"	30"	154	\$2480	+\$251
	<b>36-45-6B7E</b>	47 7/8"	36"	197	\$2896	+\$291
	<b>42-45-6B7E</b>	47 7/8"	42"	223	\$3333	+\$336
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 5 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-66-6FFE</b>	68 7/8"	30"	215	\$2505	+\$253
	<b>36-66-6FFE</b>	68 7/8"	36"	230	\$2868	+\$289
	<b>42-66-6FFE</b>	68 7/8"	42"	260	\$3236	+\$327
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 13.5" lift-up with fixed shelf, other 5 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-66-LU5F10E</b>	68 7/8"	30"	215	\$2501	+\$252
	<b>36-66-LU5F10E</b>	68 7/8"	36"	230	\$2878	+\$290
	<b>42-66-LU5F10E</b>	68 7/8"	42"	260	\$3250	+\$328
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 13.5" liftup with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 5 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-67.5-6FFE</b>	70 3/8"	30"	245	\$2529	+\$255
	<b>36-67.5-6FFE</b>	70 3/8"	36"	265	\$2899	+\$292
	<b>42-67.5-6FFE</b>	70 3/8"	42"	285	\$3279	+\$330

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
6 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 30-70.5-2LU4F10E

- 30** cabinet width  
**70.5** interior height  
**2LU** number of lift-up doors  
**4** number of drawers  
**F10** 10.5" h file drawers  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

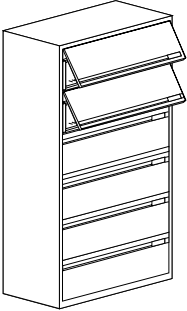
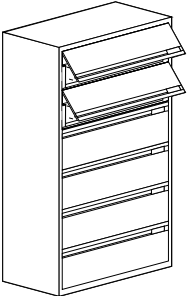
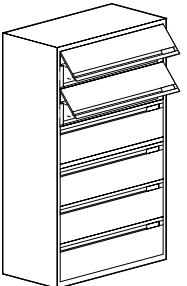
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>6 high cabinet top 2 openings 13.5" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-705-2LU4F10E</b>	73 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	232	\$2573	+\$259
	<b>36-705-2LU4F10E</b>	73 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	260	\$2966	+\$299
	<b>42-705-2LU4F10E</b>	73 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	302	\$3356	+\$339
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front doors</p>	<b>30-72-6FFE</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$2601	+\$263
	<b>36-72-6FFE</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$2972	+\$300
	<b>42-72-6FFE</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3407	+\$343
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-6FFE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$2619	+\$265
	<b>36-6FFE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$2994	+\$302
	<b>42-6FFE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3374	+\$340

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
6 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example

**36-6FFE-RF**

- 36** cabinet width  
**6** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series  
**RF** 1.5" reference shelf

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

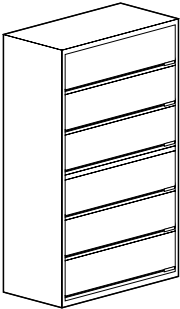
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral point	Accent point
 <p>6 high cabinet 6-12" lift-up doors with fixed shelves, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-6ETE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$2547	+\$256
	<b>36-6ETE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$2895	+\$291
	<b>42-6ETE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3283	+\$331
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" reference shelf</p>	<b>30-6FFE-RF</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$2758	+\$278
	<b>36-6FFE-RF</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$3137	+\$317
	<b>42-6FFE-RF</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3518	+\$355
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up door with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-6LUE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$2619	+\$265
	<b>36-6LUE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$2994	+\$302
	<b>42-6LUE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3374	+\$340
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up door with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, other 4 openings 12" lift-up doors with pullout shelves, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer, 1.5" reference shelf</p>	<b>30-6LUE-RF</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$2758	+\$278
	<b>36-6LUE-RF</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$3137	+\$317
	<b>42-6LUE-RF</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3518	+\$355

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
6 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-75-6FFE

**36** cabinet width  
**75** interior height  
**6** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

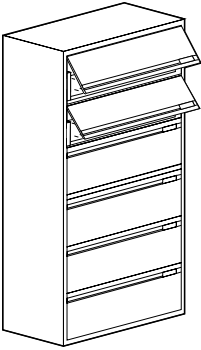
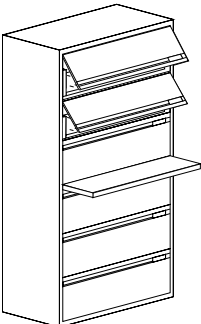
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>6 high cabinet                      top opening 13.5" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-75-6FFE</b>	77 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	257	\$2668	+\$270
	<b>36-75-6FFE</b>	77 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	277	\$3055	+\$308
	<b>42-75-6FFE</b>	77 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	299	\$3438	+\$347
 <p>6 high cabinet                      top opening 13.5" liftup with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" reference shelf</p>	<b>30-75-6FFE-RF</b>	77 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	257	\$2806	+\$283
	<b>36-75-6FFE-RF</b>	77 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	277	\$3195	+\$322
	<b>42-75-6FFE-RF</b>	77 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	299	\$3583	+\$360

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
7 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-52.5-7B7E

**36** cabinet width  
**52.5** interior height  
**7** number of drawers  
**B7** 7.5" box drawer  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. 7.5" box drawers come with 3 dividers in 30" wide drawers, 4 dividers in 36" wide drawers and 5 dividers in 42" wide drawers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

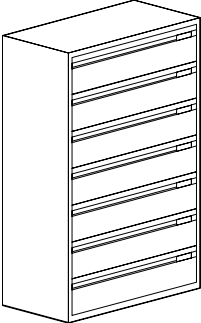
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>7 high cabinet 7- 7.5" drawers with accessories</p>	<b>30-52.5-7B7E</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$2827	+\$285
	<b>36-52.5-7B7E</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	219	\$3261	+\$329
	<b>42-52.5-7B7E</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	247	\$3758	+\$377



# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
8 high

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-60-8B7E

- 36** cabinet width
- 60** interior height
- 8** number of drawers
- B7** 7.5" box drawer
- E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. 7.5" box drawers come with 3 dividers in 30" wide drawers, 4 dividers in 36" wide drawers and 5 dividers in 42" wide drawers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

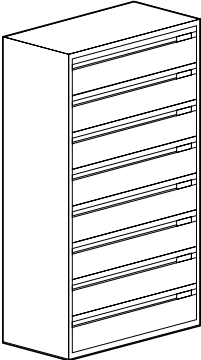
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>8 high cabinet 8- 7.5" drawers with accessories</p>	<b>30-60-8B7E</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	186	\$3154	+\$318
	<b>36-60-8B7E</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	241	\$3634	+\$366
	<b>42-60-8B7E</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	271	\$4183	+\$421

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
Individually Locking

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36225-2FFEITB

- 36** cabinet width  
**225** interior height  
**2** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series  
**ITB** number of locking tier bars

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

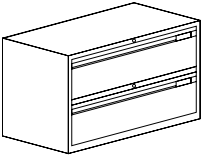
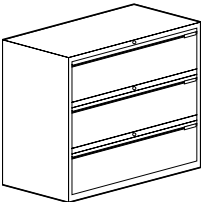
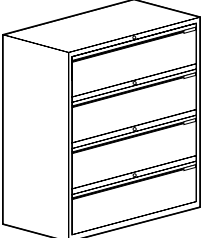
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>2 high cabinet 2-10.5" fixed front individually locking drawers</p>	<b>30225-2FFEITB</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	90	\$1240	+\$127
	<b>36225-2FFEITB</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	105	\$1380	+\$140
	<b>42225-2FFEITB</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	120	\$1491	+\$151
 <p>3 high cabinet 3-10.5" fixed front individually locking drawers</p>	<b>30345-3FFE2TB</b>	37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	130	\$1809	+\$183
	<b>36345-3FFE2TB</b>	37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	150	\$1987	+\$201
	<b>42345-3FFE2TB</b>	37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	170	\$2180	+\$220
 <p>4 high cabinet 4-10.5" fixed front drawers. Top two drawers share one lock, bottom two drawers share another lock.</p>	<b>30435-4FFE1TB</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	145	\$1952	+\$198
	<b>36435-4FFE1TB</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	165	\$2233	+\$225
	<b>42435-4FFE1TB</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	185	\$2506	+\$253
 <p>4 high cabinet 4-10.5" fixed front individually locking drawers</p>	<b>30465-4FFE3TB</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	180	\$2366	+\$240
	<b>36465-4FFE3TB</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	205	\$2657	+\$268
	<b>42465-4FFE3TB</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	240	\$2935	+\$295

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
Individually Locking

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 3660-5FFE4TB

- 36** cabinet width  
**60** interior height  
**5** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series  
**4TB** number of locking tier bars

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent point
	5 high cabinet 5-10.5" fixed front individually locking drawers	<b>30585-5FFE4TB</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$2915	+\$293
		<b>36585-5FFE4TB</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$3211	+\$323
		<b>42585-5FFE4TB</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$3535	+\$356
	Cabinet from top to bottom: 1-12" lift-up door with pullout shelf, 1-10.5" fixed front drawer, 2-6" fixed front drawers, 10.5" fixed front drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer. Each bank of 3 drawers locks individually.	<b>305812LU5FFETB</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	235	\$2516	+\$254
		<b>365812LU5FFETB</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	240	\$2835	+\$286
		<b>425812LU5FFETB</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	270	\$3174	+\$320
	5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " fixed front individually locking drawers	<b>3060-5FFE4TB</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$2915	+\$293
		<b>3660-5FFE4TB</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$3211	+\$323
		<b>4260-5FFE4TB</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$3535	+\$356

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
Secure Files

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example

**36-2FFE-SB**

**36** cabinet width  
**2** number of drawers  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SB** sliding security bar

Secure Files you get added security from two 'piano-style' hinges welded on both sides of the case. These hinges cover the drawers and are held in place by a sliding security bar with provision for a padlock

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets come with piano style hinges, a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " sliding security bar and a lock hook with double sided tape. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

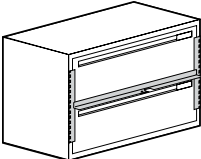
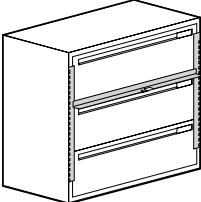
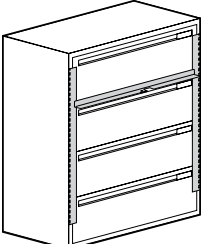
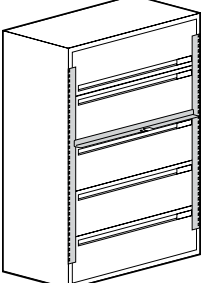
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	2 high cabinet	<b>30-2FFE-SB</b>	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	107	\$1592	+\$146
	2-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" sliding security bar	<b>36-2FFE-SB</b>	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	127	\$1671	+\$154
		<b>42-2FFE-SB</b>	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	138	\$1811	+\$168
	3 high cabinet	<b>30-3FFE-SB</b>	40 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	139	\$1825	+\$184
	3-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" sliding security bar	<b>36-3FFE-SB</b>	40 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	159	\$1986	+\$201
		<b>42-3FFE-SB</b>	40 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	181	\$2197	+\$221
	4 high cabinet	<b>30-4FFE-SB</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	180	\$2193	+\$221
	4-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" sliding security bar	<b>36-4FFE-SB</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	205	\$2473	+\$250
		<b>42-4FFE-SB</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	241	\$2760	+\$279
	5 high cabinet	<b>30-5FFE-SB</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	212	\$2550	+\$258
	top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" sliding security bar	<b>36-5FFE-SB</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	247	\$2861	+\$288
		<b>42-5FFE-SB</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	274	\$3197	+\$322

# 9900 Series Laterals

Freestanding, Letter Width  
Lateral-Peds

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3624E-F-R2B

- 36** cabinet width
- 24** interior height
- E** 9900 Series
- F** 12" file drawer
- R** right side
- 2B** 6" box drawers

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening and fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	1-10.5" h x 15" w file drawer 1-3" h x 15" w pencil drawer 1-7.5" h x 15" w box drawer 1-10.5" h x 30" W file drawer Counterweight included Left hand unit must be specified under worksurface	<b>30225E-F10LPB7</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	117	\$1421	+\$143
	1-10.5" h x 15" w file drawer 1-3" h x 15" w pencil drawer 1-7.5" h x 15" w box drawer 1-10.5" h x 30" W file drawer Counterweight included	<b>30225E-F10RPB7</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	117	\$1421	+\$143
	1-12" h x 15" w file drawer 2-6" h x 15" w box drawers 1-10.5" h x 30" w file drawer Counterweight included Left hand unit must be specified under worksurface	<b>3024E-F-L2B</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	117	\$1440	+\$145
	1-12" h x 15" w file drawer 2-6" h x 15" w box drawers 1-10.5" h x 30" w file drawer Counterweight included	<b>3024E-F-R2B</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	117	\$1440	+\$145

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
Fusion

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 3018E-LHBKBFM

<b>30</b>	width
<b>18</b>	depth
<b>E</b>	9900 series front
<b>LH</b>	left hand
<b>BK</b>	bookcase
<b>B</b>	6" box drawer
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer
<b>M</b>	mobile

## Counterweights

Counterweight is included.

## Castors

These cabinets will include two swivel casters with a brake and two swivel casters without brake.




## Lock option

Locking is standard.

In the units with pedestals configurations, the lock is 2" off center towards the drawers. For the unit with the hinged door, the lock is in the door. Non-locking is not an available option for these units.

## Finishes

Available in all standard paint colors. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Case depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Fusion 9900 Series Mobile Storage &amp; Bookcase Combo unit with 15" w open bookcase on one side and 15" w x 6" box over 12" file drawers on the other</p>	<b>3018E-LHBKBFM</b> left-hand bookcase (illustrated)	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1195	+\$123
	<b>3018E-RHBKBFM</b> right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1195	+\$123
<p>Fusion 9900 Series Mobile Storage &amp; Bookcase Combo unit with 21" w open bookcase on one side and 15" w x 6" box over 12" file drawers on the other</p>	<b>3618E-LHBKBFM</b> left-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1207	+\$124
	<b>3618E-RHBKBFM</b> right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1207	+\$124
 <p>Fusion 9900 Series Mobile Storage &amp; Bookcase Combo unit with 15" w open bookcase on one side and 3 - 15" w x 6" box drawers on the other</p> <p>+\$124</p>	<b>3018E-LHBK3BM</b> left-hand bookcase (illustrated)	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1358	+\$138
	<b>3018E-RHBK3BM</b> right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1358	+\$138
	<b>3618E-LHBK3BM</b> left-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1370	+\$139
	<b>3618E-RHBK3BM</b> right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1370	+\$139
 <p>Fusion 9900 Series Mobile Storage &amp; Bookcase Combo unit with 15" w open bookcase on one side and 15" w hinged door on the other</p> <p>+\$124</p>	<b>3018E-LHBKHDM</b> left-hand bookcase (illustrated)	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1294	+\$131
	<b>3018E-RHBKHDM</b> right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	30"	18"	\$1294	+\$131
	<b>3618E-LHBKHDM</b> left-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1308	+\$132
	<b>3618E-RHBKHDM</b> right-hand bookcase	23 ¾"	36"	18"	\$1308	+\$132

# 9900 Series Laterals

Freestanding, Letter Width  
Multi-units

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-48-HD2FE

- 36** cabinet width  
**48** interior height  
**HD** hinged door  
**2** number of drawers  
**F** 12" file drawer  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

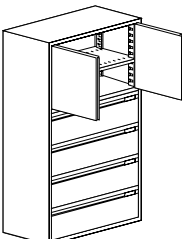
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>4 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 2 openings 12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-48-HD2FE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1787	+\$181
	<b>36-48-HD2FE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	195	\$2051	+\$208
	<b>42-48-HD2FE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	230	\$2310	+\$234
 <p>4 high cabinet Cabinet with top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, next 2 openings 6" fixed front drawers, bottom opening 12" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-48-HD2BFE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	175	\$1942	+\$197
	<b>36-48-HD2BFE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	200	\$2225	+\$225
	<b>42-48-HD2BFE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	235	\$2505	+\$253
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-60-HD3FE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$2129	+\$214
	<b>36-60-HD3FE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$2414	+\$245
	<b>42-60-HD3FE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2720	+\$275
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, next 2 openings 6" fixed front drawers, bottom 2 openings 12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-60-HD2B2FE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$2287	+\$231
	<b>36-60-HD2B2FE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$2585	+\$262
	<b>42-60-HD2B2FE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2912	+\$293
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-72-HD4FE</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$2591	+\$262
	<b>36-72-HD4FE</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$2937	+\$295
	<b>42-72-HD4FE</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3279	+\$330

# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
Multi-units

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-49.5-HDF10FE

**36** cabinet width  
**49.5** interior height  
**HD** hinged door  
**F10** 10½" file drawer  
**F** 12" file drawer  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ¼" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>4 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, next opening 10.5" fixed front drawer, other opening 12" fixed front drawer.</p>	<b>3049.5-HDF10FE</b>	52 ¾"	30"	170	\$1802	+\$182
	<b>3649.5-HDF10FE</b>	52 ¾"	36"	195	\$2052	+\$208
	<b>4249.5-HDF10FE</b>	52 ¾"	42"	230	\$2311	+\$234
 <p>4 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 2 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30525HD2FE</b>	55 ¾"	30"	170	\$1820	+\$184
	<b>36525HD2FE</b>	55 ¾"	36"	195	\$2061	+\$209
	<b>42525HD2FE</b>	55 ¾"	42"	230	\$2330	+\$237
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>3058.5-HD3F10E</b>	61 ¾"	30"	195	\$2127	+\$214
	<b>3658.5-HD3F10E</b>	61 ¾"	36"	230	\$2412	+\$245
	<b>4258.5-HD3F10E</b>	61 ¾"	42"	260	\$2719	+\$275
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, 2-10.5" fixed front drawers and 1-12" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>3060HD2F10FE</b>	62 7/8"	30"	195	\$2129	+\$214
	<b>3660HD2F10FE</b>	62 7/8"	36"	230	\$2414	+\$245
	<b>4260HD2F10FE</b>	62 7/8"	42"	260	\$2720	+\$275
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, 1 opening 10.5" fixed front drawer and 2-12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>3061.5HDF102FE</b>	64 ¾"	30"	200	\$2131	+\$215
	<b>3661.5HDF102FE</b>	64 ¾"	36"	235	\$2415	+\$245
	<b>4261.5HDF102FE</b>	64 ¾"	42"	265	\$2721	+\$275



# 9900 Series Laterals

Pre-configured  
Multi-units

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 3669-HD4F10E

- 36** cabinet width  
**69** interior height  
**HD** hinged door  
**4** number of drawers  
**F10** 10 1/2" file drawer  
**E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

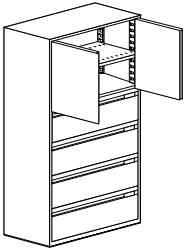
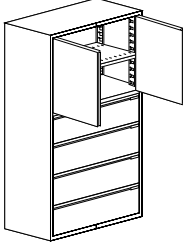
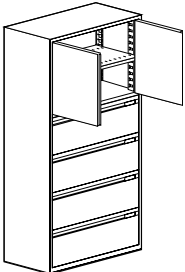
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>5 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf other 4 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>3069-HD4F10E</b>	71 7/8"	30"	230	\$2534	+\$255
	<b>3669-HD4F10E</b>	71 7/8"	36"	266	\$2880	+\$290
	<b>4269-HD4F10E</b>	71 7/8"	42"	301	\$3220	+\$324
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, 1-10.5" fixed front drawers and 3" 12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30735HDF103FE</b>	76 3/8"	30"	250	\$2614	+\$264
	<b>36735HDF103FE</b>	76 3/8"	36"	270	\$2968	+\$299
	<b>42735HDF103FE</b>	76 3/8"	42"	291	\$3318	+\$334
 <p>6 high cabinet top opening 27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-75-HD4FE</b>	77 7/8"	30"	250	\$2653	+\$267
	<b>36-75-HD4FE</b>	77 7/8"	36"	270	\$3001	+\$302
	<b>42-75-HD4FE</b>	77 7/8"	42"	291	\$3350	+\$337

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Mailroom Units with SuperStor™ Insert

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 36615-SS3FE

- 36** cabinet width
- 615** interior height
- SS** SuperStor™ insert
- 3** number of drawers
- F** 12" file drawer
- E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. 25  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 51" SuperStor inserts have three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. Each compartment in the 25  $\frac{1}{2}$ " insert holds 22 trays. Each compartment in the 51" insert holds 48 trays. SuperStor trays, **which are sold separately** slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to permit labeling. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

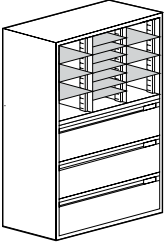
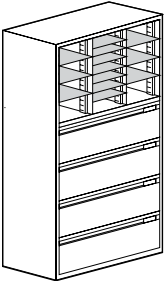
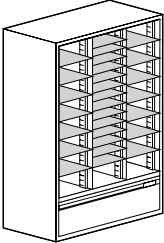
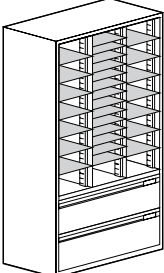
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with 25.5" SuperStor™ insert and 3-12" fixed front drawers Order trays separately</p>	<b>36615-SS3FE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	199	\$2326	+\$235
 <p>Cabinet with 25.5" SuperStor™ insert and 4-12" fixed front drawers Order trays separately.</p>	<b>36735-SS4FE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	231	\$2884	+\$290
 <p>Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer Order trays separately</p>	<b>36615-SSF10E</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	211	\$2005	+\$204
 <p>Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer Order trays separately</p>	<b>36735-SSF10FE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	243	\$2557	+\$258

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Mailroom Units with SuperStor™ Insert

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 36615-SSHD3FE

- 36** cabinet width
- 615** interior height
- SS** SuperStor™ insert
- HD** hinged doors
- 3** number of drawers
- F** 12" file drawer
- E** 9900 Series

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. 25  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 51" SuperStor inserts have three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. Each compartment in the 25  $\frac{1}{2}$ " insert holds 22 trays. Each compartment in the 51" insert holds 48 trays. SuperStor trays, **which are sold separately** slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to permit labeling. Cabinets are priced inclusive 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

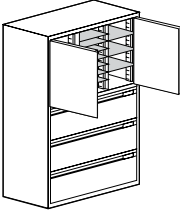
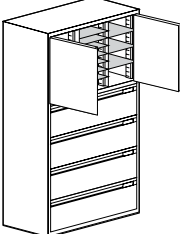
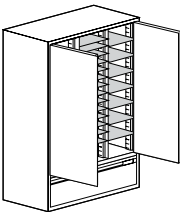
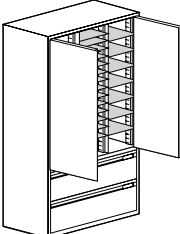
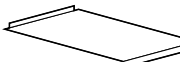
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with 25.5" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 3-12" fixed front drawers Order trays separately</p>	<b>36615-SSHD3FE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	224	\$2689	+\$272
 <p>Cabinet with 25.5" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 4-12" fixed front drawers Order trays separately</p>	<b>36735-SSHD4FE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	256	\$3243	+\$327
 <p>Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer Order trays separately</p>	<b>36615-SSHDF10E</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	296	\$2591	+\$262
 <p>Cabinet with 51" SuperStor™ insert with hinged doors and 1-10.5" fixed front drawer and 1-12" fixed front drawer Order trays separately</p>	<b>36735-SSHDF10FE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	328	\$3148	+\$318
 <p>SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays, black only</p>	<b>T12SS-BL</b>	—	10"	25	\$268	—

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Overfile and Storage Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3621HDE-SH

**36** cabinet width  
**21** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SH** shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Accessories

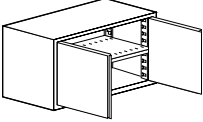
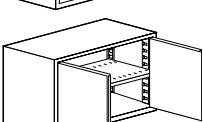
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral point	Accent point
 Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3021HDE</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	47	\$799	+\$84
	<b>3621HDE</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	65	\$853	+\$89
	<b>4221HDE</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	83	\$910	+\$94
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	<b>3021HDE-SH</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	57	\$901	+\$93
	<b>3621HDE-SH</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	76	\$955	+\$98
	<b>4221HDE-SH</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	95	\$1014	+\$103
 Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3024HDE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	75	\$799	+\$84
	<b>3624HDE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	95	\$853	+\$89
	<b>4224HDE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	110	\$910	+\$94
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	<b>3024HDE-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	85	\$901	+\$93
	<b>3624HDE-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	105	\$955	+\$98
	<b>4224HDE-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	115	\$1014	+\$103
 Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3027HDE</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	83	\$872	+\$90
	<b>3627HDE</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	104	\$907	+\$93
	<b>4227HDE</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	120	\$984	+\$101
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	<b>3027HDE-SH</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	94	\$976	+\$100
	<b>3627HDE-SH</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	117	\$1009	+\$103
	<b>4227HDE-SH</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	135	\$1089	+\$111
 Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3030HDE</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	115	\$920	+\$94
	<b>3630HDE</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$954	+\$98
	<b>4230HDE</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1053	+\$107
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	<b>3030HDE-SH</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	120	\$1023	+\$104
	<b>3630HDE-SH</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	135	\$1055	+\$107
	<b>4230HDE-SH</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	140	\$1156	+\$119

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3636HDE-SH

**36** cabinet width  
**36** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SH** shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Accessories

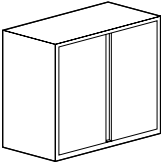
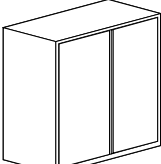
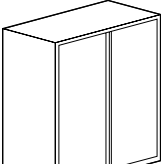
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	<b>3036HDE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	130	\$937	+\$97
	<b>3636HDE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	140	\$1026	+\$105
	<b>4236HDE</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	150	\$1129	+\$115
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3036HDE-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	145	\$1140	+\$116
	<b>3636HDE-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	155	\$1231	+\$126
	<b>4236HDE-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	165	\$1332	+\$135
 Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3040.5HDE</b>	43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	135	\$969	+\$100
	<b>3640.5HDE</b>	43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	145	\$1085	+\$111
	<b>4240.5HDE</b>	43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	160	\$1230	+\$126
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3040.5HDE-SH</b>	43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	145	\$1173	+\$120
	<b>3640.5HDE-SH</b>	43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	155	\$1288	+\$131
	<b>4240.5HDE-SH</b>	43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	165	\$1433	+\$144
 Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	<b>3045HDE</b>	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	135	\$996	+\$102
	<b>3645HDE</b>	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	145	\$1157	+\$119
	<b>4245HDE</b>	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	155	\$1325	+\$134
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3045HDE-SH</b>	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	145	\$1203	+\$124
	<b>3645HDE-SH</b>	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	155	\$1360	+\$138
	<b>4245HDE-SH</b>	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	165	\$1527	+\$156

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3648HDE-SH

**36** cabinet width  
**48** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SH** shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Accessories

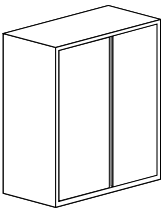
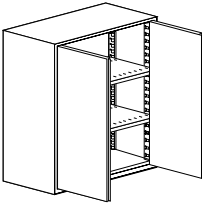
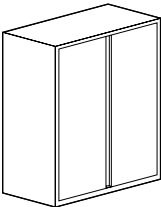
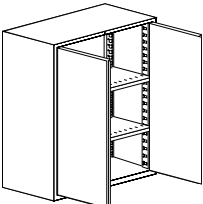
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	<b>3048HDE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	160	\$1059	+\$107
	<b>3648HDE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	170	\$1205	+\$124
	<b>4248HDE</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	190	\$1369	+\$139
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3048HDE-SH</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	165	\$1265	+\$129
	<b>3648HDE-SH</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	175	\$1408	+\$142
	<b>4248HDE-SH</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	195	\$1574	+\$161
 Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	<b>3049.5HDE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	160	\$1059	+\$107
	<b>3649.5HDE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	170	\$1205	+\$124
	<b>4249.5HDE</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	190	\$1369	+\$139
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3049.5HDE-SH</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1265	+\$129
	<b>3649.5HDE-SH</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	180	\$1408	+\$142
	<b>4249.5HDE-SH</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	200	\$1574	+\$161

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3654HDE-SH

**36** cabinet width  
**54** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SH** shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Accessories

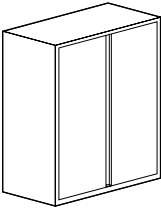
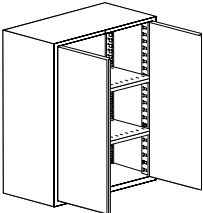
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**/NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3052.5HDE</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	160	\$1077	+\$110
	<b>3652.5HDE</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	170	\$1232	+\$126
	<b>4252.5HDE</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	190	\$1419	+\$143
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3052.5HDE-SH</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1279	+\$130
	<b>3652.5HDE-SH</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	180	\$1437	+\$145
	<b>4252.5HDE-SH</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	200	\$1624	+\$166
 Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	<b>3054HDE</b>	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	165	\$1085	+\$111
	<b>3654HDE</b>	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	175	\$1236	+\$127
	<b>4254HDE</b>	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	195	\$1281	+\$130
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 3 slotted shelves	<b>3054HDE-SH</b>	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	180	\$1389	+\$141
	<b>3654HDE-SH</b>	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	190	\$1541	+\$157
	<b>4254HDE-SH</b>	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	210	\$1728	+\$175

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3660HDE-SH

**36** cabinet width  
**60** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SH** shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Accessories

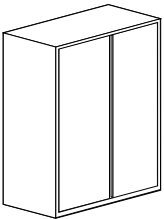
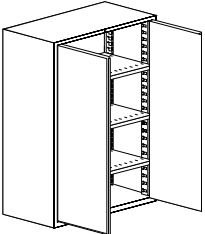
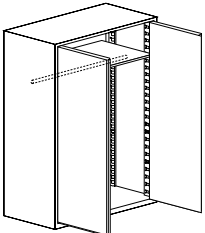
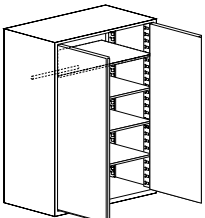
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories</p>	<b>3060HDE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1091	+\$111
	<b>3660HDE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	185	\$1239	+\$127
	<b>4260HDE</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	210	\$1426	+\$144
 <p>Cabinet with hinged doors with 3 slotted shelves</p>	<b>3060HDE-SH</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	185	\$1396	+\$141
	<b>3660HDE-SH</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	200	\$1547	+\$157
	<b>4260HDE-SH</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	220	\$1732	+\$175
 <p>Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod</p>	<b>3060HDE-W</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	175	\$1230	+\$126
	<b>3660HDE-W</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	185	\$1381	+\$140
	<b>4260HDE-W</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	215	\$1565	+\$160
 <p>Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod</p>	<b>3060HDE-WS</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	175	\$1465	+\$147
	<b>3660HDE-WS</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	185	\$1616	+\$165
	<b>4260HDE-WS</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	215	\$1802	+\$182



# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3661.5HDE-SH

**36** cabinet width  
**61.5** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SH** shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Accessories

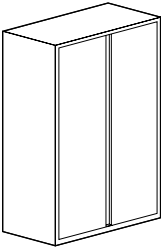
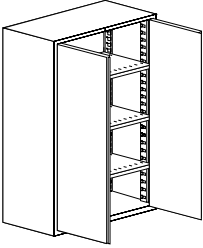
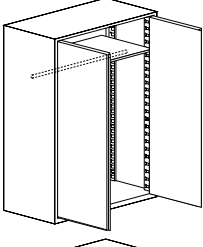
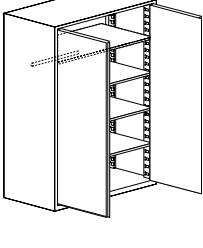
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 Cabinet with hinged doors no interior accessories	<b>3061.5HDE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	175	\$1091	+\$111
	<b>3661.5HDE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	185	\$1239	+\$127
	<b>4261.5HDE</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	215	\$1426	+\$144
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 3 slotted shelves	<b>3061.5HDE-SH</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	185	\$1396	+\$141
	<b>3661.5HDE-SH</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	200	\$1547	+\$157
	<b>4261.5HDE-SH</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	220	\$1732	+\$175
 Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod	<b>3061.5HDE-W</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	175	\$1230	+\$126
	<b>3661.5HDE-W</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	185	\$1381	+\$140
	<b>4261.5HDE-W</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	215	\$1565	+\$160
 Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	<b>3061.5HDE-WS</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	180	\$1465	+\$147
	<b>3661.5HDE-WS</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	190	\$1614	+\$165
	<b>4261.5HDE-WS</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	220	\$1802	+\$182

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3667.5HDE-SH

- 36** cabinet width  
**67.5** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SH** shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Accessories

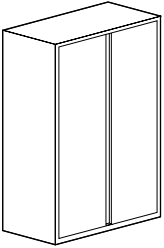
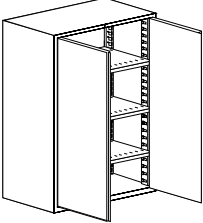
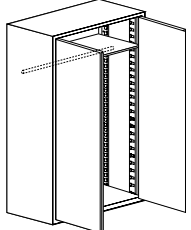
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories</p>	<b>3067.5HDE</b>	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	185	\$1206	+\$124
	<b>3667.5HDE</b>	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	210	\$1372	+\$139
	<b>4267.5HDE</b>	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	225	\$1555	+\$159
 <p>Cabinet with hinged doors with 3 slotted shelves</p>	<b>3067.5HDE-SH</b>	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	205	\$1614	+\$165
	<b>3667.5HDE-SH</b>	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$1777	+\$180
	<b>4267.5HDE-SH</b>	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	245	\$1962	+\$199
 <p>Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod</p>	<b>3067.5HDE-W</b>	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	190	\$1344	+\$137
	<b>3667.5HDE-W</b>	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	215	\$1511	+\$153
	<b>4267.5HDE-W</b>	70 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	230	\$1692	+\$172

# 9900 Series Laterals

Freestanding, Letter Width  
Storage and Wardrobe Cabinets

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

**Product code key example**  
**3673.5HDE-SH**

**36** cabinet width  
**73.5** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SH** shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Accessories

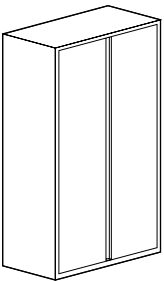
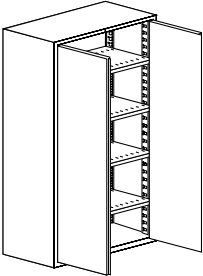
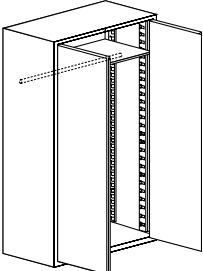
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories</p>	<b>3073.5HDE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	190	\$1322	+\$134
	<b>3673.5HDE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	220	\$1502	+\$152
	<b>4273.5HDE</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	240	\$1687	+\$171
 <p>Cabinet with hinged doors with 4 slotted shelves</p>	<b>3073.5HDE-SH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	210	\$1728	+\$175
	<b>3673.5HDE-SH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	240	\$1910	+\$195
	<b>4273.5HDE-SH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2094	+\$211
 <p>Cabinet with hinged doors 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod</p>	<b>3073.5HDE-W</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$1460	+\$147
	<b>3673.5HDE-W</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	225	\$1639	+\$167
	<b>4273.5HDE-W</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	245	\$1826	+\$184

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Storage Cabinet with SuperStor™ Insert

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3624DHE-SS

**36** cabinet width  
**24** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SS** SuperStor™

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. SuperStor™ cabinets are equipped with an internal storage organizer that consists of three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments. SuperStor™ trays, **which are sold separately**, slide into the slots. Tray fronts angle downwards 1/2" to permit labeling. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Accessories

See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with 24" high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments hold 22 sliding trays per compartment.</p> <p>Order trays separately</p>	<b>3624HDE-SS</b>	26 7/8"	36"	120	\$1347	+\$137
 <p>Cabinet with 49.5" high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments hold 48" sliding trays per compartment.</p> <p>Order trays separately</p>	<b>3649.5HDE-SS</b>	53 3/8"	36"	190	\$1975	+\$200
 <p>Cabinet with 49.5" high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments hold 48" sliding trays per compartment. 10.5" clearance from bottom of cabinet to bottom of insert.</p> <p>Order trays separately.</p>	<b>3661.5HDE-SS</b>	64 3/8"	36"	235	\$2048	+\$207
 <p>Cabinet with 49.5" high SuperStor™ insert. Three vertical compartments with slots at 1" increments hold 48" sliding trays per compartment. 22.5" clearance from bottom of cabinet to bottom of insert</p> <p>Order trays separately.</p>	<b>3673.5HDE-SS</b>	76 3/8"	36"	270	\$2307	+\$234
 <p>SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays, black only</p>	<b>T12SS-BL</b>	—	10"	25	\$268	—

# 9900 Series Laterals

## Freestanding, Letter Width Bookcase/File Combination Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 36495E-2F10ISH

<b>36</b>	cabinet width
<b>495</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>2</b>	number of drawers
<b>F10</b>	10 1/2" fixed front drawers
<b>ISH</b>	number of adjustable shelves

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See Accessories section.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

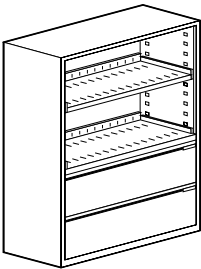
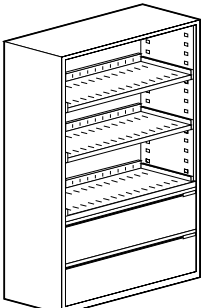
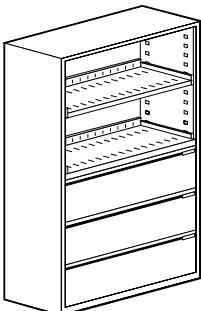
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>4 high cabinet with 2 bookcase openings and 2-10.5" drawers</p> <p>Bookcase Opening Clearances Top 12.5" Bottom 14"</p>	<b>30495E-2F10ISH</b>	52 3/8"	30"	165	\$1457	+\$147
	<b>36495E-2F10ISH</b>	52 3/8"	36"	183	\$1694	+\$172
	<b>42495E-2F10ISH</b>	52 3/8"	42"	210	\$1907	+\$194
 <p>5 high cabinet with 3 bookcase openings and 2-10.5" drawers</p> <p>Bookcase Opening Clearances Top 12.5" Middle 12.5" Bottom 13"</p>	<b>30615E-2F102SH</b>	64 3/8"	30"	187	\$1613	+\$165
	<b>36615E-2F102SH</b>	64 3/8"	36"	210	\$1824	+\$184
	<b>42615E-2F102SH</b>	64 3/8"	42"	240	\$2048	+\$207
 <p>5 high cabinet with 2 bookcase openings and 3-10.5" drawers</p> <p>Bookcase Opening Clearances Top 14" Bottom 14"</p>	<b>30615E-3F101SH</b>	64 3/8"	30"	190	\$1615	+\$165
	<b>36615E-3F101SH</b>	64 3/8"	36"	212	\$2060	+\$208
	<b>42615E-3F101SH</b>	64 3/8"	42"	243	\$2320	+\$235



# Verticals



# Verticals

## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, verticals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Vertical files are of all-welded construction using high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. "Wrap-around" construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance, providing rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
2. Verticals have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation – a particular asset in open plan environments.
3. Drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
4. Drawer sides are slotted on  $\frac{3}{4}$ " centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division. Compressors are optional. Verticals may be ordered with or without compressors in each drawer.
5. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
6. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
7. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspension "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.

## Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other drawers immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all vertical files.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

## Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the file case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Vertical files are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to  $\frac{5}{8}$ " by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the vertical file when the bottom drawer is removed and may be adjusted with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " socket driver.

## Locks

Vertical files come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Verticals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Sizes

Vertical files are 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep and are available in the following sizes:

No. of Drawers	Letter Width	Legal Width	Exterior Height
2	15"	18"	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
3	15"	18"	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
4	15"	18"	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
5	15"	18"	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Drawer Pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

# Verticals

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example V1828E-4FCP

<b>V</b>	vertical file
<b>18</b>	18" (legal) width
<b>28</b>	28" nominal depth
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>4F</b>	number of file drawers
<b>CP</b>	with compressors™

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. **Vertical depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " more than noted.** File drawers accept hanging file folders. Bottom filing is accommodated in cabinets with compressors which are pre-installed in each drawer (suffix **CP**).

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

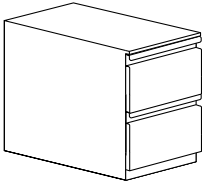
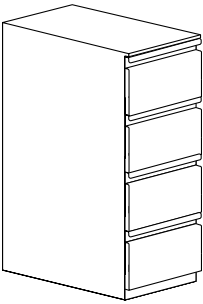
See [Vertical File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Verticals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Case depth	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	2-12" drawers Letter width	<b>V1528E-2F</b> <b>V1528E-2FCP</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15" 15"	28" 28"	115 115	\$953 \$985	+\$98 +\$101
	2-12" drawers Legal width	<b>V1828E-2F</b> <b>V1828E-2FCP</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18" 18"	28" 28"	120 120	\$1142 \$1179	+\$118 +\$121
	3-12" drawers Letter width	<b>V1528E-3F</b> <b>V1528E-3FCP</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15" 15"	28" 28"	120 120	\$1143 \$1195	+\$118 +\$123
	3-12" drawers Legal width	<b>V1828E-3F</b> <b>V1828E-3FCP</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18" 18"	28" 28"	125 125	\$1206 \$1255	+\$124 +\$128
	4-12" drawers Letter width	<b>V1528E-4F</b> <b>V1528E-4FCP</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15" 15"	28" 28"	125 125	\$1430 \$1496	+\$144 +\$152
	4-12" drawers Legal width	<b>V1828E-4F</b> <b>V1828E-4FCP</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18" 18"	28" 28"	130 130	\$1457 \$1524	+\$147 +\$154
	5-10.5" drawers Letter width	<b>V1528E-5F</b> <b>V1528E-5FCP</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15" 15"	28" 28"	130 130	\$1693 \$1774	+\$172 +\$180
	5-10.5" drawers Legal width	<b>V1828E-5F</b> <b>V1828E-5FCP</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18" 18"	28" 28"	135 135	\$1725 \$1803	+\$175 +\$182





# Build-Ups



# Build-Ups

OS Build-Ups allow you to create a completely customized storage solution, from the ground up. Simply select your case size, choose your interior components and then add some accessories. Cases and interior components are available in a variety of color combinations to create any look you need.

## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality, durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Full width pulls allow lift-up doors and drawers to be opened from any position.
4. Rigid construction allows lift-up doors to be picked up and receded smoothly from any point, eliminates deformation, ensures flush fit within the cabinet and improves lock performance.
5. Lift-up door carrier mechanism has four nylon rollers, two on each side, for smooth receding action with no binding or snagging.
6. Front leading edge of pullout shelves is beaded and rolled to provide grip for pullout action and to strengthen shelf; front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
7. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
8. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
9. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
10. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
11. Plastic buttons in side gables of case where top sections of lift-up doors recede into the cabinet eliminate metal-to-metal contact.
12. Plastic buttons in the ends of each drawer and door front eliminates metal-to-metal contact between cabinet sides and closed drawers.
13. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

## Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

## Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" and 4 1/2" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3" and 4 1/2" drawers and the upper shelf in a two pullout shelf opening.

## Drawer standard equipment

Pullout drawers and shelves have optional hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Fixed shelves have optional plate dividers. Additional optional accessories are available.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to 3/8" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a 1/4" socket driver.

Optional 1 1/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

## Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix 'N/L' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see diagrams at the front of this price list.

**Note: 3" and 4 1/2" drawers, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar shelf or reference shelves cannot be locked.**

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Lateral File Tops

Refer to [Accessories section](#) to order Laminate and Nuform tops.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) of this price list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

## Drawer pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

## Case Height Matrix

Interior Height		Exterior Height	
in.	mm	in.	mm
15"	381	17 7/8"	454
16 1/2"	419	19 3/8"	492
18"	457	20 7/8"	530
19 1/2"	495	22 3/8"	568
21"	533	23 7/8"	606
22 1/2"	572	25 3/8"	645
24"	610	26 7/8"	683
25 1/2"	648	28 3/8"	721
27"	686	29 7/8"	759
28 1/2"	724	31 3/8"	797
30"	762	32 7/8"	835
31 1/2"	800	34 3/8"	873
33"	838	35 7/8"	911
34 1/2"	876	37 3/8"	949
36"	914	38 7/8"	987
37 1/2"	953	40 3/8"	1026
39"	991	41 7/8"	1064
40 1/2"	1029	43 3/8"	1102
42"	1067	44 7/8"	1140
43 1/2"	1105	46 3/8"	1178
45"	1143	47 7/8"	1216
46 1/2"	1181	49 3/8"	1254
48"	1219	50 7/8"	1292
49 1/2"	1257	52 3/8"	1330
51"	1295	53 7/8"	1368
52 1/2"	1334	55 3/8"	1407
54"	1372	56 7/8"	1445
55 1/2"	1410	58 3/8"	1483
57"	1448	59 7/8"	1521
58 1/2"	1486	61 3/8"	1559
60"	1524	62 7/8"	1597
61 1/2"	1562	64 3/8"	1635
63"	1600	65 7/8"	1673
64 1/2"	1638	67 3/8"	1711
66"	1676	68 7/8"	1749
67 1/2"	1715	70 3/8"	1788
69"	1753	71 7/8"	1826
70 1/2"	1791	73 3/8"	1864
72"	1829	74 7/8"	1902
73 1/2"	1867	76 3/8"	1940
75"	1905	77 7/8"	1978
76 1/2"	1943	79 3/8"	2016

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
3. Specify accessories, refer to [Accessories section](#).
4. Specify finish color.
5. Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

### Product code key example

30-15E

- 30** cabinet width  
**15** cabinet interior clear height including tie bar  
**E** 9900 Series

$\frac{5}{8}$ " glides are standard and can be used with or without base aprons. Total of interior components specified must equal interior case height.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for structural tie bar must be added to interior components that total  $61\frac{1}{2}$ " or more.

### Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Tie bar is not required:

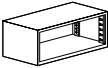
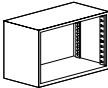
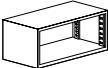
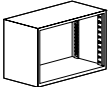
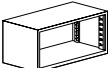
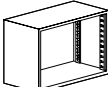
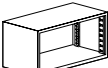
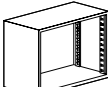
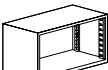
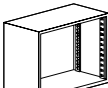
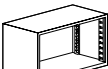
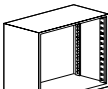
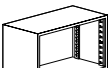
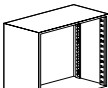
- For 9900 Series if build-up includes hinged door insert, fixed shelf or SuperStor™ insert in the top opening.

**Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown above are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are 18" deep.**

**A standard  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " structural tie bar will be provided by the factory in all cabinets with  $64\frac{3}{8}$ " or more exterior height. The tie bar is usually positioned  $\pm 36$ " from the bottom of the cabinet.**

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint		Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	15"	17 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-15E</b> <b>36-15E</b> <b>42-15E</b>	\$481 \$529 \$569	+\$51 +\$56 +\$59		25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-25.5E</b> <b>36-25.5E</b> <b>42-25.5E</b>	\$557 \$563 \$611	+\$58 +\$59 +\$63
	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	19 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-16.5E</b> <b>36-16.5E</b> <b>42-16.5E</b>	\$496 \$538 \$571	+\$52 +\$57 +\$59		27"	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-27E</b> <b>36-27E</b> <b>42-27E</b>	\$567 \$582 \$648	+\$59 +\$60 +\$66
	18"	20 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-18E</b> <b>36-18E</b> <b>42-18E</b>	\$502 \$539 \$574	+\$52 +\$57 +\$60		28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	31 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-28.5E</b> <b>36-28.5E</b> <b>42-28.5E</b>	\$582 \$603 \$678	+\$60 +\$62 +\$70
	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-19.5E</b> <b>36-19.5E</b> <b>42-19.5E</b>	\$555 \$594 \$641	+\$53 +\$57 +\$60		30"	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-30E</b> <b>36-30E</b> <b>42-30E</b>	\$583 \$626 \$708	+\$60 +\$64 +\$72
	21"	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-21E</b> <b>36-21E</b> <b>42-21E</b>	\$505 \$542 \$584	+\$53 +\$57 +\$60		31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-31.5E</b> <b>36-31.5E</b> <b>42-31.5E</b>	\$584 \$628 \$709	+\$60 +\$64 +\$72
	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-22.5E</b> <b>36-22.5E</b> <b>42-22.5E</b>	\$507 \$544 \$587	+\$53 +\$57 +\$61		33"	35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-33E</b> <b>36-33E</b> <b>42-33E</b>	\$587 \$632 \$718	+\$61 +\$65 +\$73
	24"	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-24E</b> <b>36-24E</b> <b>42-24E</b>	\$508 \$546 \$591	+\$53 +\$57 +\$61		34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-34.5E</b> <b>36-34.5E</b> <b>42-34.5E</b>	\$591 \$639 \$729	+\$61 +\$65 +\$74

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
3. Specify accessories, refer to [Accessories section](#).
4. Specify finish color.
5. Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

### Product code key example

30-15E

- 30** cabinet width  
**15** cabinet interior clear height including tie bar  
**E** 9900 Series

$\frac{5}{8}$ " glides are standard and can be used with or without base aprons. Total of interior components specified must equal interior case height.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for structural tie bar must be added to interior components that total  $61\frac{1}{2}$ " or more.

### Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Tie bar is not required:

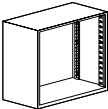
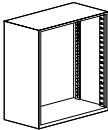
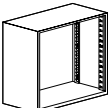
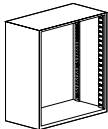
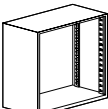
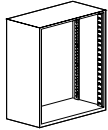
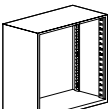
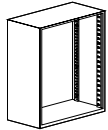
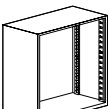
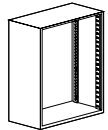
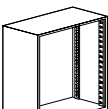
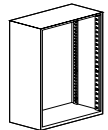
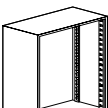
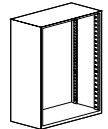
- For 9900 Series if build-up includes hinged door insert, fixed shelf or SuperStor™ insert in the top opening.

**Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown above are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are 18" deep.**

**A standard  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " structural tie bar will be provided by the factory in all cabinets with  $64\frac{3}{8}$ " or more exterior height. The tie bar is usually positioned  $\pm 36$ " from the bottom of the cabinet.**

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent point		Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent point
	36"	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-36E</b> <b>36-36E</b> <b>42-36E</b>	\$593 \$641 \$729	+\$61 +\$65 +\$74		46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-46.5E</b> <b>36-46.5E</b> <b>42-46.5E</b>	\$632 \$790 \$924	+\$65 +\$83 +\$96
	37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	40 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-37.5E</b> <b>36-37.5E</b> <b>42-37.5E</b>	\$604 \$663 \$762	+\$62 +\$67 +\$79		48"	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-48E</b> <b>36-48E</b> <b>42-48E</b>	\$633 \$791 \$925	+\$65 +\$83 +\$96
	39"	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-39E</b> <b>36-39E</b> <b>42-39E</b>	\$612 \$685 \$790	+\$63 +\$70 +\$83		49 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-49.5E</b> <b>36-49.5E</b> <b>42-49.5E</b>	\$648 \$792 \$926	+\$66 +\$83 +\$96
	40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	43 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-40.5E</b> <b>36-40.5E</b> <b>42-40.5E</b>	\$619 \$713 \$825	+\$64 +\$73 +\$86		51"	53 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-51E</b> <b>36-51E</b> <b>42-51E</b>	\$664 \$795 \$938	+\$67 +\$84 +\$97
	42"	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-42E</b> <b>36-42E</b> <b>42-42E</b>	\$627 \$738 \$859	+\$64 +\$76 +\$89		52 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-52.5E</b> <b>36-52.5E</b> <b>42-52.5E</b>	\$665 \$799 \$948	+\$67 +\$84 +\$98
	43 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-43.5E</b> <b>36-43.5E</b> <b>42-43.5E</b>	\$628 \$766 \$896	+\$64 +\$79 +\$92		54"	56 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-54E</b> <b>36-54E</b> <b>42-54E</b>	\$677 \$807 \$951	+\$69 +\$85 +\$98
	45"	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	<b>30-45E</b> <b>36-45E</b> <b>42-45E</b>	\$630 \$788 \$923	+\$64 +\$83 +\$96		55 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	58 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	<b>30-55.5E</b> <b>36-55.5E</b> <b>42-55.5E</b>	\$678 \$813 \$962	+\$70 +\$85 +\$99

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
3. Specify accessories, refer to [Accessories section](#).
4. Specify finish color.
5. Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

### Product code key example

30-15E

- 30 cabinet width  
 15 cabinet interior clear height including tie bar  
 E 9900 Series

5/8" glides are standard and can be used with or without base aprons. Total of interior components specified must equal interior case height. 1 1/2" for structural tie bar must be added to interior components that total 61 1/2" or more.

### Cabinets are 18" in depth.

Tie bar is not required:

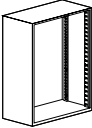
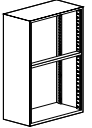
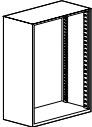
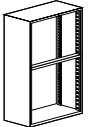
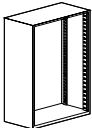
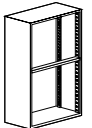
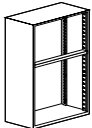
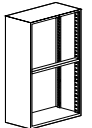
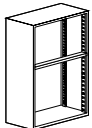
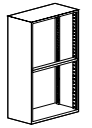
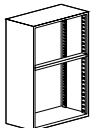
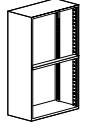
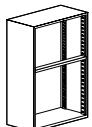
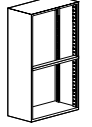
- For 9900 Series if build-up includes hinged door insert, fixed shelf or SuperStor™ insert in the top opening.

**Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown above are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are 1/8" less. Cabinets are 18" deep.**

**A standard 1 1/2" structural tie bar will be provided by the factory in all cabinets with 64 3/8" or more exterior height. The tie bar is usually positioned ±36" from the bottom of the cabinet.**

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint		Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	57"	59 7/8"	<b>30-57E</b> <b>36-57E</b> <b>42-57E</b>	\$681 \$821 \$970	+\$70 +\$86 +\$100		67 1/2"	70 3/8"	<b>30-67.5E</b> <b>36-67.5E</b> <b>42-67.5E</b>	\$775 \$933 \$1080	+\$81 +\$96 +\$110
	58 1/2"	61 3/8"	<b>30-58.5E</b> <b>36-58.5E</b> <b>42-58.5E</b>	\$682 \$822 \$971	+\$70 +\$86 +\$100		69"	71 7/8"	<b>30-69E</b> <b>36-69E</b> <b>42-69E</b>	\$794 \$962 \$1110	+\$84 +\$99 +\$114
	60"	62 7/8"	<b>30-60E</b> <b>36-60E</b> <b>42-60E</b>	\$684 \$823 \$972	+\$70 +\$86 +\$100		70 1/2"	73 3/8"	<b>30-70.5E</b> <b>36-70.5E</b> <b>42-70.5E</b>	\$822 \$989 \$1142	+\$86 +\$101 +\$118
	61 1/2"	64 3/8"	<b>30-61.5E</b> <b>36-61.5E</b> <b>42-61.5E</b>	\$685 \$825 \$974	+\$70 +\$86 +\$100		72"	74 7/8"	<b>30-72E</b> <b>36-72E</b> <b>42-72E</b>	\$853 \$1021 \$1168	+\$89 +\$104 +\$120
	63"	65 7/8"	<b>30-63E</b> <b>36-63E</b> <b>42-63E</b>	\$705 \$852 \$996	+\$72 +\$89 +\$102		73 1/2"	76 3/8"	<b>30-73.5E</b> <b>36-73.5E</b> <b>42-73.5E</b>	\$875 \$1051 \$1207	+\$91 +\$107 +\$124
	64 1/2"	67 3/8"	<b>30-64.5E</b> <b>36-64.5E</b> <b>42-64.5E</b>	\$723 \$875 \$1024	+\$73 +\$91 +\$104		75"	77 7/8"	<b>30-75E</b> <b>36-75E</b> <b>42-75E</b>	\$914 \$1086 \$1237	+\$94 +\$111 +\$127
	66"	68 7/8"	<b>30-66E</b> <b>36-66E</b> <b>42-66E</b>	\$746 \$907 \$1050	+\$76 +\$93 +\$107		76 1/2"	79 3/8"	<b>30-76.5E</b> <b>36-76.5E</b>	\$949 \$1118	+\$98 +\$114

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
3. Specify accessories, refer to [Accessories section](#).
4. Specify finish color.
5. Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list

### Product code key example

**30-63ESB**

- 30** cabinet width  
**63** cabinet interior clear height including sliding security bar  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SB** sliding security bar

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Sliding security bar and hinges are the same finish as the case. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

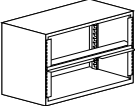
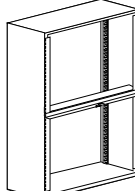
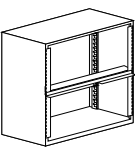
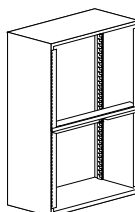
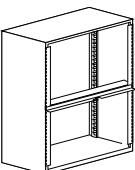
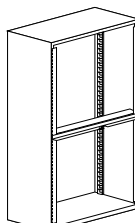
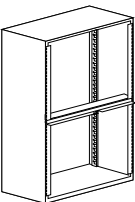
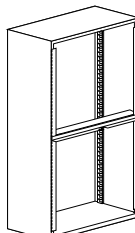
### Important

These are available in Storage Centers and 9900 Series only. Security lock bars cannot be field installed. Tie bar, filler panel, hinged door inserts and SuperStor™ inserts cannot be specified as cabinet interiors. Reference shelf cannot be positioned above or below the security bar.

The security lock base 1 1/2" high.

**Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are 1/8" less. Cabinets are 18" deep.**

**Cabinets come with piano style hinges, a 1 1/2" sliding security bar and a lock hook with double sided tape.**

	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent point		Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent point
	25 1/2"	25 3/8"	<b>30-25.5ESB</b> <b>36-25.5ESB</b> <b>42-25.5ESB</b>	\$863 \$869 \$916	+\$89 +\$90 +\$94		63"	65 7/8"	<b>30-63ESB</b> <b>36-63ESB</b> <b>42-63ESB</b>	\$1113 \$1259 \$1403	+\$114 +\$129 +\$142
	37 1/2"	40 3/8"	<b>30-37.5ESB</b> <b>36-37.5ESB</b> <b>42-37.5ESB</b>	\$947 \$1006 \$1104	+\$98 +\$103 +\$112		67 1/2"	70 3/8"	<b>30-67.5ESB</b> <b>36-67.5ESB</b> <b>42-67.5ESB</b>	\$1193 \$1349 \$1497	+\$123 +\$137 +\$152
	49 1/2"	52 3/8"	<b>30-49.5ESB</b> <b>36-49.5ESB</b> <b>42-49.5ESB</b>	\$1023 \$1167 \$1302	+\$104 +\$120 +\$132		73 1/2"	76 3/8"	<b>30-73.5ESB</b> <b>36-73.5ESB</b> <b>42-73.5ESB</b>	\$1308 \$1482 \$1639	+\$133 +\$151 +\$167
	61 1/2"	64 3/8"	<b>30-61.5ESB</b> <b>36-61.5ESB</b> <b>42-61.5ESB</b>	\$1089 \$1228 \$1376	+\$111 +\$126 +\$140		76 1/2"	79 3/8"	<b>30-76.5ESB</b> <b>36-76.5ESB</b>	\$1395 \$1563	+\$141 +\$160

### How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- Specify finish color

### Product code key example

**3FFE-36**

- 3** module height  
**FF** fixed front drawer  
**E** 9900 Series  
**36** width

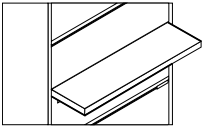
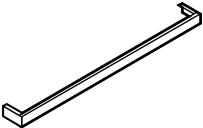
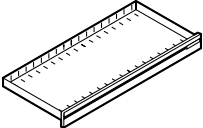
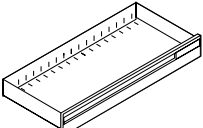
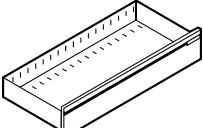
### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

### Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>1.5" Opening Interiors                      1.5" reference shelf (can replace tie bar in units designated with tie bar)                      Cannot be positioned in top opening, or below hinged door inserts</p>	<b>RF-30</b>	1.5"	30"	8	\$139	+\$17
	<b>RF-36</b>	1.5"	36"	10	\$141	+\$17
	<b>RF-42</b>	1.5"	42"	12	\$144	+\$18
 <p>1.5" filler panel                      Cannot be positioned above or below a reference shelf.</p>	<b>1.5F-30</b>	1.5"	30"	1	\$64	+\$10
	<b>1.5F-36</b>	1.5"	36"	1	\$69	+\$10
	<b>1.5F-42</b>	1.5"	42"	1	\$71	+\$10
 <p>3" Opening Interiors                      3" fixed front drawer                      Note: 3" drawer, when located immediately above a case bottom, tie bar or reference shelf cannot be locked.</p>	<b>3FFE-30</b>	3"	30"	10	\$214	+\$24
	<b>3FFE-36</b>	3"	36"	12	\$226	+\$25
	<b>3FFE-42</b>	3"	42"	14	\$228	+\$25
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Plate Divider		DVP-3	+\$21	
 <p>4.5" Opening Interiors                      4.5" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>4.5FFE-30</b>	4.5"	30"	10	\$214	+\$24
	<b>4.5FFE-36</b>	4.5"	36"	12	\$226	+\$25
	<b>4.5FFE-42</b>	4.5"	42"	14	\$228	+\$25
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Plate Divider		DVP-3	+\$21	
 <p>6" Opening Interiors                      6" fixed front drawer.                      Optional drawer filler is recommended.                      See Lateral Accessories.</p>	<b>6FFE-30</b>	6"	30"	12	\$226	+\$25
	<b>6FFE-36</b>	6"	36"	16	\$253	+\$27
	<b>6FFE-42</b>	6"	42"	17	\$281	+\$30
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Plate Divider		DVP6-9	+\$21	
		Drawer Filler		DF30	+\$26	
				DF36	+\$27	
				DF36	+\$31	

## How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

## Product code key example 9FFE-36

**9** module height  
**FF** fixed front drawer  
**E** 9900 Series  
**36** width

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

**Note:** Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>7.5" Opening Interiors 7.5" fixed front drawer. Optional drawer filler is recommended. See Lateral Accessories.</p>	<b>7.5FFE-30</b>	7.5"	30"	13	\$251	+\$27
	<b>7.5FFE-36</b>	7.5"	36"	17	\$279	+\$30
	<b>7.5FFE-42</b>	7.5"	42"	18	\$312	+\$33
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Plate Divider		DVP6-9	+ \$21	
		Drawer Filler		DF30	+ \$26	
				DF36	+ \$27	
				DF36	+ \$31	
<small>*note: to be used in conjunction with the DVP6-9</small>						
 <p>9" Opening Interiors 9" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>9FFE-30</b>	9"	30"	14	\$251	+\$27
	<b>9FFE-36</b>	9"	36"	17	\$279	+\$30
	<b>9FFE-42</b>	9"	42"	19	\$312	+\$33
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Plate Divider		DVP6-9	+ \$21	
 <p>10.5" Opening Interiors 10.5" fixed front drawer Note: Not to be used for bottom filing</p>	<b>10.5FFE-30</b>	10.5"	30"	14	\$254	+\$27
	<b>10.5FFE-36</b>	10.5"	36"	17	\$289	+\$31
	<b>10.5FFE-42</b>	10.5"	42"	19	\$324	+\$34
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")		HF-xx	+ \$45	
		Sliding Rails <small>*note: two rails are required per drawer</small>		SR	+ \$16	
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25	
 <p>10.5" Opening Interiors 10.5" fixed front drawer to accommodate non-suspended filing</p>	<b>10.5FFE-30BF</b>	10.5"	30"	14	\$254	+\$27
	<b>10.5FFE-36BF</b>	10.5"	36"	17	\$289	+\$31
	<b>10.5FFE-42BF</b>	10.5"	42"	20	\$324	+\$34
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21	
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25	
 <p>10.5" slotted bottom fixed front drawer with raised back</p>	<b>10.5FFE-30BFRB</b>	10.5"	30"	14	\$277	+\$30
	<b>10.5FFE-36BFRB</b>	10.5"	36"	17	\$314	+\$33
	<b>10.5FFE-42BFRB</b>	10.5"	42"	20	\$350	+\$36
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21	
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25	



### How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- Specify finish color

### Product code key example

**12FFE-36**

- 12** module height  
**FF** fixed front  
**E** 9900 Series  
**36** width

### Finishes

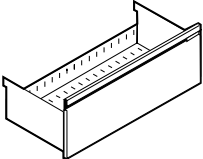
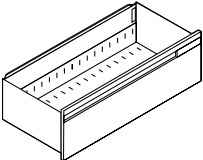
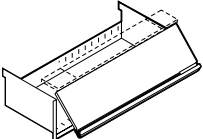
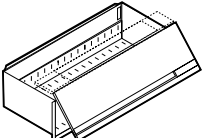
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

### Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

**Note:** Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 12" Opening Interiors 12" fixed front drawer	<b>12FFE-30</b>	12"	30"	15	\$254	+\$27
	<b>12FFE-36</b>	12"	36"	18	\$289	+\$31
	<b>12FFE-42</b>	12"	42"	21	\$324	+\$34
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")		HF-xx	+ \$45	
		Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer		SR	+ \$16	
		Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21	
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25	
 12" fixed front drawer with raised back	<b>12FFE-30RB</b>	12"	30"	15	\$277	+\$30
	<b>12FFE-36RB</b>	12"	36"	18	\$314	+\$33
	<b>12FFE-42RB</b>	12"	42"	21	\$350	+\$36
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")		HF-xx	+ \$45	
		Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer		SR	+ \$16	
		Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21	
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25	
 12" lift-up door with pullout shelf	<b>12LUE/PS-30</b>	12"	30"	20	\$254	+\$27
	<b>12LUE/PS-36</b>	12"	36"	24	\$289	+\$31
	<b>12LUE/PS-42</b>	12"	42"	29	\$324	+\$34
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")		HF-xx	+ \$45	
		Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer		SR	+ \$16	
		Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21	
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25	
 12" lift-up door with pullout shelf with raised back	<b>12LUE/PS-30RB</b>	12"	30"	20	\$277	+\$30
	<b>12LUE/PS-36RB</b>	12"	36"	24	\$314	+\$33
	<b>12LUE/PS-42RB</b>	12"	42"	29	\$350	+\$36
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")		HF-xx	+ \$45	
		Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer		SR	+ \$16	
		Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21	
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25	

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

### Product code key example

**12LUE-36**

- 12** module height  
**LU** lift up front  
**E** 9900 Series  
**36** width

### Finishes

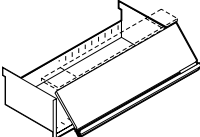
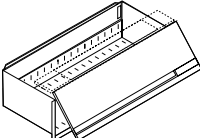
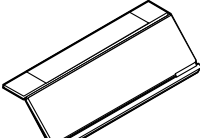
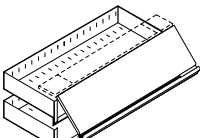
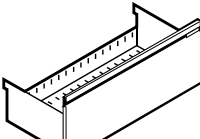
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

### Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

**Note:** Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent point
	<b>12LUE/FS-30</b>	12"	30"	19	\$245	+\$26
	<b>12LUE/FS-36</b>	12"	36"	22	\$272	+\$30
	<b>12LUE/FS-42</b>	12"	42"	27	\$310	+\$33
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
Plate Divider	DVP			+ \$21		
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx			+ \$25		
	<b>12LUE/FS-30RB</b>	12"	30"	19	\$264	+\$29
	<b>12LUE/FS-36RB</b>	12"	36"	22	\$293	+\$32
	<b>12LUE/FS-42RB</b>	12"	42"	27	\$336	+\$35
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
Plate Divider	DVP			+ \$21		
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx			+ \$25		
	<b>12LUE-30</b>	12"	30"	11	\$125	+\$16
	<b>12LUE-36</b>	12"	36"	14	\$144	+\$18
	<b>12LUE-42</b>	12"	42"	17	\$165	+\$19
	<b>12LUE/66PS-30</b>	12"	30"	22	\$430	+\$46
	<b>12LUE/66PS-36</b>	12"	36"	27	\$466	+\$49
	<b>12LUE/66PS-42</b>	12"	42"	33	\$510	+\$53
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
Plate Divider	DVP			+ \$21		
	<b>13.5FFE-30</b>	13.5"	30"	16	\$293	+\$32
	<b>13.5FFE-36</b>	13.5"	36"	19	\$337	+\$35
	<b>13.5FFE-42</b>	13.5"	42"	22	\$374	+\$39
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")	HF-xx			+ \$45		
Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer	SR			+ \$16		
Plate Divider	DVP			+ \$21		
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx			+ \$25		

### How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- Specify finish color

### Product code key example 13.5LUE/PS-36

**13.5** module height  
**LU** lift-up  
**E** 9900 Series  
**PS** pullout shelf  
**36** width

### Finishes

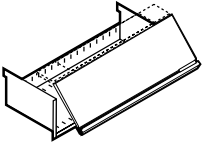
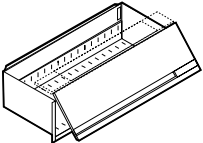
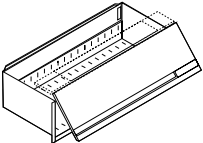
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

### Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

**Note:** Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	<b>13.5FFE-30RB</b>	13.5"	30"	16	\$317	+\$33
	<b>13.5FFE-36RB</b>	13.5"	36"	19	\$358	+\$37
	<b>13.5FFE-42RB</b>	13.5"	42"	22	\$399	+\$44
<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>			
Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")		HF-xx	+ \$45			
Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer		SR	+ \$16			
Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21			
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25			
	<b>13.5LUE/PS-30</b>	13.5"	30"	21	\$293	+\$32
	<b>13.5LUE/PS-36</b>	13.5"	36"	25	\$337	+\$35
	<b>13.5LUE/PS-42</b>	13.5"	42"	29	\$374	+\$39
<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>			
Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")		HF-xx	+ \$45			
Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer		SR	+ \$16			
Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21			
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25			
	<b>13.5LUE/PS-30RB</b>	13.5"	30"	21	\$317	+\$33
	<b>13.5LUE/PS-36RB</b>	13.5"	36"	25	\$358	+\$37
	<b>13.5LUE/PS-42RB</b>	13.5"	42"	29	\$399	+\$44
<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>			
Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21			
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25			
	<b>13.5LUE/FS-30</b>	13.5"	30"	20	\$254	+\$27
	<b>13.5LUE/FS-36</b>	13.5"	36"	23	\$295	+\$32
	<b>13.5LUE/FS-42</b>	13.5"	42"	27	\$344	+\$36
<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>			
Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21			
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25			
	<b>13.5LUE/FS-30RB</b>	13.5"	30"	20	\$277	+\$30
	<b>13.5LUE/FS-36RB</b>	13.5"	36"	23	\$320	+\$34
	<b>13.5LUE/FS-42RB</b>	13.5"	42"	27	\$368	+\$39
<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>			
Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21			
Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25			

## How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

## Product code key example

**13.5LUE/PL-36**

- 13.5** module height  
**LU** lift-up  
**E** 9900 Series  
**PL** laminate pullout shelf  
**36** width

## Finishes

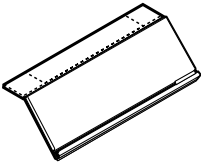
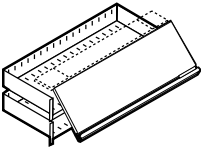
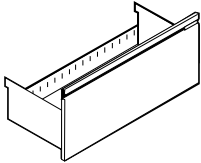
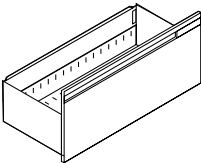
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

**Note:** Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 13.5" lift-up door	<b>13.5LUE-30</b>	13.5"	30"	12	\$162	+\$19
	<b>13.5LUE-36</b>	13.5"	36"	15	\$198	+\$22
	<b>13.5LUE-42</b>	13.5"	42"	18	\$220	+\$24
 13.5" lift-up door with 2-6" pullout shelves	<b>13.5LUE/66PS-30</b>	13.5"	30"	23	\$466	+\$49
	<b>13.5LUE/66PS-36</b>	13.5"	36"	28	\$505	+\$53
	<b>13.5LUE/66PS-42</b>	13.5"	42"	33	\$555	+\$58
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21	
 15" Opening Interiors 15" fixed front drawer	<b>15FFE-30</b>	15"	30"	16	\$293	+\$32
	<b>15FFE-36</b>	15"	36"	19	\$337	+\$35
	<b>15FFE-42</b>	15"	42"	23	\$374	+\$39
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")		HF-xx	+ \$45	
		Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer		SR	+ \$16	
		Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21	
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25	
 15" fixed front drawer with raised back	<b>15FFE-30RB</b>	15"	30"	16	\$317	+\$33
	<b>15FFE-36RB</b>	15"	36"	19	\$358	+\$37
	<b>15FFE-42RB</b>	15"	42"	23	\$399	+\$44
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>	
		Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")		HF-xx	+ \$45	
		Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer		SR	+ \$16	
		Plate Divider		DVP	+ \$21	
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")		LL-xx	+ \$25	

## How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

## Product code key example

**15LUE/PS-36**

- 15** module height  
**LU** lift-up  
**E** 9900 Series  
**PS** pullout shelf  
**36** width

## Finishes

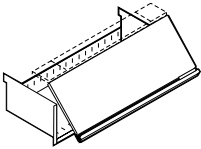
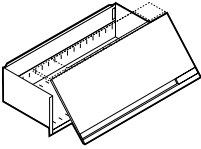
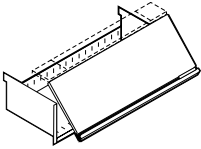
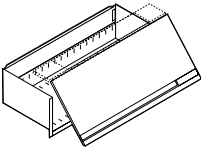
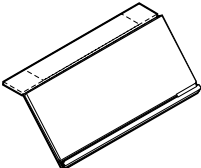
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

**Note:** Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 15" lift-up door with pullout shelf	<b>15LUE/PS-30</b>	15"	30"	21	\$293	+\$32
	<b>15LUE/PS-36</b>	15"	42"	29	\$337	+\$35
	<b>15LUE/PS-42</b>	15"	42"	29	\$374	+\$39
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>		
		Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")	HF-xx			+\$45
		Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer	SR			+\$16
		Plate Divider	DVP			+\$21
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx			+\$25
 15" lift-up door with pullout shelf with raised back	<b>15LUE/PS-30RB</b>	15"	30"	21	\$317	+\$33
	<b>15LUE/PS-36RB</b>	15"	36"	25	\$358	+\$37
	<b>15LUE/PS-42RB</b>	15"	42"	29	\$399	+\$44
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>		
		Plate Divider	DVP			+\$21
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx			+\$25
 15" lift-up door with fixed shelf	<b>15LUE/FS-30</b>	15"	30"	20	\$254	+\$27
	<b>15LUE/FS-36</b>	15"	36"	23	\$295	+\$32
	<b>15LUE/FS-42</b>	15"	42"	27	\$344	+\$36
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>		
		Plate Divider	DVP			+\$21
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx			+\$25
 15" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back	<b>15LUE/FS-30RB</b>	15"	30"	20	\$277	+\$30
	<b>15LUE/FS-36RB</b>	15"	36"	23	\$320	+\$34
	<b>15LUE/FS-42RB</b>	15"	42"	27	\$368	+\$39
		<b>Optional Accessories</b>	<b>Part #</b>	<b>Price</b>		
		Plate Divider	DVP			+\$21
		Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx			+\$25
 15" lift-up door	<b>15LUE-30</b>	15"	30"	12	\$162	+\$19
	<b>15LUE-36</b>	15"	36"	15	\$198	+\$22
	<b>15LUE-42</b>	15"	42"	19	\$220	+\$24

### How to order

- Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
- Specify finish color

### Product code key example

**16.5FFE-36**  
**16.5** module height  
**FFE** fixed fronts  
**E** 9900 Series  
**36** width

### Finishes

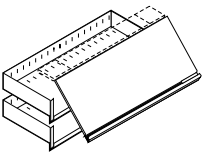
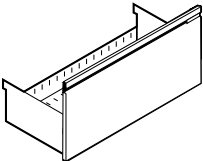
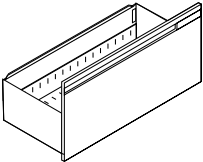
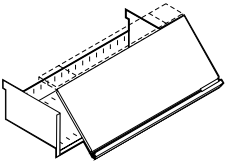
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

### Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

**Note:** Sliding Rails must be used in conjunction with Hangfile Bars.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>15" lift-up door with 2 pullout shelves, 9" and 6"</p>	<b>15LUE/96PS-30</b>	15"	30"	23	\$466	+\$49
	<b>15LUE/96PS-36</b>	15"	36"	28	\$505	+\$53
	<b>15LUE/96PS-42</b>	15"	42"	33	\$555	+\$58
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
	Plate Divider	DVP				+\$21
 <p>16.5" Opening Interiors 16.5" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>16.5FFE-30</b>	16.5"	30"	17	\$345	+\$36
	<b>16.5FFE-36</b>	16.5"	36"	20	\$377	+\$42
	<b>16.5FFE-42</b>	16.5"	42"	24	\$437	+\$47
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
	Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")	HF-xx				+\$45
	Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer	SR				+\$16
	Plate Divider	DVP				+\$21
	Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx				+\$25
 <p>16.5" fixed front drawer with raised back</p>	<b>16.5FFE-30RB</b>	16.5"	30"	17	\$367	+\$39
	<b>16.5FFE-36RB</b>	16.5"	36"	20	\$401	+\$44
	<b>16.5FFE-42RB</b>	16.5"	42"	24	\$463	+\$49
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
	Plate Divider	DVP				+\$21
	Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx				+\$25
 <p>16.5" lift-up door with pullout shelf</p>	<b>16.5LUE/PS-30</b>	16.5"	30"	22	\$345	+\$36
	<b>16.5LUE/PS-36</b>	16.5"	36"	26	\$377	+\$42
	<b>16.5LUE/PS-42</b>	16.5"	42"	30	\$437	+\$47
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
	Hangfile Bars (30", 36" & 42")	HF-xx				+\$45
	Sliding Rails *note: two rails are required per drawer	SR				+\$16
	Plate Divider	DVP				+\$21
	Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx				+\$25

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

### Product code key example

**16.5LUE/PS-36RB**

- 16.5** module height  
**LU** lift-up  
**E** 9900 Series  
**PS** pullout shelf  
**36** width  
**RB** raised back

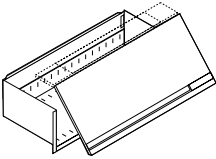
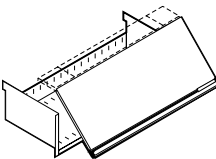
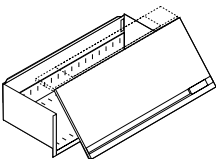
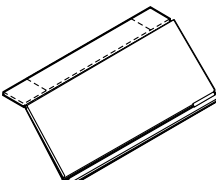
### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

### Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent point
 16.5" lift-up door with pullout shelf with raised back	<b>16.5LUE/PS-30RB</b>	16.5"	30"	22	\$367	+\$39
	<b>16.5LUE/PS-36RB</b>	16.5"	36"	26	\$401	+\$44
	<b>16.5LUE/PS-42RB</b>	16.5"	42"	30	\$463	+\$49
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
	Plate Divider	DVP				+\$21
	Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx				+\$25
 16.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf	<b>16.5LUE/FS-30</b>	16.5"	30"	21	\$312	+\$33
	<b>16.5LUE/FS-36</b>	16.5"	36"	24	\$339	+\$35
	<b>16.5LUE/FS-42</b>	16.5"	42"	28	\$391	+\$43
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
	Plate Divider	DVP				+\$21
	Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx				+\$25
 16.5" lift-up door with fixed shelf with raised back	<b>16.5LUE/FS-30RB</b>	16.5"	30"	21	\$333	+\$35
	<b>16.5LUE/FS-36RB</b>	16.5"	36"	24	\$360	+\$37
	<b>16.5LUE/FS-42RB</b>	16.5"	42"	28	\$416	+\$45
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
	Plate Divider	DVP				+\$21
	Legal to Letter Adapter (30", 36" & 42")	LL-xx				+\$25
 16.5" lift-up door	<b>16.5LUE-30</b>	16.5"	30"	13	\$228	+\$25
	<b>16.5LUE-36</b>	16.5"	36"	16	\$256	+\$27
	<b>16.5LUE-42</b>	16.5"	42"	20	\$314	+\$33
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>					

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

### Product code key example

**24HDE/SH-36**

**24** module height  
**HD** hinged door  
**E** 9900 Series  
**SH** shelf  
**36** width

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 1/2" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Lock option

Hinged door inserts come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

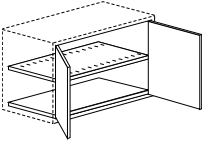
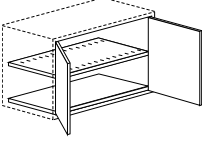
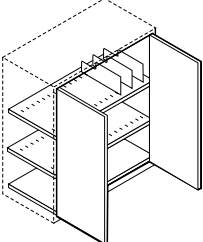
### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

### Optional Accessories

Accessories are optional for all items on this page. Available accessories are outlined with each set of product codes.

Visit the Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent point
 <p>24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf. Shelf dividers are not included. Bottom shelf is standard with slots. Must be specified in the top opening.</p>	<b>24HDE/SH-30</b>	24"	30"	36	\$589	+\$61
	<b>24HDE/SH-36</b>	24"	36"	50	\$629	+\$64
	<b>24HDE/SH-42</b>	24"	42"	64	\$724	+\$74
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
	Plate Divider *note: three plates are required per insert	DVP				+\$21
 <p>27" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf. Shelf dividers are not included. Bottom shelf is standard with slots. Must be specified in the top opening.</p>	<b>27HDE/SH-30</b>	27"	30"	38	\$589	+\$61
	<b>27HDE/SH-36</b>	27"	36"	52	\$629	+\$64
	<b>27HDE/SH-42</b>	27"	42"	62	\$724	+\$74
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
	Plate Divider *note: three plates are required per insert	DVP				+\$21
 <p>39" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves. Shelf dividers are not included. Will accommodate 3 rows of standard binders. Bottom shelf is standard with slots. Must be specified in the top opening.</p>	<b>39HDE/SH-30</b>	39"	30"	52	\$655	+\$67
	<b>39HDE/SH-36</b>	39"	36"	78	\$695	+\$71
	<b>39HDE/SH-42</b>	39"	42"	93	\$786	+\$83
	<b>Optional Accessories</b>		<b>Part #</b>		<b>Price</b>	
	Plate Divider *note: three plates are required per insert	DVP				+\$21



### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

### Product code key example 24SS-36

**24** module height  
**SS** SuperStor™ insert  
**36** width

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

**SuperStor™ inserts are designed exclusively to fit inside 36" wide cabinets.** SuperStor™ inserts are built with a horizontal support at the base of the unit which functions as a tie bar. Depending on the components specified for the cabinet interior an additional tie bar need not be specified if the specified components fill the cabinet interior. SuperStor™ tray fronts angle downwards ½" to permit labeling. **SuperStor™ trays are sold separately.**

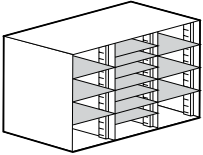
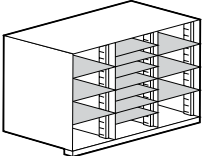
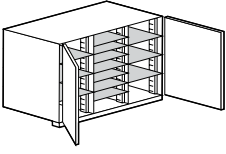
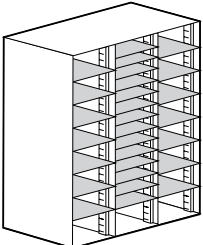
### Lock option

SuperStor™ inserts with hinged doors come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

**Note: Locks cannot be field installed on hinged door cabinets.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>This SuperStor™ insert is designed exclusively to fit inside a cabinet with an interior height of 24". Insert contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. Order trays separately.</p>	<b>24SS-36</b>	24"	36"	55	\$542	+\$57
 <p>25.5" Opening Interior 25.5" SuperStor™ insert, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 36" or more interior. SuperStor™ insert must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.</p>	<b>25.5SS-36</b>	25.5"	36"	55	\$542	+\$57
 <p>25.5" Opening Interior 25.5" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 36" or more interior. SuperStor™ insert must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.</p>	<b>25.5SSHDE-36</b>	25.5"	36"	80	\$914	+\$94
 <p>This SuperStor™ insert is designed exclusively to fit inside a cabinet with an interior height of 49.5". Insert contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48 slots at 1" increments. Order trays separately.</p>	<b>49.5SS-36</b>	49.5"	36"	110	\$885	+\$91

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

### Product code key example

51SS-36

- 51 module height  
SS SuperStor™ insert  
36 width

**SuperStor™ inserts are designed exclusively to fit inside 36" wide cabinets.** SuperStor™ inserts are built with a horizontal support at the base of the unit which functions as a tie bar. Depending on the components specified for the cabinet interior an additional tie bar need not be specified if the specified components fill the cabinet interior. SuperStor™ tray fronts angle downwards ½" to permit labeling. **SuperStor™ trays are sold separately.**

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Lock option

SuperStor™ inserts with hinged doors come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

**Note: Locks cannot be field installed on hinged door cabinets.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black. SuperStore and trays are Onyx only.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	9900 series/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
	<p>51" Opening Interior</p> <p>51" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48" slots at 1" increments.</p> <p>May be installed in cabinets with 58.5" or more interior.</p> <p>SuperStor™ inserts must be specified in the top opening of your build-up.</p> <p>Order trays separately.</p>	<b>51SS-36</b>	51"	36"	110	\$857	+\$89
	<p>51" Opening Interior</p> <p>51" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48" slots at 1" increments.</p> <p>May be installed in cabinets with 58.5" or more interior.</p> <p>SuperStor™ inserts must be specified in the top opening of your build-up.</p> <p>Order trays separately.</p>	<b>51SSHDE-36</b>	51"	36"	195	\$1493	+\$152
	<p>SuperStor™ trays</p> <p>Pack of 12 trays, black only</p>	<b>T12SS-BL</b>	—	10"	25	\$268	—

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

### Product code key example BK-13.530

**BK** bookcase insert  
**13.5** height  
**30** width

Bookcase inserts include a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1½” less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

All bookcase inserts have the option to select fixed or adjustable shelves. The shelves are include in the code and will be factory installed.



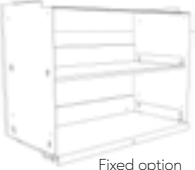

If the **fixed shelf option** is selected, shelf mounting holes will not be visible in the bookcase insert inner side panels and the fixed shelves & bottom shelf will not include divider plate slots.

If the **adjustable shelf option** is selected, the full range of shelf mounting holes on 1.5” centers will be visible in the bookcase insert inner side panels. The adjustable shelves & bottom shelf will include divider plate slots. Please note the 13.5” Adjustable shelf option, we will offer no shelves, they will need to be ordered separately.

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. See Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for accessories.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Fixed option</p>	<b>BK-13.530</b>	13.5”	30”	—	\$303	+\$31
	<b>BK-13.536</b>	13.5”	36”	—	\$314	+\$32
	<b>BK-13.542</b>	13.5”	42”	—	\$324	+\$33
 <p>Adjustable option</p>						
 <p>Fixed option</p>	<b>BK-25.530</b>	25.5”	30”	—	\$324	+\$33
	<b>BK-25.536</b>	25.5”	36”	—	\$335	+\$34
	<b>BK-25.542</b>	25.5”	42”	—	\$346	+\$35
 <p>Adjustable option</p>						

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

### Product code key example BK-13.530

**BK** bookcase insert  
**13.5** height  
**30** width

Bookcase inserts include a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1½” less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

All bookcase inserts have the option to select fixed or adjustable shelves. The shelves are included in the code and will be factory installed.





If the **fixed shelf option** is selected, shelf mounting holes will not be visible in the bookcase insert inner side panels and the fixed shelves & bottom shelf will not include divider plate slots.

If the **adjustable shelf option** is selected, the full range of shelf mounting holes on 1.5” centers will be visible in the bookcase insert inner side panels. The adjustable shelves & bottom shelf will include divider plate slots. Please note the 13.5” Adjustable shelf option, we will offer no shelves, they will need to be ordered separately.

Drawers and shelf interiors on these pages do not include accessories. See Lateral File [Accessories section](#) for accessories.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 Fixed option	BK-13.530	<b>BK-3930</b>	39”	30”	—	\$389	+\$39
		<b>BK-3936</b>	39”	36”	—	\$400	+\$40
		<b>BK-3942</b>	39”	42”	—	\$411	+\$42
 Adjustable option	BK-13.530	<b>BK-52.530</b>	52.5”	30”	—	\$486	+\$49
		<b>BK-52.536</b>	52.5”	36”	—	\$497	+\$50
		<b>BK-52.542</b>	52.5”	42”	—	\$508	+\$51
 Fixed option	BK-13.530	<b>BK-52.530</b>	52.5”	30”	—	\$486	+\$49
		<b>BK-52.536</b>	52.5”	36”	—	\$497	+\$50
		<b>BK-52.542</b>	52.5”	42”	—	\$508	+\$51
 Adjustable option	BK-13.530	<b>BK-52.530</b>	52.5”	30”	—	\$486	+\$49
		<b>BK-52.536</b>	52.5”	36”	—	\$497	+\$50
		<b>BK-52.542</b>	52.5”	42”	—	\$508	+\$51



# Towers & Lockers



Our Modular Towers can be outfitted to hold anything—coats, shoes, tech, you name it. Choose from open storage, closed storage or both, find the right fit for you. All of the Office Specialty Modular Towers have a chamfered (beveled) corner detail. This biophilic design element offers a clean look to each corner of the tower.

### ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Modular Towers meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

### Construction

Modular Towers and hinged door cabinets are constructed using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

### Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Case corners are strengthened with a reinforcing zinc die cast corner bracket.
3. Absence of scissor mechanism in doors and drawers eliminates the potential for scissors binding and facilitates reconfiguration of cabinet openings as needed.
4. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
5. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
6. File drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
7. Front leading edge of shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
8. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
9. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
10. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

### Drawer pulls

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

### Safelock™

The patented Safelock™ mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock™ ensures that all other openings immediately become inoperable. Safelock™ is standard on all towers.

### Counterweights

See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to 3/8" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a 1/4" socket driver.

Optional 1/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

### Locks

Modular Towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Master keys are available at \$51 list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example MR1658E-BB7FK

<b>M</b>	Modular Series
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>16</b>	tower width
<b>58</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>B</b>	6" box drawer
<b>B7</b>	7 1/2" box drawer
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer
<b>K</b>	bookcase

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

## Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

## Counterweights

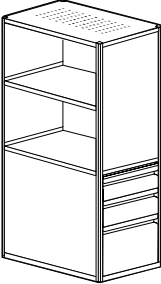
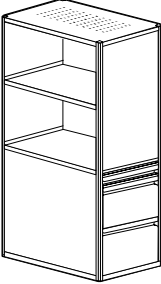
Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>31.5" bookcase with pedestal consisting of 1-6" box drawer, 1-7.5" box drawer and 1-12" file drawer. Comes with 1 lock.</p>	<b>ML1658E-BB7FK</b> left hand	61 3/4"	16"	24"	130	\$2893	+\$291
	<b>MR1658E-BB7FK</b> right hand (illustrated)	61 3/4"	16"	24"	130	\$2893	+\$291
 <p>31.5" bookcase with pedestal consisting of 1-3" pencil drawer 1-10.5" file drawer and 1-12" file drawer. Comes with 1 lock.</p>	<b>ML1658E-PF10FK</b> left hand	61 3/4"	16"	24"	130	\$2893	+\$291
	<b>MR1658E-PF10FK</b> right hand (illustrated)	61 3/4"	16"	24"	130	\$2893	+\$291
 <p>15" bookcase on each side with pedestal consisting of 2-12" individually locking file drawers. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>M1658E-2FTBKS</b>	61 3/4"	16"	24"	130	\$3166	+\$320

# Towers & Lockers

Modular Towers  
Multi-Use

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example MR2443E-P2F

**M** Modular Series  
**R** right-handed door  
**24** tower width  
**43** interior height  
**E** 9900 Series  
**P** pencil drawer  
**2** number of drawers  
**F** 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

## Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

## Counterweights

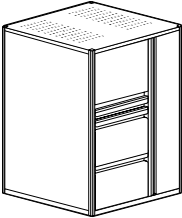
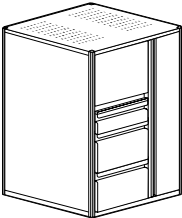
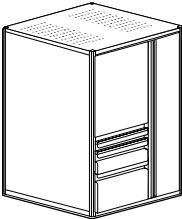
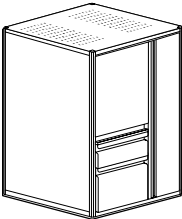
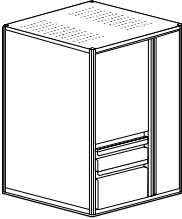
Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil and 2-12" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2443E-P2F</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>ML3043E-P2F</b> left-handed hinged door	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
	<b>MR2443E-P2F</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>MR3043E-P2F</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-6" box and 2-10.5" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2443E-B2F10</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>ML3043E-B2F10</b> left-handed hinged door	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
	<b>MR2443E-B2F10</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>MR3043E-B2F10</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box and 1-10.5" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2443E-PBF10</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>ML3043E-PBF10</b> left-handed hinged door	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
	<b>MR2443E-PBF10</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>MR3043E-PBF10</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2443E-B7F</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>ML3043E-B7F</b> left-handed hinged door	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
	<b>MR2443E-B7F</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>MR3043E-B7F</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-6" box and 1-10.5" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2443E-BF10</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>ML3043E-BF10</b> left-handed hinged door	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
	<b>MR2443E-BF10</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>MR3043E-BF10</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	46 ¾"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330



## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example MR2443E-PF10FK

<b>M</b>	Modular Series
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>43</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>P</b>	pencil drawer
<b>F10</b>	10 ½" file drawer
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer
<b>K</b>	bookcase

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

## Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

## Counterweights

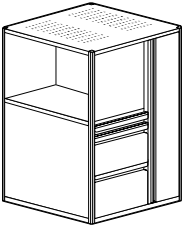
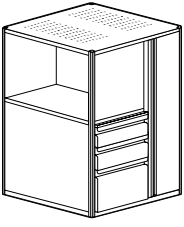
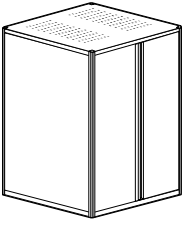
Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral point/base price	Accent point
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 1-16.5" high side access bookcase, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2443EPF10FK</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2909	+\$292
	<b>ML3043EPF10FK</b>	46 ¾"	30"	24"	167	\$3056	+\$308
	<b>MR2443EPF10FK</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2909	+\$292
	<b>MR3043EPF10FK</b>	46 ¾"	30"	24"	167	\$3056	+\$308
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high side access bookcase, 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2443E-BB7FK</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2908	+\$292
	<b>ML3043E-BB7FK</b>	46 ¾"	30"	24"	167	\$3055	+\$308
	<b>MR2443E-BB7FK</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2908	+\$292
	<b>MR3043E-BB7FK</b>	46 ¾"	30"	24"	167	\$3055	+\$308
 <p>Two full-length hinged doors, coat rod on one side and shelves on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2443E-HD</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
	<b>ML3043E-HD</b>	46 ¾"	30"	24"	135	\$2467	+\$249
	<b>MR2443E-HD</b>	46 ¾"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
	<b>MR3043E-HD</b>	46 ¾"	30"	24"	135	\$2467	+\$249

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example MR2445E-2F10

<b>M</b>	Modular Series
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>45</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>2</b>	number of drawers
<b>F10</b>	10 ½" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Counterweights

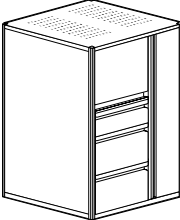

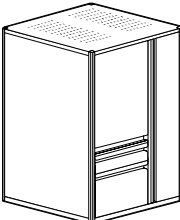
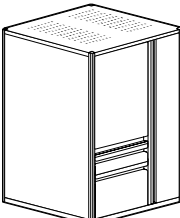
Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/base price	Accent paint
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-7.5" box and 2-10.5" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2445EB72F10</b>	48 ¼"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>ML3045EB72F10</b> left-handed hinged door	48 ¼"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
	<b>MR2445EB72F10</b>	48 ¼"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>MR3045EB72F10</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	48 ¼"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-10.5" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2445E-2F10</b>	48 ¼"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>ML3045E-2F10</b> left-handed hinged door	48 ¼"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
	<b>MR2445E-2F10</b>	48 ¼"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>MR3045E-2F10</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	48 ¼"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7.5" box and 1-10.5" file drawer on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2445E-B7F10</b>	48 ¼"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>ML3045E-B7F10</b> left-handed hinged door	48 ¼"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
	<b>MR2445E-B7F10</b>	48 ¼"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>MR3045E-B7F10</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	48 ¼"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-6" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2445E-BF</b>	48 ¼"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>ML3045E-BF</b> left-handed hinged door	48 ¼"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
	<b>MR2445E-BF</b>	48 ¼"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>MR3045E-BF</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	48 ¼"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example

**MR2445E-PF10FK**

<b>M</b>	Modular Series
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>45</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>P</b>	pencil drawer
<b>F10</b>	10 1/2" file drawer
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer
<b>K</b>	bookcase

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

## Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

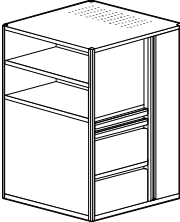
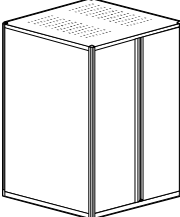
See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/base price	Accent paint
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 18" high side access bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2445EPF10FK</b>	48 1/4"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
	<b>ML3045EPF10FK</b>	48 1/4"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
	<b>MR2445EPF10FK</b>	48 1/4"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
	<b>MR3045EPF10FK</b>	48 1/4"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 18" high side access bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2445E-BB7FK</b>	48 1/4"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
	<b>ML3045E-BB7FK</b>	48 1/4"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
	<b>MR2445E-BB7FK</b>	48 1/4"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
	<b>MR3045E-BB7FK</b>	48 1/4"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
 <p>Two full-length hinged doors with coat rod on one side and shelves on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2445E-HD</b>	48 1/4"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
	<b>ML3045E-HD</b>	48 1/4"	30"	24"	135	\$2466	+\$249
	<b>MR2445E-HD</b>	48 1/4"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
	<b>MR3045E-HD</b>	48 1/4"	30"	24"	135	\$2466	+\$249

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example MR2446E-F10F

<b>M</b>	Modular Series
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>46</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>F10</b>	10 1/2" file drawer
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 1/2" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

## Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/base price	Accent paint
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-6" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2446E-B2F</b>	49 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>ML3046E-B2F</b>	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
	<b>MR2446E-B2F</b>	49 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3247	+\$328
	<b>MR3046E-B2F</b>	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3411	+\$344
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-6" box and 1-10.5" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2446E-2BF10</b>	49 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3343	+\$337
	<b>ML3046E-2BF10</b>	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3506	+\$354
	<b>MR2446E-2BF10</b>	49 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3343	+\$337
	<b>MR3046E-2BF10</b>	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3506	+\$354
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2446E-F10F</b>	49 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>ML3046E-F10F</b>	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
	<b>MR2446E-F10F</b>	49 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>MR3046E-F10F</b>	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2446E-B7F</b>	49 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>ML3046E-B7F</b>	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330
	<b>MR2446E-B7F</b>	49 3/4"	24"	24"	145	\$3105	+\$314
	<b>MR3046E-B7F</b>	49 3/4"	30"	24"	162	\$3272	+\$330

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example

**MR2445E-PF10FK**

<b>M</b>	Modular Series
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>46</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>P</b>	pencil drawer
<b>F10</b>	10 ½" file drawer
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer
<b>K</b>	bookcase

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

## Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/base price	Accent paint
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 19.5" high side access bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2446EPF10FK</b>	49 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
	<b>ML3046EPF10FK</b>	49 ¾"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
	left-handed hinged door						
	<b>MR2446EPF10FK</b>	49 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 19.5" high side access bookcase with 1 shelf, 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2446E-BB7FK</b>	49 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
	<b>ML3046E-BB7FK</b>	49 ¾"	30"	24"	167	\$2970	+\$300
	left-handed hinged door						
	<b>MR2446E-BB7FK</b>	49 ¾"	24"	24"	150	\$2821	+\$285
 <p>Two full-length hinged doors. Coat rod on one side and shelves on the other. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>MR3046E-HD</b>	49 ¾"	30"	24"	135	\$2459	+\$249
	<b>ML2446E-HD</b>	49 ¾"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
	coat rod on left side						
	<b>ML2446E-HD</b>	49 ¾"	24"	24"	118	\$2311	+\$234
 <p>Two full-length hinged doors. Coat rod on one side and shelves on the other. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>MR3046E-HD</b>	49 ¾"	30"	24"	135	\$2459	+\$249
	<b>ML3046E-HD</b>	49 ¾"	30"	24"	135	\$2459	+\$249
	coat rod on right side						
	<b>ML3046E-HD</b>	49 ¾"	30"	24"	135	\$2459	+\$249

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example MR2458E-B3F

**M** Modular Series  
**R** right-handed door  
**24** tower width  
**58** interior height  
**E** 9900 Series  
**B** 6" box drawer  
**3** number of drawers  
**F** 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

### Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

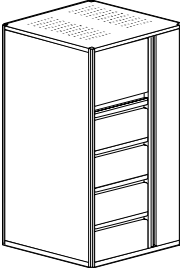
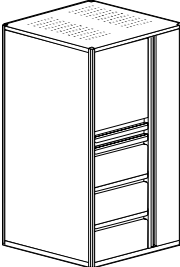
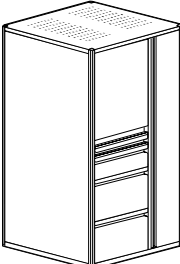
### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-6" box and 3-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2458E-B3F</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	180	\$3522	+\$355
	<b>ML3058E-B3F</b>	61 ¾"	30"	24"	198	\$4062	+\$410
	<b>MR2458E-B3F</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	180	\$3522	+\$355
	<b>MR3058E-B3F</b>	61 ¾"	30"	24"	198	\$4062	+\$410
 <p>Full length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert and 4-10.5" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2458E-4F10</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	180	\$3522	+\$355
	<b>ML3058E-4F10</b>	61 ¾"	30"	24"	198	\$4062	+\$410
	<b>MR2458E-4F10</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	180	\$3522	+\$355
	<b>MR3058E-4F10</b>	61 ¾"	30"	24"	198	\$4062	+\$410
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil and 3-10.5" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2458E-P3F10</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>ML3058E-P3F10</b>	61 ¾"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412
	<b>MR2458E-P3F10</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>MR3058E-P3F10</b>	61 ¾"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-7.5" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2458E-PB72F</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>ML3058E-PB72F</b>	61 ¾"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412
	<b>MR2458E-PB72F</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>MR3058E-PB72F</b>	61 ¾"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example MR2458E-3F10

<b>M</b>	Modular Series
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>58</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>3</b>	number of drawers
<b>F10</b>	10 1/2" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 1/2" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

### Lock option

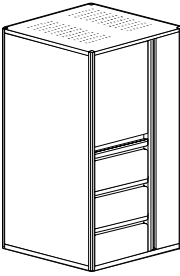
Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/base price	Accent paint
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf and 3-10.5" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2458E-3F10</b>	61 3/4"	24"	24"	180	\$3476	+\$350
	<b>ML3058E-3F10</b> left-handed hinged door	61 3/4"	30"	24"	198	\$4005	+\$403
	<b>MR2458E-3F10</b>	61 3/4"	24"	24"	180	\$3476	+\$350
	<b>MR3058E-3F10</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 3/4"	30"	24"	198	\$4005	+\$403
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 25.5" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-7.5" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2458E-B72F</b>	61 3/4"	24"	24"	180	\$3476	+\$350
	<b>ML3058E-B72F</b> left-handed hinged door	61 3/4"	30"	24"	198	\$4005	+\$403
	<b>MR2458E-B72F</b>	61 3/4"	24"	24"	180	\$3476	+\$350
	<b>MR3058E-B72F</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 3/4"	30"	24"	198	\$4005	+\$403
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 31.5" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawers on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2458EPF10FK</b>	61 3/4"	24"	24"	180	\$2953	+\$296
	<b>ML3058EPF10FK</b> left-handed hinged door	61 3/4"	30"	24"	198	\$3089	+\$312
	<b>MR2458EPF10FK</b>	61 3/4"	24"	24"	180	\$2953	+\$296
	<b>MR3058EPF10FK</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 3/4"	30"	24"	198	\$3089	+\$312
 <p>Full length door with coat rod on one side, 31.5" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2458E-BB7FK</b>	61 3/4"	24"	24"	180	\$2953	+\$296
	<b>ML3058E-BB7FK</b> left-handed hinged door	61 3/4"	30"	24"	198	\$3089	+\$312
	<b>MR2458E-BB7FK</b>	61 3/4"	24"	24"	180	\$2953	+\$296
	<b>MR3058E-BB7FK</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	61 3/4"	30"	24"	198	\$3089	+\$312

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example MR2460E-2B2F

<b>M</b>	Modular Series
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>60</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>2</b>	number of drawers
<b>B</b>	6" box drawer
<b>2</b>	number of drawers
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

## Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

## Lock option

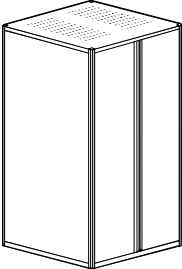
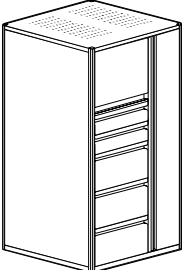
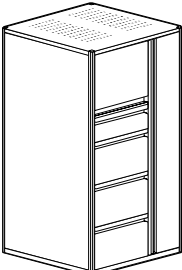
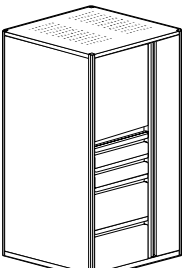
Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/base price	Accent paint
 <p>Two full-length hinged doors. Coat rod on one side and shelves on the other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2458E-HD</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	140	\$2370	+\$240
	<b>ML3058E-HD</b> coat rod on left side	61 ¾"	30"	24"	168	\$2544	+\$256
	<b>MR2458E-HD</b>	61 ¾"	24"	24"	140	\$2370	+\$240
	<b>MR3058E-HD</b> coat rod on right side	61 ¾"	30"	24"	168	\$2544	+\$256
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 3-10.5" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2460E-2B3F10</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3756	+\$377
	<b>ML3060E-2B3F10</b> left-handed hinged door	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4312	+\$434
	<b>MR2460E-2B3F10</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3756	+\$377
	<b>MR3060E-2B3F10</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4312	+\$434
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 15" high hinged door insert, 1-7.5" box and 3-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2460E-B73F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3522	+\$355
	<b>ML3060E-B73F</b> left-handed hinged door	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4062	+\$410
	<b>MR2460E-B73F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3522	+\$355
	<b>MR3060E-B73F</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4062	+\$410
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-6" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2460E-2B2F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>ML3060E-2B2F</b> left-handed hinged door	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412
	<b>MR2460E-2B2F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>MR3060E-2B2F</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412



### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example MR2460E-3F

**M** Modular Series  
**R** right-handed door  
**24** tower width  
**60** interior height  
**E** 9900 Series  
**3** number of drawers  
**F** 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 ½" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

### Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 24" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf and 3-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2460E-3F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3476	+\$350
	<b>ML3060E-3F</b> left-handed hinged door	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4005	+\$403
	<b>MR2460E-3F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3476	+\$350
	<b>MR3060E-3F</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4005	+\$403
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box and 2-12" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2460E-PB2F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>ML3060E-PB2F</b> left-handed hinged door	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412
	<b>MR2460E-PB2F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>MR3060E-PB2F</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 27" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-6" box and 2-10.5" file drawers on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2460E2B2F10</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>ML3060E2B2F10</b> left-handed hinged door	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412
	<b>MR2460E2B2F10</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3556	+\$358
	<b>MR3060E2B2F10</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4095	+\$412
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 25.5" high hinged door insert with 1 shelf, 2-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on other side. Comes with 3 locks.</p>	<b>ML2460E-2F10F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3476	+\$350
	<b>ML3060E-2F10F</b> left-handed hinged door	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4005	+\$403
	<b>MR2460E-2F10F</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$3476	+\$350
	<b>MR3060E-2F10F</b> right-handed hinged door (illustrated)	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$4005	+\$403

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example

**MR2460E-P10FK**

<b>M</b>	Modular Series
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>60</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>P</b>	pencil drawer
<b>F10</b>	10 ½" file drawer
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer
<b>K</b>	bookcase

Exterior cabinet heights are actual heights with glides fully recessed. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

### Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Counterweights

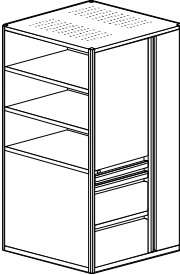
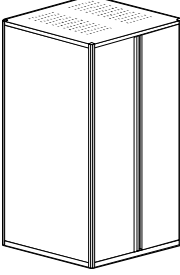
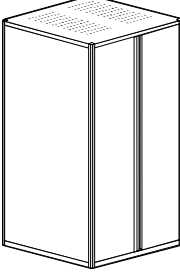
Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	
 <p>Full-length door with coat rod on one side, 33" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-3" pencil, 1-10.5" and 1-12" file drawer on the other side. Comes with 2 shelves. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>ML2460EPF10FK</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$2954	+\$296	
	<b>ML3060EPF10FK</b>	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$3093	+\$312	
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>MR2460EPF10FK</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$2954	+\$296	
 <p>Full-length door on with coat rod one side, 33" high side access bookcase with 2 shelves, 1-6" box, 1-7.5" box and 1-12" file drawer on other side. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>MR2460E-BB7FK</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$2954	+\$296	
	<b>ML3060E-BB7FK</b>	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$3093	+\$312	
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>MR2460E-BB7FK</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	180	\$2954	+\$296	
 <p>Two full-length hinged doors. Coat rod on one side and shelves on the other. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>MR3060E-BB7FK</b>	63 ¼"	30"	24"	198	\$3093	+\$312	
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
	<b>ML2460E-HD</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	140	\$2370	+\$240	
	<b>ML3060E-HD</b>	63 ¼"	30"	24"	168	\$2544	+\$256	
coat rod on left side								
 <p>Two full-length hinged doors. Coat rod on one side and shelves on the other. Comes with 2 locks.</p>	<b>MR2460E-HD</b>	63 ¼"	24"	24"	140	\$2370	+\$240	
	<b>MR3060E-HD</b>	63 ¼"	30"	24"	168	\$2544	+\$256	
coat rod on right side								

Spruce up any space with personal storage options that are durable, secure and stylish. Our lockers and towers can be outfitted to hold anything—coats, shoes, tech, you name it. Design them to blend in or stand out with loads of color options.

## Construction

Cabinets are of all-welded construction using high quality, tension leveled cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Absence of scissor mechanism in doors and drawers eliminates the potential for scissors binding and facilitates reconfiguration of cabinet openings as needed.
4. Units have sound-absorbing materials for quieter operation — a particular asset in open plan environments.
5. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
6. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
7. File drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
8. Front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
9. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
10. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
11. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
12. Shorter hinged door unit is equipped with one adjustable shelf, slotted on 1" centers for dividers.
13. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.
14. All Lockers, with the exception of the 26 7/8" high locker, have ventilation holes in the top of the cabinet to enhance air circulation within the full-height door and the shorter hinged door sections.
15. 30" and 36" wide Lockers have ventilation holes along the length of the full-height door. The liner or inside of the front is offset to eliminate sight-lines into the cabinet. 24" and 42" wide Lockers do not have ventilation holes in the full-height door.
16. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.

## Drawer construction

9900 Series fronts have full width integral pulls with enamel finish to match case fronts.

## Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism is standard on the 42" wide Locker and on Lockers that have more than one file (10 1/2" and 12") drawer. It provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings immediately become inoperable.

## Counterweights

See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Drawer standard equipment

Lockers containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per cabinet. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider. 10 1/2", 12" and 15" letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal-size folders.

Full-width pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Full-width fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. Optional accessories are available.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to 3/8" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a 1/4" socket driver.

Optional 1 1/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

## Locks

Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number.

Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see guide at the beginning of this price list. Locks are available in Chrome and Black finish. Specify.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts. Specify lateral file height and width or model number.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Finishes

Refer to the [Finishes section](#) of this price list.

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

**VL121839E-HD**

- V** locker
- L** left handed
- 12** cabinet width
- 18** nominal cabinet depth
- 39** interior height
- E** 9900 Series
- HD** hinged door

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less.

Adding rectangular glides increases exterior height.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories section](#).

### Accessories

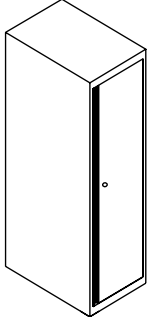
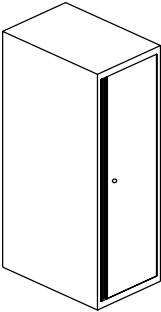
Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

### Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Flat glides		Rectangular glides	Accent paint
					Coat rod + shelf/ Neutral paint/ Base Price	Shelves/ Neutral paint		
 <p>9900 Series Single-Use Locker to match 44" h panel</p>	<b>VL121839E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1295	\$1295	+\$29	+\$132
	<b>VL122439E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1397	\$1397	+\$29	+\$141
	<b>VL151839E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1397	\$1397	+\$29	+\$141
	<b>VL152439E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1438	\$1438	+\$29	+\$145
	<b>VL181839E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1438	\$1438	+\$29	+\$145
	<b>VL182439E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1454	\$1454	+\$29	+\$146
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121839E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1295	\$1295	+\$29	+\$132
	<b>VR122439E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1397	\$1397	+\$29	+\$141
	<b>VR151839E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1397	\$1397	+\$29	+\$141
	<b>VR152439E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1438	\$1438	+\$29	+\$145
	<b>VR181839E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1438	\$1438	+\$29	+\$145
	<b>VR182439E-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1454	\$1454	+\$29	+\$146
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
 <p>9900 Series Single-Use Locker to match 51" h panel</p>	<b>VL121846E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1401	\$1401	+\$29	+\$142
	<b>VL122446E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1479	\$1479	+\$29	+\$148
	<b>VL151846E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1479	\$1479	+\$29	+\$148
	<b>VL152446E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1562	\$1562	+\$29	+\$160
	<b>VL181846E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1562	\$1562	+\$29	+\$160
	<b>VL182446E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121846E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1401	\$1401	+\$29	+\$142
	<b>VR122446E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1479	\$1479	+\$29	+\$148
	<b>VR151846E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1479	\$1479	+\$29	+\$148
	<b>VR152446E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1562	\$1562	+\$29	+\$160
	<b>VR181846E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1562	\$1562	+\$29	+\$160
	<b>VR182446E-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

#### VL121852E-HD

- V** locker
- L** left handed
- 12** cabinet width
- 18** nominal cabinet depth
- 52** interior height
- E** 9900 Series
- HD** hinged door

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less.

Adding rectangular glides increases exterior height.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories section](#).

### Accessories

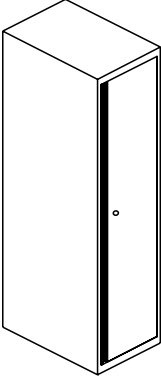
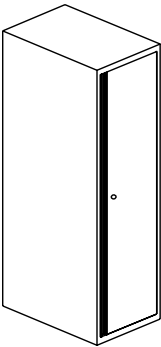
Refer to [Accessories section](#) for options.

### Lock option

Modular towers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Flat glides		Rectangular glides	Accent paint
					Coat rod + shelf/ Neutral paint/ Base Price	Shelves/ Neutral paint		
 <p>9900 Series Single-Use Locker to match 57" h panel</p>	<b>VL121852E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1524	\$1524	+\$29	+\$154
	<b>VL122452E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1577	\$1577	+\$29	+\$161
	<b>VL151852E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1577	\$1577	+\$29	+\$161
	<b>VL152452E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1633	\$1633	+\$29	+\$167
	<b>VL181852E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1633	\$1633	+\$29	+\$167
	<b>VL182452E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1687	\$1687	+\$29	+\$171
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121852E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1524	\$1524	+\$29	+\$154
	<b>VR122452E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1577	\$1577	+\$29	+\$161
	<b>VR151852E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1577	\$1577	+\$29	+\$161
	<b>VR152452E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1633	\$1633	+\$29	+\$167
	<b>VR181852E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1633	\$1633	+\$29	+\$167
	<b>VR182452E-HD</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1687	\$1687	+\$29	+\$171
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
 <p>9900 Series Single-Use Locker to match 64" h panel</p>	<b>VL121860E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1557	\$1557	+\$29	+\$159
	<b>VL122460E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
	<b>VL151860E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
	<b>VL152460E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1692	\$1692	+\$29	+\$172
	<b>VL181860E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1692	\$1692	+\$29	+\$172
	<b>VL182460E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1739	\$1739	+\$29	+\$177
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121860E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1557	\$1557	+\$29	+\$159
	<b>VR122460E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
	<b>VR151860E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1645	\$1645	+\$29	+\$168
	<b>VR152460E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1692	\$1692	+\$29	+\$172
	<b>VR181860E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1692	\$1692	+\$29	+\$172
	<b>VR182460E-HD</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1739	\$1739	+\$29	+\$177
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example VL121839Q-HD

<b>V</b>	locker
<b>L</b>	left handed
<b>12</b>	cabinet width
<b>18</b>	nominal cabinet depth
<b>39</b>	interior height
<b>Q</b>	Nuform
<b>HD</b>	hinged door

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories section](#).

Optional shelves or coat rod with shelf can be selected.

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

### Accessories

See [Accessories section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Lockers come standard with lock.

If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### eLocks

**Nuform Lockers are available with an eLock option. Add \$411 to list price for eLock.**

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

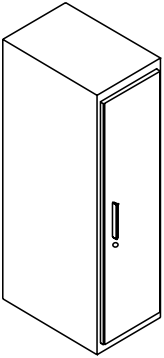
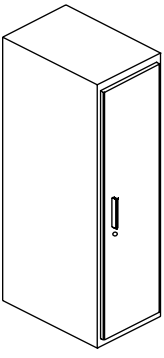
eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

**Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Flat glides		Rectangular glides	Accent paint	
					Nuform classic/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint			
 Nuform Single-Use Locker to match 44" h panel eLock option available	<b>VL121839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1557	+\$172	+\$29	+\$159	
	<b>VL122439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171	
	<b>VL151839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171	
	<b>VL152439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175	
	<b>VL181839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175	
	<b>VL182439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1743	+\$194	+\$29	+\$177	
	left-handed hinged door								
	<b>VR121839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1557	+\$172	+\$29	+\$159	
	<b>VR122439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171	
	<b>VR151839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171	
	<b>VR152439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175	
	<b>VR181839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175	
<b>VR182439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1743	+\$194	+\$29	+\$177		
right-handed hinged door (illustrated)									
 Nuform Single-Use Locker to match 51" h panel eLock option available	<b>VL121846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1683	+\$187	+\$29	+\$171	
	<b>VL122446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180	
	<b>VL151846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180	
	<b>VL152446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189	
	<b>VL181846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189	
	<b>VL182446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200	
	left-handed hinged door								
	<b>VR121846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1683	+\$187	+\$29	+\$171	
	<b>VR122446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180	
	<b>VR151846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180	
	<b>VR152446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189	
	<b>VR181846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189	
<b>VR182446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200		
right-handed hinged door (illustrated)									

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example VL121839Q-HD

<b>V</b>	locker
<b>L</b>	left handed
<b>12</b>	cabinet width
<b>18</b>	nominal cabinet depth
<b>39</b>	interior height
<b>Q</b>	Nuform
<b>HD</b>	hinged door

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°.

Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories section](#).

Optional shelves or coat rod with shelf can be selected.

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

### Accessories

See [Accessories section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Lockers come standard with lock.

If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### eLocks

**Nuform Lockers are available with an eLock option. Add \$411 to list price for eLock.**

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

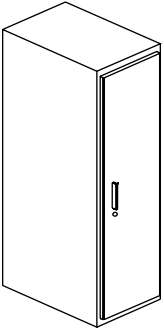
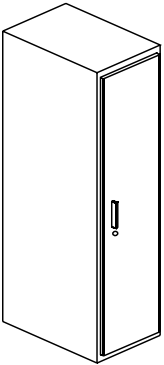
eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

**Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Flat glides		Rectangular glides	Accent paint
					Nuform classic/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint		
 Nuform Single-Use Locker to match 57" h panel  eLock option available	<b>VL121852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1829	+\$202	+\$29	+\$185
	<b>VL122452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	12"	24"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	<b>VL151852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	15"	18"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	<b>VL152452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	<b>VL181852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	<b>VL182452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	18"	24"	\$2023	+\$223	+\$29	+\$205
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1829	+\$202	+\$29	+\$185
	<b>VR122452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	12"	24"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	<b>VR151852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	15"	18"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	<b>VR152452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	<b>VR181852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	<b>VR182452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	18"	24"	\$2023	+\$223	+\$29	+\$205
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
 Nuform Single-Use Locker to match 64" h panel  eLock option available	<b>VL121860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	12"	18"	\$1868	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	<b>VL122460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	12"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	<b>VL151860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	15"	18"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	<b>VL152460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	15"	24"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	<b>VL181860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	18"	18"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	<b>VL182460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	18"	24"	\$2086	+\$232	+\$29	+\$211
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	12"	18"	\$1868	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	<b>VR122460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	12"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	<b>VR151860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	15"	18"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	<b>VR152460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	15"	24"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	<b>VR181860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	18"	18"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	<b>VR182460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	18"	24"	\$2086	+\$232	+\$29	+\$211
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example TR24405E-PF10

<b>T</b>	locker
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>405</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>P</b>	pencil drawer
<b>F10</b>	10 1/2" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders.

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 1/2" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

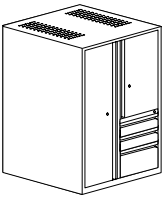
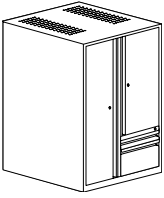
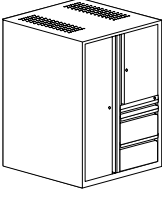
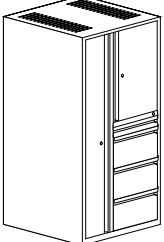
See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Lock option

Multi-Use Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral point/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 9" wide on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 1-12" file drawers on other side.</p> <p>Can be specified with/without mobile file kit.</p>	<b>TL24405E-2BF</b>	43 3/8"	24"	24"	130	\$3235	+\$326
	<b>TL30405E-2BF</b>	43 3/8"	30"	24"	140	\$3701	+\$373
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
	<b>TR24405E-2BF</b>	43 3/8"	24"	24"	130	\$3235	+\$326
	<b>TR30405E-2BF</b>	43 3/8"	30"	24"	140	\$3701	+\$373
	right-handed hinged door						
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 9" wide on one side, 27" high hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil and 1-10.5" file drawers on other side.</p> <p>Can be specified with/without mobile file kit.</p>	<b>TL24405E-PF10</b>	43 3/8"	24"	24"	130	\$3183	+\$321
	<b>TL30405E-PF10</b>	43 3/8"	30"	24"	140	\$3642	+\$366
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
	<b>TR24405E-PF10</b>	43 3/8"	24"	24"	130	\$3183	+\$321
	<b>TR30405E-PF10</b>	43 3/8"	30"	24"	140	\$3642	+\$366
	right-handed hinged door						
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 9" wide on one side, 16.5" high hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil and 2-10.5" file drawers on other side.</p> <p>Can be specified with/without mobile file kit.</p>	<b>TL24405E-P2F10</b>	43 3/8"	24"	24"	130	\$3235	+\$326
	<b>TL30405E-P2F10</b>	43 3/8"	30"	24"	140	\$3701	+\$373
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
	<b>TR24405E-P2F10</b>	43 3/8"	24"	24"	130	\$3235	+\$326
	<b>TR30405E-P2F10</b>	43 3/8"	30"	24"	140	\$3701	+\$373
	right-handed hinged door						
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 8 3/8" wide on one side, 24" hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil and 3-10.5" file drawers 13 3/8" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2458E-P3F10</b>	61 3/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370
	<b>TL3058E-P3F10</b>	61 3/8"	30"	24"	188	\$4224	+\$426
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
	<b>TR2458E-P3F10</b>	61 3/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370
	<b>TR3058E-P3F10</b>	61 3/8"	30"	24"	188	\$4224	+\$426
	right-handed hinged door						



### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example TR2458E-3F10

<b>T</b>	locker
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>58</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>3</b>	number of drawers
<b>F10</b>	10 1/2" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10 1/2" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders.

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 1/2" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Lock option

Multi-Use Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 8 3/16" wide on one side, 24" hinged door insert 1-3" pencil, 1-7.5" box and 2-12" file drawers 13 5/8" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2458E-PB7FF</b>	61 3/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370	
	<b>TL3058E-PB7FF</b>	61 3/8"	30"	24"	185	\$4224	+\$426	
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
	<b>TR2458E-PB7FF</b>	61 3/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370	
	<b>TR3058E-PB7FF</b>	61 3/8"	30"	24"	185	\$4224	+\$426	
	right-handed hinged door							
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 8 3/16" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert and 3-10.5" file drawers 13 5/8" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2458E-3F10</b>	61 3/8"	24"	24"	188	\$3610	+\$363	
	<b>TL3058E-3F10</b>	61 3/8"	30"	24"	185	\$4136	+\$416	
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
	<b>TR2458E-3F10</b>	61 3/8"	24"	24"	188	\$3610	+\$363	
	<b>TR3058E-3F10</b>	61 3/8"	30"	24"	185	\$4136	+\$416	
	right-handed hinged door							
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 8 3/16" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert 1-3" pencil, 1-7.5" box and 2-10.5" file drawers 13 5/8" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2458EPB72F10</b>	61 3/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370	
	<b>TL3058EPB72F10</b>	61 3/8"	30"	24"	188	\$4224	+\$426	
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
	<b>TR2458EPB72F10</b>	61 3/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370	
	<b>TR3058EPB72F10</b>	61 3/8"	30"	24"	188	\$4224	+\$426	
	right-handed hinged door							
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 8 3/16" wide on one side, 24" hinged door insert and 3-12" file drawers 13 5/8" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2460E-3F</b>	62 7/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3714	+\$374	
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
	<b>TR2460E-3F</b>	62 7/8"	24"	24"	185	\$3714	+\$374	
	right-handed hinged door							

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example TR2458E-PB2F

<b>T</b>	locker
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	tower width
<b>58</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>P</b>	pencil drawer
<b>B</b>	6" box drawer
<b>2</b>	number of drawers
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less.

Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. 10½" and 12" drawers have one sliding rail for side-to-side filing of letter size folders or printout binders.

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1½" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Counterweights

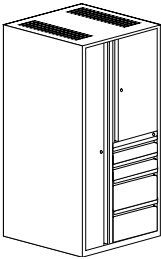
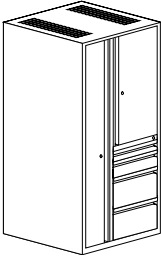
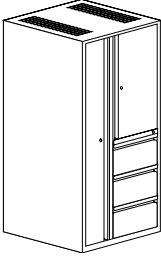
Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Lock option

Multi-Use Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 8 <math>\frac{3}{16}</math>" wide on one side, 24" hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 2-12" file drawers 13 <math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2460E-2B2F</b> left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370
	<b>TR2460E-2B2F</b> right-handed hinged door	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	24"	185	\$3689	+\$370
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 8 <math>\frac{3}{16}</math>" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert, 1-3" pencil, 1-6" box and 2-12" file drawers 13 <math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2460E-PB2F</b> left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	24"	188	\$3689	+\$370
	<b>TR2460E-PB2F</b> right-handed hinged door	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	24"	188	\$3689	+\$370
 <p>9900 Series Multi-Use Locker with Full-length door 8 <math>\frac{3}{16}</math>" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert, 2-10.5" and 1-12" file drawers 13 <math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2460E-2F10F</b> left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	24"	185	\$3714	+\$374
	<b>TR2460E-2F10F</b> right-handed hinged door	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	24"	185	\$3714	+\$374

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example WL3060E-6HDV

<b>WL</b>	locker
<b>30</b>	tower width
<b>60</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>6</b>	number of openings
<b>HD</b>	hinged doors

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 1/2" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Lock option

Cubbi-Stor come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

**Nuform Cubbi-Stor come with eLocks only.**

### eLocks

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)


eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:


- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

**Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Cubbi-Stor with 9900 Front, 1-18" high hinged door over 2-19" high hinged doors on each side. Locks are included</p>	<b>WL3060E-6HDVT</b>	62 7/8"	30"	18"	185	\$2922	+\$299

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Nuform Cubbi-Stor with eLock 1-18" high hinged doors and 2-19.5" high hinged door on each side</p>	<b>WL3060Q-6HDVT</b>	62 7/8"	30"	18"	200	\$6142	+\$407	+\$370

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example VL151860EM3HDVT

<b>VL</b>	locker
<b>15</b>	cabinet width
<b>18</b>	nominal cabinet depth
<b>60</b>	interior height
<b>E</b>	9900 Series
<b>M3</b>	number of openings
<b>HDVT</b>	hinged doors

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less.

Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Lock option

Cubbi-Stor come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

**Nuform Cubbi-Stor come with eLocks only.**

### eLocks

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

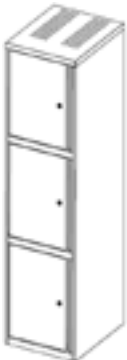
eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

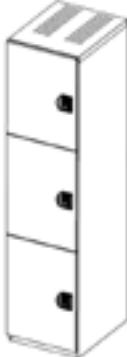
- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

**Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Interior drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black. Bookshelves in side access towers are the same finish as the case.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Single Cubbi-Stor with 9900 Front, 1-18" high hinged door over 2-19" high hinged doors Locks are included</p>	<b>VL151860EM3HDVT</b> left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	—	\$1774	+\$182
	<b>VR151860EM3HDVT</b> right-handed hinged door	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	—	\$1774	+\$182

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Single Nuform Cubbi-Stor, 1-18" high hinged door over 2-19" high hinged doors eLocks are included</p>	<b>VL151860Q-3HDVT</b> left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	—	\$3048	+\$337	+\$312
	<b>VR151860Q-3HDVT</b> right-handed hinged door	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	—	\$3048	+\$337	+\$312



# Bookcases & Display Cabinets

# Bookcases & display cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3021-1BK15

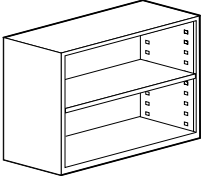
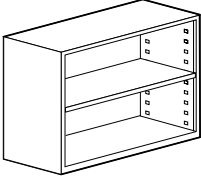
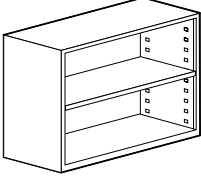
- 30** cabinet width
- 21** interior height
- 1** number of shelves
- BK** bookcase
- 15** cabinet depth

Transform your space to show off your memorabilia, book collection or framed photos—or stow away your backpack or extra laptop bag. Our bookcases and cabinets can do more than keep or conceal, with the ability to mix materials and thousands of finish options, your storage can hide in plain sight, or promote workplace individuality.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

### Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>2 High Bookcase, 23 <math>\frac{7}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>1821-1BK15</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	15"	50	\$792	+\$73
	<b>2421-1BK15</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	15"	50	\$808	+\$74
	<b>3021-1BK15</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	15"	50	\$823	+\$77
	<b>3621-1BK15</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	15"	50	\$839	+\$79
	<b>4221-1BK15</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	15"	50	\$854	+\$81
	<b>1821-1BK18</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	18"	50	\$792	+\$73
	<b>2421-1BK18</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	18"	50	\$808	+\$74
	<b>3021-1BK18</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	50	\$823	+\$77
	<b>3621-1BK18</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	50	\$839	+\$79
	<b>4221-1BK18</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	50	\$854	+\$81
 <p>2 High Bookcase, 25 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>1822.5-1BK15</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	15"	50	\$806	+\$74
	<b>2422.5-1BK15</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24"	15"	50	\$816	+\$76
	<b>3022.5-1BK15</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	15"	50	\$828	+\$77
	<b>3622.5-1BK15</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	15"	50	\$840	+\$79
	<b>4222.5-1BK15</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	15"	50	\$854	+\$81
	<b>1822.5-1BK18</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	50	\$806	+\$74
	<b>2422.5-1BK18</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24"	18"	50	\$816	+\$76
	<b>3022.5-1BK18</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	18"	50	\$828	+\$77
	<b>3622.5-1BK18</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	18"	50	\$840	+\$79
	<b>4222.5-1BK18</b>	25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	18"	50	\$854	+\$81
 <p>2 High Bookcase, 26 <math>\frac{7}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>1824-1BK15</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	15"	60	\$799	+\$74
	<b>2424-1BK15</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	15"	60	\$811	+\$76
	<b>3024-1BK15</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	15"	60	\$823	+\$77
	<b>3624-1BK15</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	15"	60	\$831	+\$77
	<b>4224-1BK15</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	15"	60	\$845	+\$79
	<b>1824-1BK18</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	18"	60	\$799	+\$74
	<b>2424-1BK18</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	18"	60	\$811	+\$76
	<b>3024-1BK18</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	60	\$823	+\$77
	<b>3624-1BK18</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	60	\$831	+\$77
	<b>4224-1BK18</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	60	\$845	+\$79
 <p>2 High Bookcase, 29 <math>\frac{7}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>3027-1BK15</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	15"	65	\$831	+\$77
	<b>3627-1BK15</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	15"	65	\$874	+\$84
	<b>4227-1BK15</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	15"	65	\$889	+\$85
	<b>3027-1BK18</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	65	\$874	+\$77
	<b>3627-1BK18</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	65	\$831	+\$84
	<b>4227-1BK18</b>	29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	65	\$889	+\$85

# Bookcases & display cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

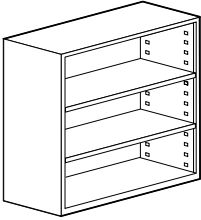
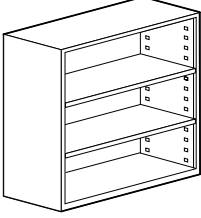
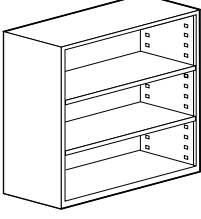
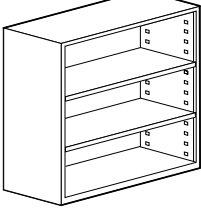
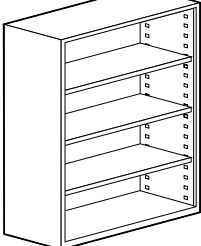
### Product code key example 3034.5-2BK15

- 30** cabinet width
- 34.5** interior height
- 2** number of shelves
- BK** bookcase
- 15** cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

### Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 3 High Bookcase, 34 3/8" h	<b>3031.5-2BK15</b>	34 3/8"	30"	15"	70	\$845	+\$88
	<b>3631.5-2BK15</b>	34 3/8"	36"	15"	70	\$898	+\$92
	<b>4231.5-2BK15</b>	34 3/8"	42"	15"	70	\$916	+\$94
	<b>3031.5-2BK18</b>	34 3/8"	30"	18"	70	\$845	+\$88
	<b>3631.5-2BK18</b>	34 3/8"	36"	18"	70	\$898	+\$92
	<b>4231.5-2BK18</b>	34 3/8"	42"	18"	70	\$916	+\$94
 3 High Bookcase, 37 3/8" h	<b>3034.5-2BK15</b>	37 3/8"	30"	15"	75	\$1163	+\$107
	<b>3634.5-2BK15</b>	37 3/8"	36"	15"	75	\$1194	+\$111
	<b>4234.5-2BK15</b>	37 3/8"	42"	15"	75	\$1227	+\$114
	<b>3034.5-2BK18</b>	37 3/8"	30"	18"	75	\$1215	+\$112
	<b>3634.5-2BK18</b>	37 3/8"	36"	18"	75	\$1240	+\$115
	<b>4234.5-2BK18</b>	37 3/8"	42"	18"	75	\$1282	+\$119
 3 High Bookcase, 38 7/8" h	<b>3036-2BK15</b>	38 7/8"	30"	15"	80	\$1087	+\$111
	<b>3636-2BK15</b>	38 7/8"	36"	15"	80	\$1115	+\$114
	<b>4236-2BK15</b>	38 7/8"	42"	15"	80	\$1143	+\$118
	<b>3036-2BK18</b>	38 7/8"	30"	18"	80	\$1127	+\$115
	<b>3636-2BK18</b>	38 7/8"	36"	18"	80	\$1149	+\$118
	<b>4236-2BK18</b>	38 7/8"	42"	18"	80	\$1188	+\$121
 3 High Bookcase, 40 3/8" h	<b>3037.5-2BK15</b>	40 3/8"	30"	15"	80	\$1133	+\$116
	<b>3637.5-2BK15</b>	40 3/8"	36"	15"	80	\$1157	+\$119
	<b>4237.5-2BK15</b>	40 3/8"	42"	15"	80	\$1180	+\$121
	<b>3037.5-2BK18</b>	40 3/8"	30"	18"	80	\$1169	+\$120
	<b>3637.5-2BK18</b>	40 3/8"	36"	18"	80	\$1186	+\$121
	<b>4237.5-2BK18</b>	40 3/8"	42"	18"	80	\$1220	+\$125
 4 High Bookcase, 44 7/8" h	<b>3042-3BK15</b>	44 7/8"	30"	15"	85	\$1211	+\$124
	<b>3642-3BK15</b>	44 7/8"	36"	15"	85	\$1245	+\$127
	<b>4242-3BK15</b>	44 7/8"	42"	15"	85	\$1260	+\$129
	<b>3042-3BK18</b>	44 7/8"	30"	18"	85	\$1279	+\$130
	<b>3642-3BK18</b>	44 7/8"	36"	18"	85	\$1294	+\$132
	<b>4242-3BK18</b>	44 7/8"	42"	18"	85	\$1304	+\$132

# Bookcases & display cabinets

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example

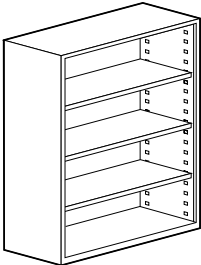
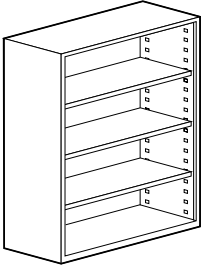
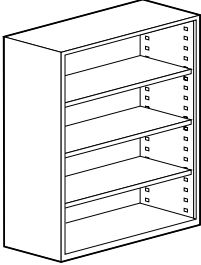
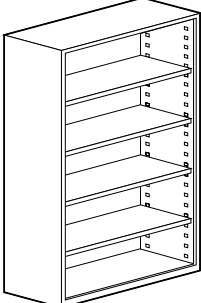
**3048-3BK15**

- 30** cabinet width
- 48** interior height
- 3** number of shelves
- BK** bookcase
- 15** cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

## Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>4 High Bookcase, 46 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>3043.5-3BK15</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	15"	100	\$1232	+\$126
	<b>3643.5-3BK15</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	15"	100	\$1239	+\$127
	<b>4243.5-3BK15</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	15"	100	\$1261	+\$129
	<b>3043.5-3BK18</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	18"	100	\$1287	+\$131
	<b>3643.5-3BK18</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	18"	100	\$1327	+\$134
	<b>4243.5-3BK18</b>	46 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	18"	100	\$1356	+\$138
 <p>4 High Bookcase, 50 <math>\frac{7}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>3048-3BK15</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	15"	100	\$1260	+\$129
	<b>3648-3BK15</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	15"	100	\$1276	+\$130
	<b>4248-3BK15</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	15"	100	\$1287	+\$131
	<b>3048-3BK18</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	100	\$1298	+\$132
	<b>3648-3BK18</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	100	\$1330	+\$135
	<b>4248-3BK18</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	100	\$1379	+\$140
 <p>4 High Bookcase, 52 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>3049.5-3BK15</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	15"	100	\$1264	+\$129
	<b>3649.5-3BK15</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	15"	100	\$1280	+\$130
	<b>4249.5-3BK15</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	15"	100	\$1290	+\$131
	<b>3049.5-3BK18</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	18"	100	\$1313	+\$133
	<b>3649.5-3BK18</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	18"	100	\$1353	+\$138
	<b>4249.5-3BK18</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	18"	100	\$1385	+\$140
 <p>4 High Bookcase, 55 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>3052.5-4BK15</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	15"	105	\$1505	+\$139
	<b>3652.5-4BK15</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	15"	105	\$1536	+\$141
	<b>4252.5-4BK15</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	15"	105	\$1594	+\$146
	<b>3052.5-4BK18</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	18"	105	\$1582	+\$145
	<b>3652.5-4BK18</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	18"	105	\$1610	+\$147
	<b>4252.5-4BK18</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	18"	105	\$1678	+\$154



# Bookcases & display cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example

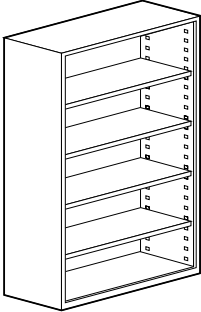
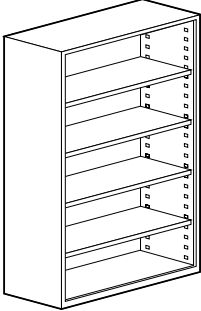
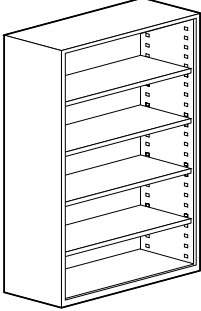
**3054-4BK15**

- 30** cabinet width
- 54** interior height
- 4** number of shelves
- BK** bookcase
- 15** cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

### Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>5 High Bookcase, 56 7/8" h</p>	<b>3054-4BK15</b>	56 7/8"	30"	15"	105	\$1429	+\$144
	<b>3654-4BK15</b>	56 7/8"	36"	15"	105	\$1455	+\$146
	<b>4254-4BK15</b>	56 7/8"	42"	15"	105	\$1460	+\$147
	<b>3054-4BK18</b>	56 7/8"	30"	18"	105	\$1446	+\$146
	<b>3654-4BK18</b>	56 7/8"	36"	18"	105	\$1489	+\$151
	<b>4254-4BK18</b>	56 7/8"	42"	18"	105	\$1532	+\$156
 <p>5 High Bookcase, 58 3/8" h</p>	<b>3055.5-4BK15</b>	58 3/8"	30"	15"	115	\$1443	+\$145
	<b>3655.5-4BK15</b>	58 3/8"	36"	15"	115	\$1460	+\$147
	<b>4255.5-4BK15</b>	58 3/8"	42"	15"	115	\$1467	+\$147
	<b>3055.5-4BK18</b>	58 3/8"	30"	18"	115	\$1455	+\$146
	<b>3655.5-4BK18</b>	58 3/8"	36"	18"	115	\$1502	+\$152
	<b>4255.5-4BK18</b>	58 3/8"	42"	18"	115	\$1547	+\$157
 <p>5 High Bookcase, 59 7/8" h</p>	<b>3057-4BK15</b>	59 7/8"	30"	15"	115	\$1449	+\$146
	<b>3657-4BK15</b>	59 7/8"	36"	15"	115	\$1463	+\$147
	<b>4257-4BK15</b>	59 7/8"	42"	15"	115	\$1470	+\$148
	<b>3057-4BK18</b>	59 7/8"	30"	18"	115	\$1458	+\$147
	<b>3657-4BK18</b>	59 7/8"	36"	18"	115	\$1507	+\$153
	<b>4257-4BK18</b>	59 7/8"	42"	18"	115	\$1554	+\$159

# Bookcases & display cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example

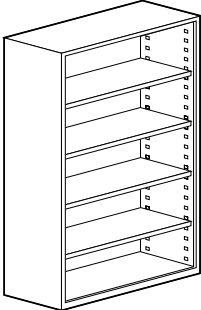
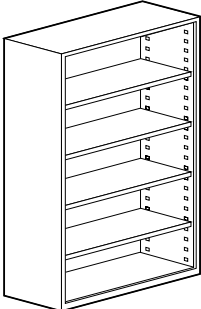
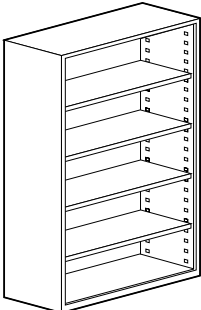
**3060-4BK15**

- 30** cabinet width
- 60** interior height
- 4** number of shelves
- BK** bookcase
- 15** cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

### Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/base price	Accent paint
 <p>5 High Bookcase, 61 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>3058.5-4BK15</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	15"	123	\$1455	+\$146
	<b>3658.5-4BK15</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	15"	123	\$1469	+\$148
	<b>4258.5-4BK15</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	15"	123	\$1474	+\$148
	<b>3058.5-4BK18</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	18"	123	\$1469	+\$148
	<b>3658.5-4BK18</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	18"	123	\$1520	+\$154
	<b>4258.5-4BK18</b>	61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	18"	123	\$1558	+\$159
 <p>5 High Bookcase, 62 <math>\frac{7}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>3060-4BK15</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	15"	130	\$1464	+\$147
	<b>3660-4BK15</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	15"	130	\$1479	+\$148
	<b>4260-4BK15</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	15"	130	\$1488	+\$151
	<b>3060-4BK18</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	130	\$1488	+\$151
	<b>3660-4BK18</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	130	\$1503	+\$152
	<b>4260-4BK18</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	130	\$1566	+\$160
 <p>5 High Bookcase, 64 <math>\frac{3}{8}</math>" h</p>	<b>3061.5-4BK15</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	15"	130	\$1476	+\$148
	<b>3661.5-4BK15</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	15"	130	\$1488	+\$151
	<b>4261.5-4BK15</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	15"	130	\$1489	+\$151
	<b>3061.5-4BK18</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	18"	130	\$1495	+\$152
	<b>3661.5-4BK18</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	18"	130	\$1518	+\$154
	<b>4261.5-4BK18</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	18"	130	\$1577	+\$161

# Bookcases & display cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example

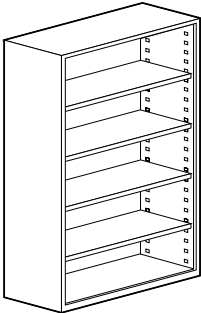
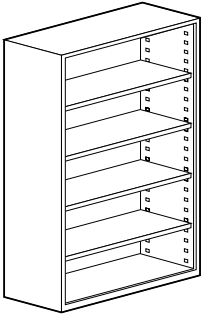
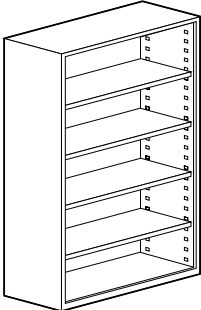
**3063-4BK15**

- 30** cabinet width
- 63** interior height
- 4** number of shelves
- BK** bookcase
- 15** cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

### Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint	
 <p>5 High Bookcase, 65 7/8" h</p>	<b>3063-4BK15</b>	65 7/8"	30"	15"	130	\$1479	+\$148	
	<b>3663-4BK15</b>	65 7/8"	36"	15"	130	\$1490	+\$151	
	<b>4263-4BK15</b>	65 7/8"	42"	15"	130	\$1491	+\$151	
	<b>3063-4BK18</b>	65 7/8"	30"	18"	130	\$1502	+\$152	
	<b>3663-4BK18</b>	65 7/8"	36"	18"	130	\$1518	+\$154	
	<b>4263-4BK18</b>	65 7/8"	42"	18"	130	\$1582	+\$161	
	 <p>5 High Bookcase, 67 3/8" h</p>	<b>3064.5-4BK15</b>	67 3/8"	30"	15"	135	\$1500	+\$152
		<b>3664.5-4BK15</b>	67 3/8"	36"	15"	135	\$1503	+\$152
		<b>4264.5-4BK15</b>	67 3/8"	42"	15"	135	\$1504	+\$153
<b>3064.5-4BK18</b>		67 3/8"	30"	18"	135	\$1512	+\$153	
<b>3664.5-4BK18</b>		67 3/8"	36"	18"	135	\$1529	+\$156	
<b>4264.5-4BK18</b>		67 3/8"	42"	18"	135	\$1592	+\$162	
 <p>5 High Bookcase, 68 7/8" h</p>		<b>3066-4BK15</b>	68 7/8"	30"	15"	135	\$1507	+\$153
		<b>3666-4BK15</b>	68 7/8"	36"	15"	135	\$1514	+\$153
		<b>4266-4BK15</b>	68 7/8"	42"	15"	135	\$1515	+\$154
	<b>3066-4BK18</b>	68 7/8"	30"	18"	135	\$1520	+\$154	
	<b>3666-4BK18</b>	68 7/8"	36"	18"	135	\$1534	+\$156	
	<b>4266-4BK18</b>	68 7/8"	42"	18"	135	\$1595	+\$162	

# Bookcases & display cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

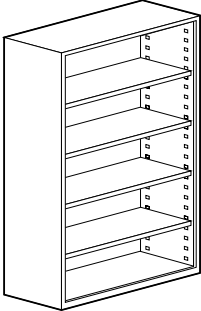
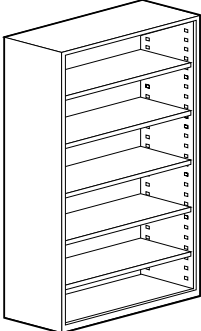
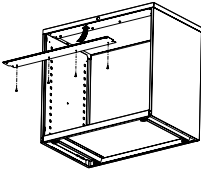

### Product code key example 3067.5-4BK15

- 30** cabinet width
- 67.5** interior height
- 4** number of shelves
- BK** bookcase
- 15** cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

### Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>5 High Bookcase, 70 3/8" h</p>	<b>3067.5-4BK15</b>	70 3/8"	30"	15"	135	\$1516	+\$154
	<b>3667.5-4BK15</b>	70 3/8"	36"	15"	135	\$1518	+\$154
	<b>4267.5-4BK15</b>	70 3/8"	42"	15"	135	\$1527	+\$156
	<b>3067.5-4BK18</b>	70 3/8"	30"	18"	135	\$1532	+\$156
	<b>3667.5-4BK18</b>	70 3/8"	36"	18"	135	\$1543	+\$157
	<b>4267.5-4BK18</b>	70 3/8"	42"	18"	135	\$1602	+\$164
 <p>6 High Bookcase, 70 3/8" h</p>	<b>3067.5-5BK15</b>	70 3/8"	30"	15"	135	\$1776	+\$164
	<b>3667.5-5BK15</b>	70 3/8"	36"	15"	135	\$1780	+\$165
	<b>4267.5-5BK15</b>	70 3/8"	42"	15"	135	\$1791	+\$165
	<b>3067.5-5BK18</b>	70 3/8"	30"	18"	135	\$1791	+\$165
	<b>3667.5-5BK18</b>	70 3/8"	36"	18"	135	\$1807	+\$167
	<b>4267.5-5BK18</b>	70 3/8"	42"	18"	135	\$1875	+\$172
 <p>Bookcase top cover</p>	<b>BKTC-18</b>	—	18"	—	3	\$33	+\$7
	<b>BKTC-24</b>	—	24"	—	3	\$33	+\$7
	<b>BKTC-30</b>	—	30"	—	3	\$33	+\$7
	<b>BKTC-36</b>	—	36"	—	3	\$35	+\$7
	<b>BKTC-42</b>	—	42"	—	3	\$37	+\$8
 <p>Adjustable non-slotted shelf</p>	<b>BKSH-3015</b>	1/2"	30"	15"	11	\$99	+\$13
	<b>BKSH-3615</b>	1/2"	36"	15"	11	\$101	+\$13
	<b>BKSH-4215</b>	1/2"	42"	15"	11	\$103	+\$13
	<b>BKSH-3018</b>	1/2"	30"	18"	11	\$99	+\$13
	<b>BKSH-3618</b>	1/2"	36"	18"	11	\$101	+\$13
	<b>BKSH-4218</b>	1/2"	42"	18"	11	\$103	+\$13

# Bookcases & display cabinets

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-2MS

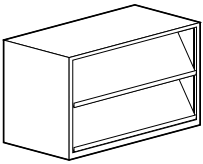
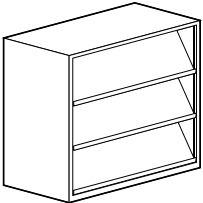
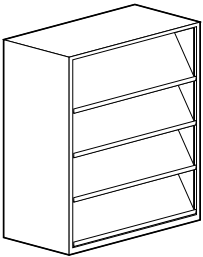
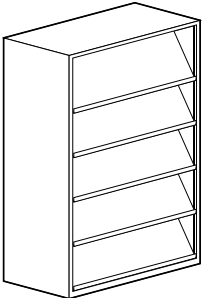
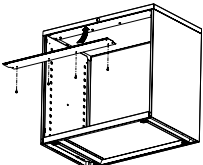
- 36** cabinet width  
**2** number of shelves  
**MS** display shelf

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Display Cabinets offer addition storage behind the lift-up display shelves.

## Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	2 high display cabinet with sloped display shelves	<b>30-2MS</b>	26 7/8"	30"	18"	100	\$787	+\$83
		<b>36-2MS</b>	26 7/8"	36"	18"	125	\$832	+\$87
		<b>42-2MS</b>	26 7/8"	42"	18"	135	\$915	+\$94
	3 high display cabinet with sloped display shelves	<b>36-3MS</b>	38 7/8"	36"	18"	100	\$1127	+\$115
	4 high display cabinet with sloped display shelves, no tie bar	<b>36-4MS</b>	52 3/8"	36"	18"	130	\$1442	+\$145
	5 high display cabinet with sloped display shelves, no tie bar	<b>36-5MS</b>	64 3/8"	36"	18"	160	\$1710	+\$173
	Bookcase top cover	<b>BKTC-30</b>	—	30"	—	3	\$33	+\$7
		<b>BKTC-36</b>	—	36"	—	3	\$35	+\$7
		<b>BKTC-42</b>	—	42"	—	3	\$37	+\$8

# Bookcases & display cabinets

## Bookcase Lateral Combinations

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example



**3067.5-4BK15**

- 30** cabinet width
- 67.5** interior height
- 4** number of shelves
- BK** bookcase
- 15** cabinet depth

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Bookcases are standard with adjustable non-slotted shelves.

### Finishes

Case interior and shelves match case interior paint color. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

	Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	13.5 bookcase Insert, 10.5" file Flat Glides	<b>30-24-BKF10E</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	100	\$1092	+\$111
		<b>36-24-BKF10E</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	125	\$1170	+\$120
		<b>42-24-BKF10E</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	135	\$1272	+\$130
	7.5" box, 16.5" bookcase insert Flat Glides	<b>3024-B7BKE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	98	\$1209	+\$124
		<b>3624-B7BKE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	108	\$1286	+\$131
		<b>4224-B7BKE</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	121	\$1386	+\$140



# Waste & Recycle Bins



# Waste & Recycle Bins

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example V1518EM-F24R

<b>V</b>	vertical file
<b>15</b>	width
<b>18</b>	depth
<b>EM</b>	9900 series front
<b>F</b>	Fixed front
<b>24</b>	interior dimension
<b>R</b>	recycling unit

Our Waste + Recycle helps to create a cleaner, more attractive space while optimizing limited real estate in the workplace. It is designed for collaborative spaces, cafés, lunch rooms, or anywhere you would like to encourage recycling. Featuring a pull-out drawer, users can easily access the included 41 quart plastic bins, making emptying them easy.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. **Vertical depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " more.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights MUST be specified separately if the Waste & Recycling Bins are used in a freestanding application. See [Counterweight matrix](#). Add \$144 for a counterweight.

## Accessories




See [Vertical File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories. Clear plastic label holders are available at no charge.

## Lock option

A lock is not included with these cabinets.

## Finishes

Available in all standard paint colors. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. A contrasting color may be selected for the drawer front liner at no additional upcharge. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Case Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Case Accent paint
	9900 Series Vertical File with Pullout Recycle Drawer Bin included Worksurface supporting	<b>V1518EM-F24R</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	—	\$1015	+\$107
	9900 Series Vertical File with Pullout Recycle Drawer and 4.5" Box Drawer Above Bin included	<b>V1518EMB4F24TBR</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	—	\$1191	+\$139
	Recycle Bin Replacment	<b>RECYCLEBIN</b>	19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	11"	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	—	\$45	—



# Waste & Recycle Bins

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example V1518EM-F24W

<b>V</b>	vertical file
<b>15</b>	width
<b>18</b>	depth
<b>EM</b>	9900 series front
<b>F</b>	Fixed front
<b>24</b>	interior dimension
<b>W</b>	waste unit

Our Waste + Recycle Bins helps to create a cleaner, more attractive space while optimizing limited real estate in the workplace. It is designed for collaborative spaces, cafés, lunch rooms, or anywhere you would like to encourage recycling. Featuring a pull-out drawer, users can easily access the included 41 quart plastic bins, making emptying them easy.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are ½" less. **Vertical depths are nominal. Actual depth for 9900 Series are ¾" more.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights **MUST** be specified separately if the Waste & Recycling Bins are used in a freestanding application. See [Counterweight matrix](#). Add \$144 for a counterweight.

## Accessories




See [Vertical File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories. Clear plastic label holders are available at no charge.

## Lock option

A lock is not included with these cabinets.

## Finishes

Available in all standard paint colors. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. A contrasting color may be selected for the drawer front liner behind the pullout front symbol at no additional upcharge. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Case Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Case Accent paint
	9900 Series Vertical File with Pullout Waste Drawer Bin included Worksurface supporting	<b>V1518EM-F24W</b>	26 7/8"	15"	18"	—	\$903	+\$106
	9900 Series Vertical File with Pullout Waste Drawer and 4.5" Box Drawer Above Bin included	<b>V1518EMB4F24TBW</b>	32 7/8"	—	18"	—	\$1171	+\$137
	Waste Bin Replacement	<b>WASTEBIN</b>	19 7/8"	11"	15 1/4"	—	\$32	—



# Storage with Handles



## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, pedestal meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Pedestals are welded, “wrap-around” construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction Features & Benefits

1. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
2. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1” centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
3. File (10½” and 12”) drawer bodies have full height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
4. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
5. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
6. Special “claw-like” device incorporated in the suspension “grips” the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
7. Casters and glides are both recessed “inboard” for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
8. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6” box drawers may be replaced by one 12” file drawer.
9. 18” deep pedestals come standard with 18” deep drawers. 22” and 28” deep pedestals come standard with 22” deep drawers.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights come standard with ALL mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

## Drawer Standard Equipment

15” letter width storage drawers: 3” pencil drawer, 6” box drawer, 10½” and 12” file drawer are standard.

Pedestals containing 3” or 6” drawers have the option to order one pencil tray per pedestal. 6” drawers have the additional option to order one steel divider.

10½” and 12” letter-width file drawers have the option to order suspension bar (two in a 28” deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of legal or letter-size folders.

Refer to [accessories section](#) for codes and pricing.

## Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 standard heights and are screwed to the underside of the pedestal case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Pedestals are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

## Casters

Four swivel, recessed 1½” black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ¾” by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼” socket driver.

Optional 1½” stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

## Locks

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix ‘/NL’ after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the front of this price list. Mobile pedestals must include locks.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.




Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

## Drawer Pulls

Storage with Handles have the following style options. FP005 is the default pull.

Pull	Storage with Handles	Nuform
 <p>FP001 P290 Aluminum Leaf Finish</p>		
 <p>FP004 Brushed Nickel Finish</p>		
 <p>FP005 Brushed Nickel Finish</p>		

Available

Unavailable

Pulls FP004 and FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.

# Storage with Handles

Pedestals  
Freestanding, Letter Width

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1518H-2BF10

- 15** -pedestal width  
**18** -pedestal depth  
**H** -Storage with Handles  
**2** -number of drawers  
**B** -6" box  
**F10** -10 1/2" file drawer

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

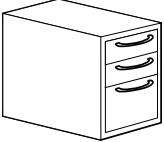
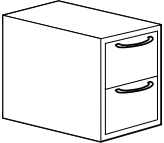
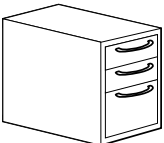
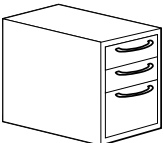
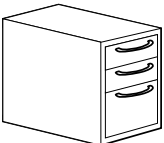
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral point/ base price	Accent point
	2 box, 1-10.5" file glides	<b>1518H-2BF10</b>	25 3/8"	18"	90	\$904	+\$93
		<b>1522H-2BF10</b>	25 3/8"	22"	90	\$1023	+\$104
		<b>1528H-2BF10</b>	25 3/8"	28"	100	\$1077	+\$110
	2 box, 1-10.5" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518H-2BF10M</b>	26"	18"	85	\$1089	+\$111
		<b>1522H-2BF10M</b>	26"	22"	95	\$1207	+\$124
	1-10.5" file, 1-12" file glides	<b>1518H-F10F</b>	25 3/8"	18"	80	\$831	+\$87
		<b>1522H-F10F</b>	25 3/8"	22"	90	\$899	+\$93
		<b>1528H-F10F</b>	25 3/8"	28"	100	\$927	+\$96
	1-10.5" file, 1-12" file, mobile, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518H-F10FM</b>	26"	18"	85	\$1018	+\$104
		<b>1522H-F10FM</b>	26"	22"	95	\$1089	+\$111
	2 box, 1-12" file glides	<b>1518H-2BF</b>	26 7/8"	18"	80	\$904	+\$93
		<b>1522H-2BF</b>	26 7/8"	22"	90	\$1023	+\$104
		<b>1528H-2BF</b>	26 7/8"	28"	100	\$1077	+\$110

# Storage with Handles

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1518H-B7F10MCNH

<b>15</b>	pedestal width
<b>18</b>	pedestal depth
<b>H</b>	Storage with Handles
<b>B7</b>	7½" box
<b>F10</b>	10 ½" file drawer
<b>M</b>	mobile
<b>C</b>	cushion
<b>NH</b>	no handle

The **Classic Cushion** is 1¼" thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a 7/16" board and is attached to the pedestal top with heavy duty Velcro. The 5-pc construction, features double row top stitching on all seams, seen in fine upholstered pieces. The result provides crisp rectilinear styling.

For application of ALL fabrics, both from our graded program as well as COM (customers own material), please specify layup orientation at time of order. If layup instructions are not provided we will choose the direction to maximize our production. Refer to [Additional layout and COM details](#).

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Finishes

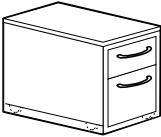
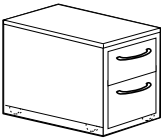
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price (grade A fabric)	Accent paint
 <p>Cushion pedestal 1-6" box, 1-12" file drawer, mobile, without handle, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking</p>	<b>1518H-BFMCNH</b>	22 ½"	18"	93	\$1124	+\$115
	<b>1522H-BFMCNH</b>	22 ½"	22"	105	\$1165	+\$119
 <p>Cushion pedestal 1-7½" box, 1-10.5" file drawer, mobile, without handle, counterweights are included Mobile pedestals must be locking</p>	<b>1518H-B7F10MCNH</b>	22 ½"	18"	93	\$1089	+\$111
	<b>1522H-B7F10MCNH</b>	22 ½"	22"	105	\$1212	+\$125

Fabric upcharge for mobile cushion pedestals - [Classic Cushion option only](#)

**Note: To price fabric grade options add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price of the List price (Grade A) column. This will be the total cost for that product.**

Grade B/COM	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
+\$57	+\$103	+\$145	+\$174	+\$249

## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Lift-up door carrier mechanism has four nylon rollers, two on each side, for smooth receding action with no binding or snagging.
3. Front leading edge of pullout shelves is beaded and rolled to provide grip for pullout action and to strengthen shelf; front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
4. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
5. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
6. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
7. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
8. Plastic buttons in side gables of case where top sections of lift-up doors recede into the cabinet eliminate metal-to-metal contact.
9. Plastic buttons in the ends of each drawer and door front eliminates metal-to-metal contact between cabinet sides and closed drawers.
10. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

## Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" and 4½" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3" and 4½" drawers and the upper shelf in a two pullout shelf opening.

## Drawer standard equipment

Pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Optional accessories are available.

## Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to 5/8" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1½" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

## Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Lateral file tops




Refer to [Accessories section](#) to order Laminate and Nuform tops.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

## Drawer Pulls

Storage with Handles have the following style options. FP005 is the default pull.

Pull	Storage with Handles	Nuform
 FP001 P290 Aluminum Leaf Finish		
 FP004 Brushed Nickel Finish		
 FP005 Brushed Nickel Finish		

Available

Unavailable

Pulls FP004 and FP005, meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.

**Note: Cabinets with hinged doors do not have pull options. The handle is integrated into the door front.**

# Storage with Handles

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 30-24-P2FFH

- 30** cabinet width
- 24** interior height
- P** pencil drawer
- 2** number of file drawers
- FF** fixed front
- H** Storage with Handles

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

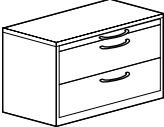
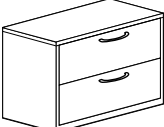
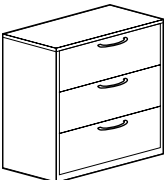
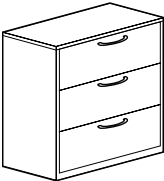

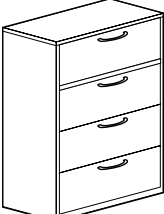
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>2 high cabinet top opening 3" drawer, other 2 openings 10.5" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended</p>	<b>30-24-P2FFH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1294	+\$132
	<b>36-24-P2FFH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1414	+\$143
	<b>42-24-P2FFH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1533	+\$156
 <p>2 high cabinet 2-12" fixed front drawers Counterweight is recommended</p>	<b>30-2FFH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1083	+\$110
	<b>36-2FFH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1188	+\$121
	<b>42-2FFH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1302	+\$132
 <p>3 high cabinet 3-10.5 fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-31.5-3FFH</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	120	\$1450	+\$146
	<b>36-31.5-3FFH</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	140	\$1598	+\$164
	<b>42-31.5-3FFH</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	160	\$1789	+\$181
 <p>3 high cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-3FFH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	130	\$1456	+\$146
	<b>36-3FFH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	150	\$1611	+\$165
	<b>42-3FFH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	170	\$1812	+\$183
 <p>4 high cabinet 4-10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-42-4FFH</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	140	\$1789	+\$181
	<b>36-42-4FFH</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	160	\$2037	+\$206
	<b>42-42-4FFH</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	180	\$2310	+\$234
 <p>4 high cabinet 4-12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar</p>	<b>30-4FFH</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1806	+\$183
	<b>36-4FFH</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	195	\$2085	+\$211
	<b>42-4FFH</b>	52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	230	\$2373	+\$240

# Storage with Handles

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 30-52.5-5FFH

- 30** cabinet width
- 52.5** interior height
- 5** number of drawers
- FF** fixed front
- H** Storage with Handles

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments.

## Cabinets are 18" in depth.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

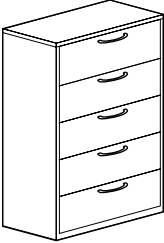
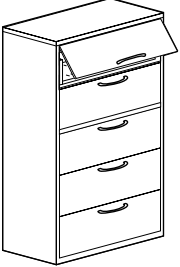
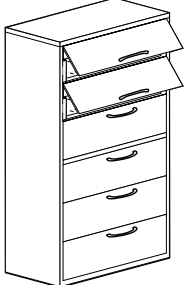
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	5 high cabinet 5-10.5" fixed front drawers	<b>30-52.5-5FFH</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	180	\$2129	+\$214
		<b>36-52.5-5FFH</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	205	\$2434	+\$247
		<b>42-52.5-5FFH</b>	55 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	240	\$2770	+\$279
	5 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	<b>30-5FFH</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	200	\$2151	+\$216
		<b>36-5FFH</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	235	\$2461	+\$249
		<b>42-5FFH</b>	64 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	265	\$2798	+\$282
	6 high cabinet top opening 12" lift-up with fixed shelf and 3 plate dividers, next opening 12" lift-up with pullout shelf and hangfile bars, other 4 openings 12" fixed front drawers, 1.5" tie bar	<b>30-6FFH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$2619	+\$265
		<b>36-6FFH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$2994	+\$302
		<b>42-6FFH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3374	+\$340



# Storage with Handles

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 3036HDH-SH

<b>30</b>	cabinet width
<b>36</b>	interior height
<b>HD</b>	hinged door
<b>H</b>	Storage with Handles
<b>SH</b>	shelf

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in ½" increments.

## Cabinets are 18" in depth.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Pulls

Overfile and Storage Cabinets do not have pull options. The handle is integrated into the door front.

## Accessories

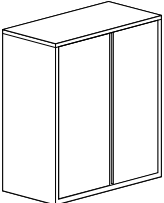

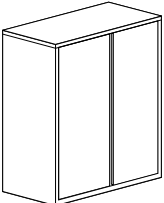
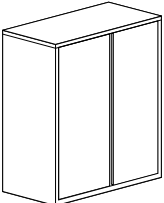
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3024HDH</b>	26 7/8"	30"	75	\$787	+\$83
		<b>3624HDH</b>	26 7/8"	36"	95	\$839	+\$87
		<b>4224HDH</b>	26 7/8"	42"	110	\$893	+\$92
	Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	<b>3024HDH-SH</b>	26 7/8"	30"	85	\$886	+\$91
		<b>3624HDH-SH</b>	26 7/8"	36"	105	\$945	+\$98
		<b>4224HDH-SH</b>	26 7/8"	42"	115	\$998	+\$102
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3036HDH</b>	38 7/8"	30"	130	\$922	+\$96
		<b>3636HDH</b>	38 7/8"	36"	140	\$1018	+\$104
		<b>4236HDH</b>	38 7/8"	42"	150	\$1118	+\$114
	Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3036HDH-SH</b>	38 7/8"	30"	145	\$1124	+\$115
		<b>3636HDH-SH</b>	38 7/8"	36"	155	\$1218	+\$125
		<b>4236HDH-SH</b>	38 7/8"	42"	165	\$1319	+\$134

## Construction

Lockers are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
3. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
4. 110° opening European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

## Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or single pullout shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3", 4½", 6" and 7½" drawers, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files. The only exceptions are the 3", 4½", 6" and 7½" drawers.

## Drawer standard equipment

Lockers containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per cabinet. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider. 10 ½", 12" and 15" letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal-size folders. Optional accessories are available.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to ⅝" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼" socket driver.

Optional 1½" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

## Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock. For lock location, see the guide at the beginning of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.




Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

## Drawer Pulls

Storage with Handles have the following style options. FP005 is the default pull.

Pull	Storage with Handles	Nuform
 <p>FP001 P290 Aluminum Leaf Finish</p>		
 <p>FP004 Brushed Nickel Finish</p>		
 <p>FP005 Brushed Nickel Finish</p>		

Available

Unavailable

Pulls FP004 and FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.

# Storage with Handles

Lockers  
Multi-Use

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example TR2460H-2F

<b>T</b>	workplace tower
<b>R</b>	right-handed door
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>60</b>	60" interior height
<b>H</b>	Storage with Handles
<b>2</b>	number of drawers
<b>F</b>	12" file drawer

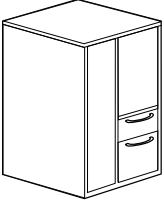
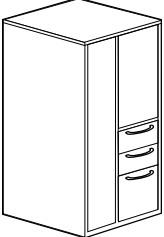
Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Units containing pencil and/or box drawers include one pencil tray per unit. Each box drawer contains one steel divider. Full length door contains 2-prong coat hook. Hinged door insert has two non-slotted shelves, adjustable in  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open  $110^\circ$ .

## Lock Option

Lockers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Full-length door <math>8\frac{3}{16}</math>" wide on one side, 27" hinged door insert, 1-7.5" file and 1-12" drawers <math>13\frac{5}{16}</math>" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2446H-B7F</b> left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24"	118	\$3093	+\$312
	<b>TR2446H-B7F</b> right-handed hinged door	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	24"	118	\$3093	+\$312
 <p>Full-length door <math>8\frac{3}{16}</math>" wide on one side, 36" high hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 1-12" file drawers <math>13\frac{5}{16}</math>" wide on the other.</p>	<b>TL2460H-2BF</b> left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3093	+\$312
	<b>TR2460H-2BF</b> right-handed hinged door	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3093	+\$312

# Custom Profile



Specify Custom Profile pedestals without fronts and design your own using a variety of materials. The design ideas are limitless. For fabrication details, refer to the [shop drawings](#) at the end of this section.

### ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Custom Profile pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

### Construction

Pedestals are welded, “wrap-around” construction using 20 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

### Construction features & benefits

1. “Wrap-around” construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance.
2. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
3. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1” centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
4. Box drawer side double-wall construction provides clean appearance and enclosed divider slots.
5. File (12” drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
6. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
7. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
8. Special “claw-like” device incorporated in the suspension “grips” the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
9. Casters and glides are both recessed “inboard” for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
10. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6” box drawers may be replaced by one 12” file drawer.

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights come standard with ALL mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

### Drawer standard equipment

3” pencil drawer, 6” box drawer and 12” file drawer are standard.

Pedestals containing 3” or 6” drawers have the option to order one pencil tray per pedestal. 6” drawers have the additional option to order one steel divider.

10½” and 12” letter-width file drawers have the option to order suspension bar (two in a 28” deep pedestal) for side-to-side filing of legal or letter-size folders.

### Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the pedestal case. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Pedestals are shipped with bases installed when ordered.

### Casters

4 swivel, recessed 1½” black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters are not visible.

### Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides or casters. Heights may be increased up to 5/8” by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a ¼” socket driver.

Optional 1½” stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

### Locks

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix ‘/NL’ after product number. Deduct \$71 list per lock. For lock location, see diagrams at the front of this price list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.** For flush, non-fascia type locks, specify separately. Mobile pedestals must include locks.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts.

Master keys are available at \$51 list. Locks are available in Chrome and Black finish. Specify.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1522C-2BFM

- 15** pedestal width  
**22** pedestal depth  
**C** Custom Profile Series  
**2** number of drawers  
**B** box drawer  
**F** file drawer  
**M** mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Casters must be field installed.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$71 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Cushions

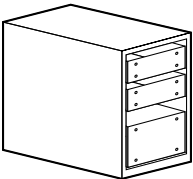
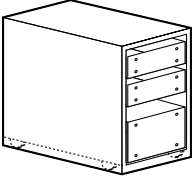
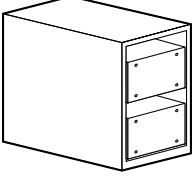
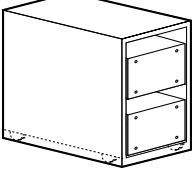
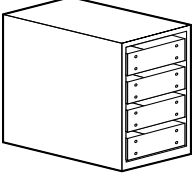
Order mobile pedestal cushions as a 'part' through your Client Services Representative.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral point/ base price	Accent paint
 2 box, 1 file, glides	<b>1518C-2BF</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	70	\$908	+\$93
	<b>1522C-2BF</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	22"	80	\$1011	+\$103
	<b>1528C-2BF</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28"	90	\$1052	+\$107
 2 box, 1 file, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518C-2BFM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	75	\$1095	+\$111
	<b>1522C-2BFM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22"	85	\$1200	+\$123
 2 file, glides	<b>1518C-2F</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	70	\$835	+\$87
	<b>1522C-2F</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	22"	80	\$923	+\$96
	<b>1528C-2F</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28"	90	\$964	+\$99
 2 file, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518C-2FM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	18"	75	\$1022	+\$104
	<b>1522C-2FM</b>	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	22"	85	\$1111	+\$114
 4 box, glides	<b>1518C-4B</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	70	\$908	+\$93
	<b>1522C-4B</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	22"	80	\$1011	+\$103
	<b>1528C-4B</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	28"	90	\$1052	+\$107

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 1522C-PBFM

- 15** pedestal width  
**22** pedestal depth  
**C** Custom Profile Series  
**P** pencil drawer  
**B** box drawers  
**F** file drawer  
**M** mobile

Pedestals are standard with either glides or casters. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Casters must be field installed.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

## Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$71 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

## Cushions

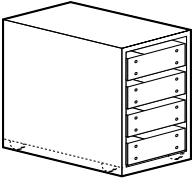
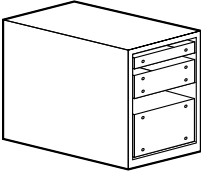
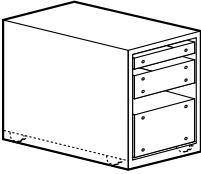
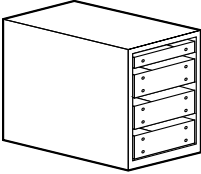
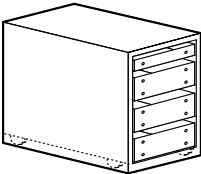
Order mobile pedestal cushions as a 'part' through your Client Services Representative.

## Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral point/ base price	Accent paint
	4 box, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518C-4BM</b>	27 1/2"	18"	75	\$1095	+\$111
		<b>1522C-4BM</b>	27 1/2"	22"	85	\$1200	+\$123
	1 pencil, 1 box, 1 file, glides	<b>1518C-PBF</b>	23 7/8"	18"	65	\$908	+\$93
		<b>1522C-PBF</b>	23 7/8"	22"	75	\$1011	+\$103
		<b>1528C-PBF</b>	23 7/8"	28"	85	\$1052	+\$107
	1 pencil, 1 box, 1 file, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518C-PBFM</b>	24 1/2"	18"	70	\$1095	+\$111
		<b>1522C-PBFM</b>	24 1/2"	22"	80	\$1200	+\$123
	1 pencil, 3 box, glides	<b>1518C-P3B</b>	23 7/8"	18"	65	\$908	+\$93
		<b>1522C-P3B</b>	23 7/8"	22"	75	\$1011	+\$103
		<b>1528C-P3B</b>	23 7/8"	28"	85	\$1052	+\$107
	1 pencil, 3 box, mobile, counterweight included Mobile pedestals must be locking	<b>1518C-P3BM</b>	24 1/2"	18"	70	\$1095	+\$111
		<b>1522C-P3BM</b>	24 1/2"	22"	80	\$1200	+\$123

**Specify Custom Profile lateral or hinged door cabinets without fronts and design your own using a variety of materials. The design ideas are limitless. For fabrication details, refer to the [shop drawings](#) at the end of this section.**

## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Custom Profile lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
4. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
5. Lock bars operate vertically on both sides of the cabinet for maximum security.
6. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
7. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

## Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer or shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3" drawer, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

## Drawer standard equipment

Pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Optional accessories are available.

## Bases

Optional base aprons are available in 2 heights and are screwed to the underside of the cabinet. Bases may be easily added or changed on site. Cabinets are shipped with bases installed with ordered.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to 5/8" by extending standard glide. Standard glides may be used with or without base aprons. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a 1/4" socket driver.

Optional 1 1/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

## Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list per lock. For lock location, see the front of this price list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.** For flush, non-fascia type locks, specify separately.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which features a black neoprene plastic cover.

Cabinets originally ordered as non-locking may be field installed with the addition of locking bars and a lock core. Please contact Office Specialty Client Services for required parts. Locks may not be field installed in hinged door cabinets.

Master keys are available at \$51 list. For lock finish options, refer to the front of this price list.

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) at the front of this price list.

## Case height matrix

Interior height		Exterior height	
in.	mm	in.	mm
15"	381	17 7/8"	454
16 1/2"	419	19 3/8"	492
18"	457	20 7/8"	530
19 1/2"	495	22 3/8"	568
21"	533	23 7/8"	606
22 1/2"	572	25 3/8"	645
24"	610	26 7/8"	683
25 1/2"	648	28 3/8"	721
27"	686	29 7/8"	759
28 1/2"	724	31 3/8"	797
30"	762	32 7/8"	835
31 1/2"	800	34 3/8"	873
33"	838	35 7/8"	911
34 1/2"	876	37 3/8"	949
36"	914	38 7/8"	987
37 1/2"	953	40 3/8"	1026
39"	991	41 7/8"	1064
40 1/2"	1029	43 3/8"	1102
42"	1067	44 7/8"	1140
43 1/2"	1105	46 3/8"	1178
45"	1143	47 7/8"	1216
46 1/2"	1181	49 3/8"	1254
48"	1219	50 7/8"	1292
49 1/2"	1257	52 3/8"	1330
51"	1295	53 7/8"	1368
52 1/2"	1334	55 3/8"	1407
54"	1372	56 7/8"	1445
55 1/2"	1410	58 3/8"	1483
57"	1448	59 7/8"	1521
58 1/2"	1486	61 3/8"	1559
60"	1524	62 7/8"	1597
61 1/2"	1562	64 3/8"	1635
63"	1600	65 7/8"	1673
64 1/2"	1638	67 3/8"	1711
66"	1676	68 7/8"	1749
67 1/2"	1715	70 3/8"	1788
69"	1753	71 7/8"	1826
70 1/2"	1791	73 3/8"	1864
72"	1829	74 7/8"	1902
73 1/2"	1867	76 3/8"	1940
75"	1905	77 7/8"	1978
76 1/2"	1943	79 3/8"	2016



# Custom Profile

Laterals  
Letter/Legal Size Media

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-24-2BFC

- 36** cabinet width  
**24** interior height  
**2** number of drawers  
**B** 6" box drawer  
**F** 12" file drawer  
**C** Custom Profile Series

These cabinets are complete assembled units without drawer or door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout openin.

### Cabinets are 18" in depth.

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

## Accessories

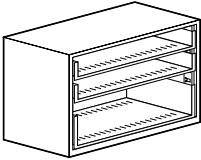
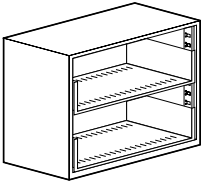
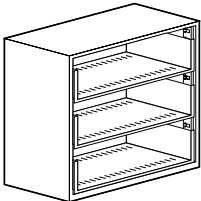
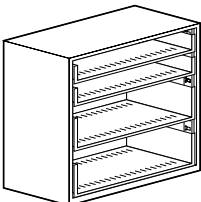
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 Cabinet with 2-12" drawers, no fronts	<b>30-2FFC</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	72	\$1047	+\$106
	<b>36-2FFC</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	90	\$1143	+\$118
	<b>42-2FFC</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	108	\$1257	+\$128
 Cabinet with top 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom opening 12" drawer, no fronts	<b>30-24-2BFC</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	72	\$1174	+\$120
	<b>36-24-2BFC</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	90	\$1292	+\$131
	<b>42-24-2BFC</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	108	\$1422	+\$143
 Cabinet with 2-15" drawers, no fronts	<b>30-30-2EDPC</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	76	\$1285	+\$131
	<b>36-30-2EDPC</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	94	\$1366	+\$139
	<b>42-30-2EDPC</b>	32 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	112	\$1510	+\$153
 Cabinet with 3-12" drawers, no fronts	<b>30-3FFC</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1395	+\$141
	<b>36-3FFC</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	117	\$1534	+\$156
	<b>42-3FFC</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	134	\$1720	+\$174
 Cabinet with top 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom 2 openings 12" drawers, no fronts	<b>30-36-2B2FC</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1523	+\$154
	<b>36-36-2B2FC</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	117	\$1685	+\$171
	<b>42-36-2B2FC</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	134	\$1886	+\$191

# Custom Profile

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-24-3EDPC

- 36** cabinet width  
**24** interior height  
**3** number of drawers  
**EDP** EDP kit  
**C** Custom Profile Series

These cabinets are complete assembled units without drawer or door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

### Cabinets are 18" in depth.

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

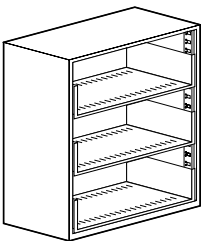
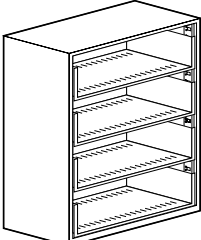
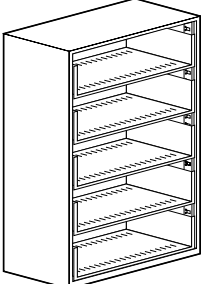
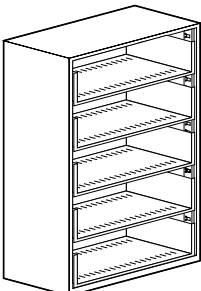
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix **'/NL'** after product number. Deduct \$71 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 Cabinet with 3-15" drawers, no fronts	<b>30-45-3EDPC</b>	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	104	\$1673	+\$170
	<b>36-45-3EDPC</b>	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	121	\$1889	+\$192
	<b>42-45-3EDPC</b>	47 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	138	\$2122	+\$214
 Cabinet with 4-12" drawers, no fronts	<b>30-4FFC</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	130	\$1697	+\$172
	<b>36-4FFC</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	146	\$1978	+\$200
	<b>42-4FFC</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	162	\$2243	+\$226
 Cabinet with 4-15" drawers, no fronts	<b>30-60-4EDPC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	134	\$2070	+\$209
	<b>36-60-4EDPC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	150	\$2289	+\$231
	<b>42-60-4EDPC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	166	\$2564	+\$259
 Cabinet with 5-12" drawers, no fronts	<b>30-5FFC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	134	\$2013	+\$204
	<b>36-5FFC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	150	\$2301	+\$233
	<b>42-5FFC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	166	\$2614	+\$264

# Custom Profile

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 36-48-2BFC

- 36** cabinet width  
**48** interior height  
**2** number of drawers  
**B** 6" box drawer  
**F** 12" file drawer  
**C** Custom Profile Series

These cabinets are complete assembled units without drawer or door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening.

### Cabinets are 18" in depth.

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

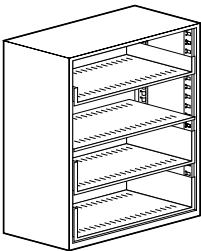
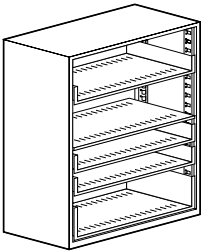
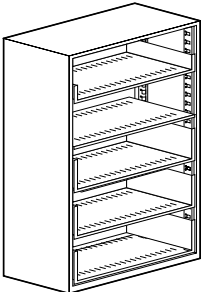
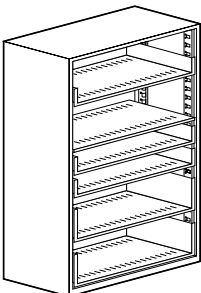
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, other 2 openings 12" drawers, no doors or fronts	<b>30-48-HD2FC</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	58	\$1690	+\$172
		<b>36-48-HD2FC</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	70	\$1933	+\$196
		<b>42-48-HD2FC</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	82	\$2173	+\$219
	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, next 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom opening 12" drawer, no doors or fronts	<b>30-48-HD2BFC</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	61	\$1819	+\$184
		<b>36-48-HD2BFC</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	73	\$2082	+\$210
		<b>42-48-HD2BFC</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	85	\$2341	+\$237
	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, other 3 openings 12", drawers, no doors or fronts	<b>30-60-HD3FC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	71	\$2003	+\$204
		<b>36-60-HD3FC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	91	\$2259	+\$227
		<b>42-60-HD3FC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	101	\$2543	+\$256
	Cabinet with top opening 24" cupboard insert, next 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom 2 openings 12" drawers, no doors or fronts	<b>30-60-HD2B2FC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	74	\$2131	+\$215
		<b>36-60-HD2B2FC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	94	\$2407	+\$243
		<b>42-60-HD2B2FC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	104	\$2709	+\$274

# Custom Profile

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 3624HDC-SH

- 36** cabinet width  
**24** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**C** Custom Profile Series  
**SH** shelf

These cabinets are complete assembled units without door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Standard hardware is self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in ½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Accessories

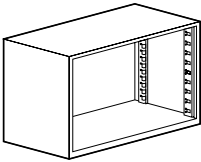

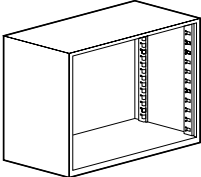

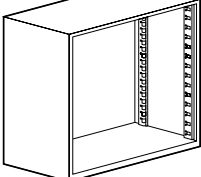

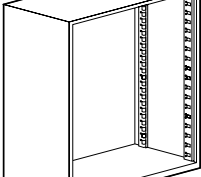

See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	<b>3024HDC</b>	26 7/8"	30"	38	\$708	+\$72
	<b>3624HDC</b>	26 7/8"	36"	46	\$738	+\$76
	<b>4224HDC</b>	26 7/8"	42"	54	\$785	+\$83
 Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf, no doors	<b>3024HDC-SH</b>	26 7/8"	30"	48	\$807	+\$85
	<b>3624HDC-SH</b>	26 7/8"	36"	57	\$837	+\$87
	<b>4224HDC-SH</b>	26 7/8"	42"	66	\$882	+\$91
 Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	<b>3030HDC</b>	32 7/8"	30"	43	\$781	+\$81
	<b>3630HDC</b>	32 7/8"	36"	52	\$812	+\$85
	<b>4230HDC</b>	32 7/8"	42"	61	\$896	+\$92
 Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf, no doors	<b>3030HDC-SH</b>	32 7/8"	30"	53	\$876	+\$91
	<b>3630HDC-SH</b>	32 7/8"	36"	63	\$910	+\$94
	<b>4230HDC-SH</b>	32 7/8"	42"	73	\$991	+\$102
 Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	<b>3036HDC</b>	38 7/8"	30"	48	\$793	+\$83
	<b>3636HDC</b>	38 7/8"	36"	58	\$843	+\$88
	<b>4236HDC</b>	38 7/8"	42"	68	\$924	+\$96
 Cabinet with 2 slotted shelves, no doors	<b>3036HDC-SH</b>	38 7/8"	30"	58	\$989	+\$101
	<b>3636HDC-SH</b>	38 7/8"	36"	68	\$1041	+\$106
	<b>4236HDC-SH</b>	38 7/8"	42"	78	\$1124	+\$115
 Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	<b>3045HDC</b>	47 7/8"	30"	56	\$1014	+\$103
	<b>3645HDC</b>	47 7/8"	36"	68	\$1058	+\$107
	<b>4245HDC</b>	47 7/8"	42"	80	\$1198	+\$123
 Cabinet with 2 slotted shelves, no doors	<b>3045HDC-SH</b>	47 7/8"	30"	86	\$1220	+\$125
	<b>3645HDC-SH</b>	47 7/8"	36"	99	\$1257	+\$128
	<b>4245HDC-SH</b>	47 7/8"	42"	112	\$1393	+\$141

# Custom Profile

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example 3648HDC-SH

- 36** cabinet width  
**48** interior height  
**HD** hinged door  
**C** Custom Profile Series  
**SH** shelf

These cabinets are complete assembled units without door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Standard hardware is self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Accessories

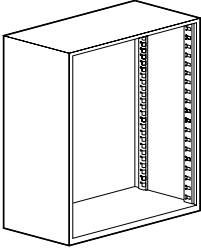
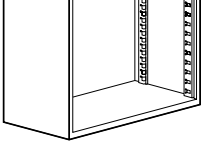
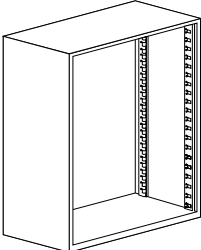
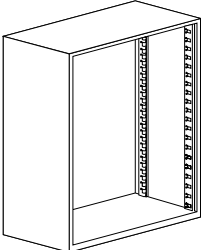
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	<b>3048HDC</b>	50 7/8"	30"	58	\$922	+\$96
	<b>3648HDC</b>	50 7/8"	36"	70	\$1062	+\$108
	<b>4248HDC</b>	50 7/8"	42"	82	\$1200	+\$123
 Cabinet with 2 slotted shelves, no doors	<b>3048HDC-SH</b>	50 7/8"	30"	88	\$1120	+\$115
	<b>3648HDC-SH</b>	50 7/8"	36"	103	\$1259	+\$129
	<b>4248HDC-SH</b>	50 7/8"	42"	118	\$1395	+\$141
 Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors	<b>3049.5HDC</b>	52 3/8"	30"	59	\$939	+\$97
	<b>3649.5HDC</b>	52 3/8"	36"	71	\$1063	+\$108
	<b>4249.5HDC</b>	52 3/8"	42"	83	\$1201	+\$124
 Cabinet with 2 slotted shelves, no doors	<b>3049.5HDC-SH</b>	52 3/8"	30"	89	\$1137	+\$116
	<b>3649.5HDC-SH</b>	52 3/8"	36"	104	\$1260	+\$129
	<b>4249.5HDC-SH</b>	52 3/8"	42"	119	\$1396	+\$141

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3660HDC-WS

- 36** cabinet width  
**60** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**C** Custom Profile Series  
**WS** shelves with coat rod

These cabinets are complete assembled units without door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Standard hardware is self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Accessories

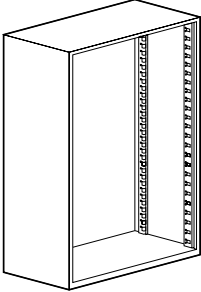
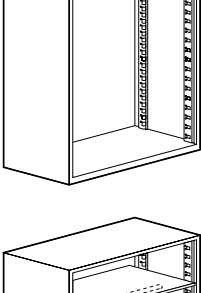
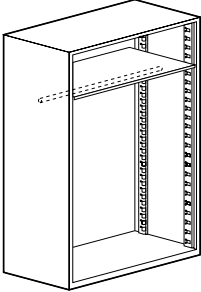
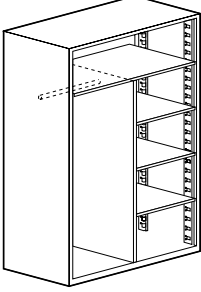
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '**NL**' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors</p>	<b>3060HDC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	68	\$904	+\$93
	<b>3660HDC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	82	\$1032	+\$105
	<b>4260HDC</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	96	\$1177	+\$120
 <p>Cabinet with 3 slotted shelves, no doors</p>	<b>3060HDC-SH</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	98	\$1200	+\$123
	<b>3660HDC-SH</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	115	\$1328	+\$134
	<b>4260HDC-SH</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	132	\$1474	+\$148
 <p>Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod, no doors</p>	<b>3060HDC-W</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	78	\$1037	+\$105
	<b>3660HDC-W</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	95	\$1167	+\$120
	<b>4260HDC-W</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	112	\$1314	+\$133
 <p>Cabinet with 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod, no doors</p>	<b>3060HDC-WS</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	88	\$1266	+\$129
	<b>3660HDC-WS</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	105	\$1394	+\$141
	<b>4260HDC-WS</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	122	\$1542	+\$157

# Custom Profile

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example

**3673.5HDC**

- 36** cabinet width  
**73.5** interior height  
**HD** hinged doors  
**C** Custom Profile Series  
**SH** shelves

These cabinets are complete assembled units without door fronts. Prices do not include fronts. See the shop drawings at the end of this section for information about the fabrication and installation of custom fronts. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Standard hardware is self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1½" and are height adjustable in 1½" increments. Shelf dividers are not included.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

## Accessories

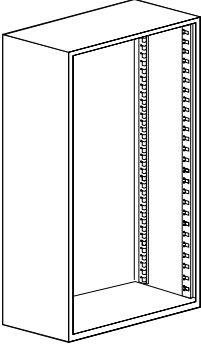
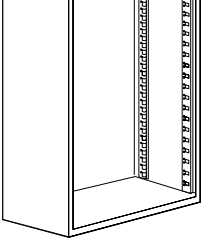
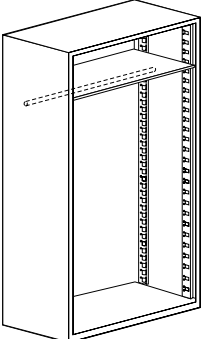
See [Lateral File Accessories](#) section for counterweights and accessories.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list. **Extended lock barrels are standard.**

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with no interior accessories, no doors</p>	<b>3073.5HDC</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	81	\$1095	+\$111
	<b>3673.5HDC</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	92	\$1260	+\$129
	<b>4273.5HDC</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	104	\$1414	+\$143
 <p>Cabinet with 4 slotted shelves, no doors</p>	<b>3073.5HDC-SH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	121	\$1490	+\$151
	<b>3673.5HDC-SH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	136	\$1655	+\$169
	<b>4273.5HDC-SH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	152	\$1808	+\$183
 <p>Cabinet with 1 blank shelf and side-to-side coat rod, no doors</p>	<b>3073.5HDC-W</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	91	\$1228	+\$126
	<b>3673.5HDC-W</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	105	\$1394	+\$141
	<b>4273.5HDC-W</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	120	\$1549	+\$159

# Custom Profile

## Build-Ups Basic Lateral Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
3. Specify accessories, see Accessories section.
4. Specify finish color.
5. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list.

### Product code key example 30-15C

**30** cabinet width  
**15** cabinet interior clear height  
**C** Custom Profile Series

Cases in this section are basic empty units without doors, drawers or accessories. Specify cabinet components and accessories on the following pages ensuring the total height of the selected components equals the total interior clear height of the case. Cabinets are available in 42" case heights and 3" widths. Interior components are available in 3", 6", 10½", 12", 13½", 15" and 24" sizes. (Note: 3" drawers specified in a bottom opening, above a 1½" filler or above a reference shelf cannot be locked.) ¾" glides are standard and can be used with our without base aprons. Counterweights are recommended.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Counterweights

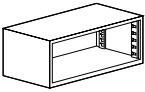
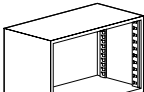
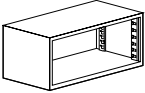
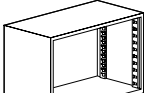
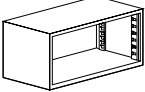
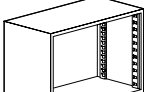
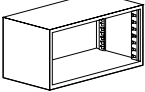
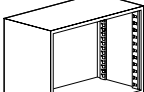
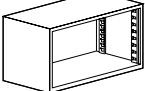
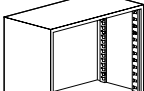
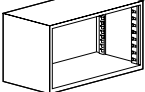
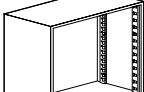
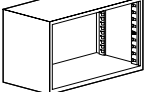
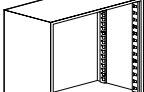
Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

**Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown below are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are ½" less.**

**Cabinets 64 ¾" and over include a hidden tie bar in their construction.**

	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint		Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	15"	17 7/8"	<b>30-15C</b> <b>36-15C</b> <b>42-15C</b>	\$494 \$544 \$582	+\$52 +\$57 +\$60		25 1/2"	28 3/8"	<b>30-25.5C</b> <b>36-25.5C</b> <b>42-25.5C</b>	\$571 \$574 \$627	+\$59 +\$60 +\$64
	16 1/2"	19 3/8"	<b>30-16.5C</b> <b>36-16.5C</b> <b>42-16.5C</b>	\$511 \$551 \$584	+\$53 +\$58 +\$60		27"	29 7/8"	<b>30-27C</b> <b>36-27C</b> <b>42-27C</b>	\$580 \$598 \$661	+\$60 +\$62 +\$67
	18"	20 7/8"	<b>30-18C</b> <b>36-18C</b> <b>42-18C</b>	\$515 \$552 \$590	+\$54 +\$58 +\$61		28 1/2"	31 3/8"	<b>30-28.5C</b> <b>36-28.5C</b> <b>42-28.5C</b>	\$598 \$617 \$688	+\$62 +\$63 +\$71
	19 1/2"	22 3/8"	<b>30-19.5C</b> <b>36-19.5C</b> <b>42-19.5C</b>	\$517 \$553 \$598	+\$54 +\$58 +\$62		30"	32 7/8"	<b>30-30C</b> <b>36-30C</b> <b>42-30C</b>	\$599 \$639 \$721	+\$62 +\$65 +\$73
	21"	23 7/8"	<b>30-21C</b> <b>36-21C</b> <b>42-21C</b>	\$518 \$555 \$600	+\$54 +\$58 +\$62		31 1/2"	34 3/8"	<b>30-31.5C</b> <b>36-31.5C</b> <b>42-31.5C</b>	\$600 \$643 \$722	+\$62 +\$66 +\$73
	22 1/2"	25 3/8"	<b>30-22.5C</b> <b>36-22.5C</b> <b>42-22.5C</b>	\$519 \$556 \$601	+\$54 +\$58 +\$62		33"	35 7/8"	<b>30-33C</b> <b>36-33C</b> <b>42-33C</b>	\$601 \$646 \$729	+\$62 +\$66 +\$74
	24"	26 7/8"	<b>30-24C</b> <b>36-24C</b> <b>42-24C</b>	\$521 \$557 \$603	+\$54 +\$58 +\$62		34 1/2"	37 3/8"	<b>30-34.5C</b> <b>36-34.5C</b> <b>42-34.5C</b>	\$603 \$653 \$741	+\$62 +\$66 +\$76



# Custom Profile

## Build-Ups Basic Lateral Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
3. Specify accessories, see Accessories section.
4. Specify finish color.
5. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list.

### Product code key example 30-36C

- 30** cabinet width  
**36** cabinet interior clear height  
**C** Custom Profile Series

Cases in this section are basic empty units without doors, drawers or accessories. Specify cabinet components and accessories on the following pages ensuring the total height of the selected components equals the total interior clear height of the case. Cabinets are available in 42" case heights and 3" widths. Interior components are available in 3", 6", 10½", 12", 13½", 15" and 24" sizes. (Note: 3" drawers specified in a bottom opening, above a 1½" filler or above a reference shelf cannot be locked.) ¾" glides are standard and can be used with our without base aprons. Counterweights are recommended.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Counterweights

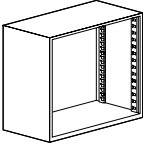
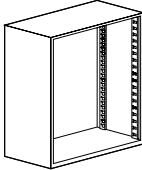
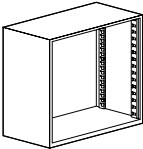
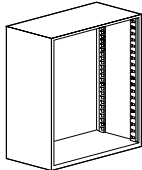
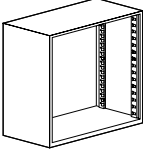
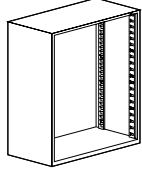
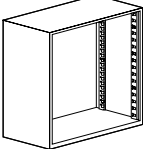
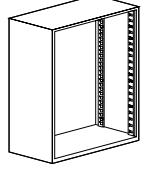
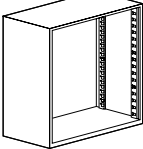
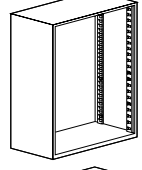
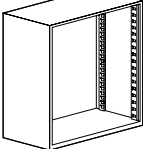
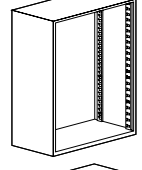
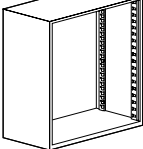
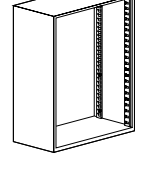
Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

**Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown below are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are ½" less.**

**Cabinets 64 ¾" and over include a hidden tie bar in their construction.**

	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint		Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	36"	38 ¾"	<b>30-36C</b> <b>36-36C</b> <b>42-36C</b>	\$606 \$655 \$741	+\$62 +\$67 +\$76		46 ½"	49 ¾"	<b>30-46.5C</b> <b>36-46.5C</b> <b>42-46.5C</b>	\$646 \$801 \$939	+\$66 +\$84 +\$97
	37 ½"	40 ¾"	<b>30-37.5C</b> <b>36-37.5C</b> <b>42-37.5C</b>	\$618 \$677 \$775	+\$63 +\$69 +\$81		48"	50 ¾"	<b>30-48C</b> <b>36-48C</b> <b>42-48C</b>	\$647 \$802 \$942	+\$66 +\$84 +\$97
	39"	41 ¾"	<b>30-39C</b> <b>36-39C</b> <b>42-39C</b>	\$628 \$699 \$801	+\$64 +\$71 +\$84		49 ½"	52 ¾"	<b>30-49.5C</b> <b>36-49.5C</b> <b>42-49.5C</b>	\$661 \$805 \$943	+\$67 +\$84 +\$97
	40 ½"	43 ¾"	<b>30-40.5C</b> <b>36-40.5C</b> <b>42-40.5C</b>	\$632 \$726 \$837	+\$65 +\$74 +\$87		51"	53 ¾"	<b>30-51C</b> <b>36-51C</b> <b>42-51C</b>	\$679 \$809 \$950	+\$70 +\$85 +\$98
	42"	44 ¾"	<b>30-42C</b> <b>36-42C</b> <b>42-42C</b>	\$640 \$752 \$871	+\$65 +\$77 +\$90		52 ½"	55 ¾"	<b>30-52.5C</b> <b>36-52.5C</b> <b>42-52.5C</b>	\$680 \$813 \$962	+\$70 +\$85 +\$99
	43 ½"	46 ¾"	<b>30-43.5C</b> <b>36-43.5C</b> <b>42-43.5C</b>	\$643 \$781 \$908	+\$66 +\$81 +\$93		54"	56 ¾"	<b>30-54C</b> <b>36-54C</b> <b>42-54C</b>	\$687 \$820 \$966	+\$70 +\$86 +\$99
	45"	47 ¾"	<b>30-45C</b> <b>36-45C</b> <b>42-45C</b>	\$644 \$800 \$938	+\$66 +\$84 +\$97		55 ½"	58 ¾"	<b>30-55.5C</b> <b>36-55.5C</b> <b>42-55.5C</b>	\$688 \$827 \$976	+\$71 +\$86 +\$100

# Custom Profile

## Build-Ups Basic Lateral Cabinets

### How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number.
2. Specify cabinet interiors from TOP to BOTTOM.
3. Specify accessories, see Accessories section.
4. Specify finish color.
5. If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$71 list.

### Product code key example 30-15C

- 30** cabinet width  
**15** cabinet interior clear height  
**C** Custom Profile Series

Cases in this section are basic empty units without doors, drawers or accessories. Specify cabinet components and accessories on the following pages ensuring the total height of the selected components equals the total interior clear height of the case. Cabinets are available in 42" case heights and 3" widths. Interior components are available in 3", 6", 10½", 12", 13½", 15" and 24" sizes. (Note: 3" drawers specified in a bottom opening, above a 1½" filler or above a reference shelf cannot be locked.) ¾" glides are standard and can be used with our without base aprons. Counterweights are recommended.

**Cabinets are 18" in depth.**

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options.

**Note: Exterior cabinet heights shown below are nominal. Actual heights, with glides fully recessed, are ½" less.**

**Cabinets 64 ¾" and over include a hidden tie bar in their construction.**

	Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint		Interior height	Exterior height	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	57"	59 7/8"	<b>30-57C</b> <b>36-57C</b> <b>42-57C</b>	\$692 \$834 \$981	+\$71 +\$87 +\$101		67 1/2"	70 3/8"	<b>30-67.5C</b> <b>36-67.5C</b> <b>42-67.5C</b>	\$789 \$931 \$1092	+\$83 +\$96 +\$111
	58 1/2"	61 3/8"	<b>30-58.5C</b> <b>36-58.5C</b> <b>42-58.5C</b>	\$693 \$835 \$982	+\$71 +\$87 +\$101		69"	71 7/8"	<b>30-69C</b> <b>36-69C</b> <b>42-69C</b>	\$808 \$976 \$1120	+\$85 +\$100 +\$115
	60"	62 7/8"	<b>30-60C</b> <b>36-60C</b> <b>42-60C</b>	\$698 \$836 \$983	+\$71 +\$87 +\$101		70 1/2"	73 3/8"	<b>30-70.5C</b> <b>36-70.5C</b> <b>42-70.5C</b>	\$835 \$1005 \$1154	+\$87 +\$103 +\$118
	61 1/2"	64 3/8"	<b>30-61.5C</b> <b>36-61.5C</b> <b>42-61.5C</b>	\$699 \$837 \$984	+\$71 +\$87 +\$101		72"	74 7/8"	<b>30-72C</b> <b>36-72C</b> <b>42-72C</b>	\$867 \$1034 \$1179	+\$90 +\$105 +\$121
	63"	65 7/8"	<b>30-63C</b> <b>36-63C</b> <b>42-63C</b>	\$719 \$866 \$1008	+\$73 +\$90 +\$103		73 1/2"	76 3/8"	<b>30-73.5C</b> <b>36-73.5C</b> <b>42-73.5C</b>	\$889 \$1063 \$1220	+\$92 +\$108 +\$125
	64 1/2"	67 3/8"	<b>30-64.5C</b> <b>36-64.5C</b> <b>42-64.5C</b>	\$737 \$889 \$1036	+\$76 +\$92 +\$105		75"	77 7/8"	<b>30-75C</b> <b>36-75C</b> <b>42-75C</b>	\$926 \$1098 \$1253	+\$96 +\$112 +\$128
	66"	68 7/8"	<b>30-66C</b> <b>36-66C</b> <b>42-66C</b>	\$760 \$920 \$1062	+\$79 +\$94 +\$108		76 1/2"	79 3/8"	<b>30-76.5C</b> <b>36-76.5C</b>	\$963 \$1133	+\$99 +\$116

## How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see Accessories section) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

## Product Code Key Example

**6FFC-36**

- 6 -opening size
- FF -drawer, no front
- C -Custom Profile Series
- 30 -width

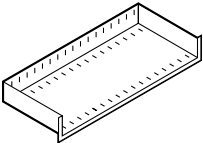
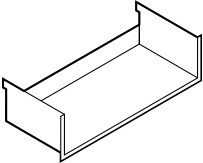
Drawer and shelf interiors on these pages **do not include accessories.**

## Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#).

## Finishes

Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. Accessories, drawer bodies and shelves are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	3" Opening Interiors	<b>3FFC-30</b>	3"	30"	6	\$183	+\$21
	3" drawer, no front	<b>3FFC-36</b>	3"	36"	8	\$189	+\$22
		<b>3FFC-42</b>	3"	42"	10	\$199	+\$22
	6" Opening Interiors	<b>6FFC-30</b>	6"	30"	7	\$199	+\$22
	6" drawer, no front	<b>6FFC-36</b>	6"	36"	9	\$223	+\$25
		<b>6FFC-42</b>	6"	42"	11	\$249	+\$27
	10.5" Opening Interiors	<b>10.5FFC-30</b>	10.5"	30"	10	\$223	+\$25
	10.5" drawer no front to accommodate suspended filing	<b>10.5FFC-36</b>	10.5"	36"	13	\$254	+\$27
	Note: Not to be used for bottom filing. (drawer will not accept dividers)	<b>10.5FFC-42</b>	10.5"	42"	16	\$286	+\$31
	12" Opening Interiors	<b>12FFC-30</b>	12"	30"	11	\$223	+\$25
	12" drawer, no front	<b>12FFC-36</b>	12"	36"	14	\$254	+\$27
		<b>12FFC-42</b>	12"	42"	17	\$286	+\$31
	13.5" Opening Interiors	<b>13.5FFC-30</b>	13.5"	30"	12	\$267	+\$29
	13.5" drawer, no front	<b>13.5FFC-36</b>	13.5"	36"	15	\$288	+\$31
		<b>13.5FFC-42</b>	13.5"	42"	18	\$320	+\$34
	15" Opening Interiors	<b>15FFC-30</b>	15"	30"	12	\$267	+\$29
	15" drawer, no front	<b>15FFC-36</b>	15"	36"	15	\$288	+\$31
		<b>15FFC-42</b>	15"	42"	18	\$320	+\$34

## How to order

1. Specify basic cabinet product number followed by drawer and shelf interiors with their accessories (see [Accessories section](#)) in order from TOP to BOTTOM, indicating which interior is in the top position. Interiors may be specified in almost any combination to make up the TOTAL INTERIOR HEIGHT.
2. Specify finish color

## Product Code Key Example

**25.5SS-36**

**25.5** opening size

**SS** SuperStor™

**36** width

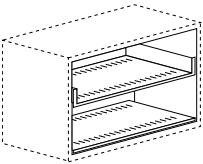
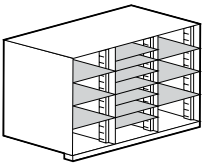
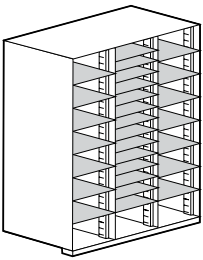
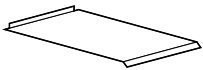
Drawer and shelf interiors on these pages **do not include accessories.**

## Accessories

Refer to [Accessories section](#).

## Finishes

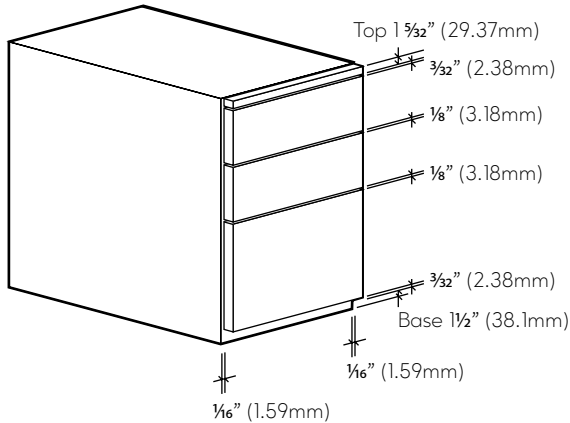
Refer to [Finishes section](#) for color options. SuperStor™ insert and trays are finished in Onyx Black (#E013).

Description	Part number	Height	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 <p>24" and 27" Opening Interiors 24" and 27" opening for hinged doors, 1 adjustable slotted shelf. Bottom shelf is standard with slots. Must be specified in top opening.</p>	<b>24HDC/SH-30</b>	24"	30"	20	\$518	+\$54
	<b>24HDC/SH-36</b>	24"	36"	25	\$544	+\$57
	<b>24HDC/SH-42</b>	24"	42"	30	\$582	+\$60
	<b>27HDC/SH-30</b>	27"	30"	22	\$518	+\$70
	<b>27HDC/SH-36</b>	27"	36"	27	\$544	+\$57
	<b>27HDC/SH-42</b>	27"	42"	32	\$582	+\$60
 <p>25.5" Opening Interior 25.5" SuperStor™ insert, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 22 slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 36" or more interior. SuperStor™ insert must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.</p>	<b>25.5SS-36</b>	25.5"	36"	55	\$542	+\$57
 <p>51" Opening Interior 51" SuperStor™ insert with or without hinged doors, contains 3 vertical compartments each with 48" slots at 1" increments. May be installed in cabinets with 58.5" or more interior. SuperStor™ inserts must be specified in the top opening of your build-up. Order trays separately.</p>	<b>51SS-36</b>	51"	36"	110	\$857	+\$89
 <p>SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays, black only</p>	<b>T12SS-BL</b>	—	10"	25	\$268	—

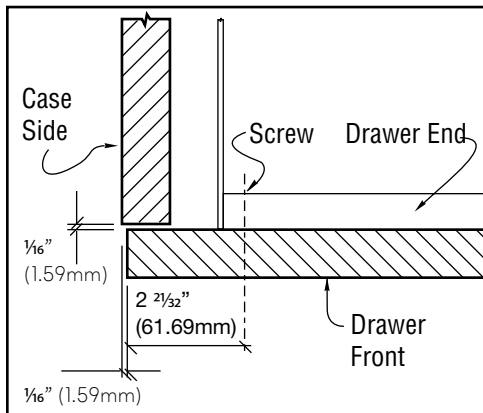
The following page contains technical data that enable the specifier to communicate to local fabricators, critical measurements and other details. This will ensure that custom-fabricated fronts can easily be installed either on-site or elsewhere. Please contact Client Services if additional information is required.

**Note: Choose your configuration from the available drawers shown below.**

## Typical clearances

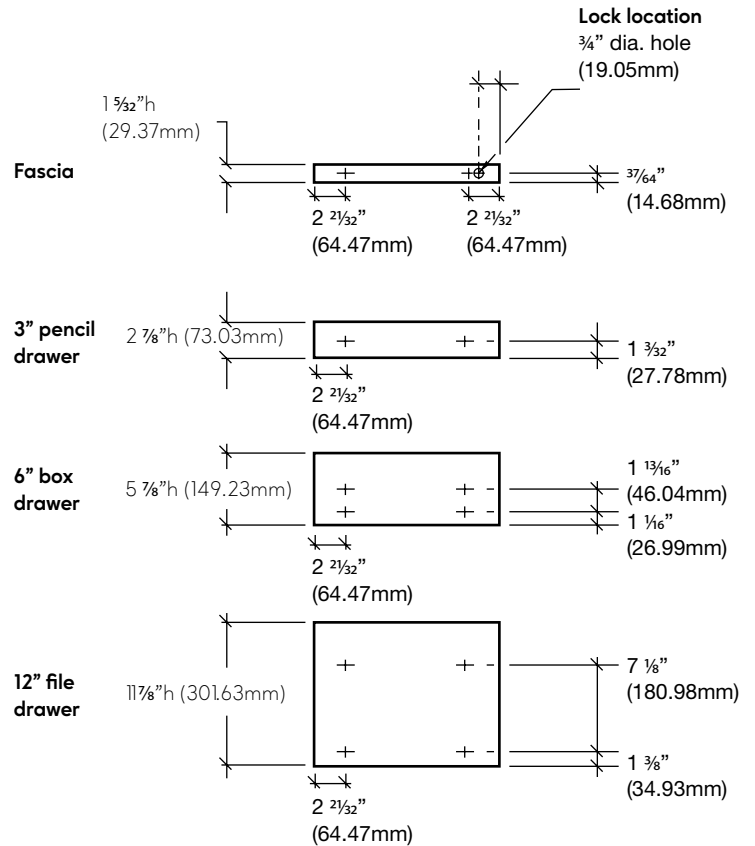


2-6" Box & 1-12" File Drawers shown above.



Top View of Drawer Front Mounting Detail

**Note to Millwork installers:** if a standard extended lock is ordered, it will be shipped with a barrel around the lock cylinder. This should be discarded and the cylinder only fitted through the fascia. Fascia must be  $\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05mm) thick for use with extended lock barrel.



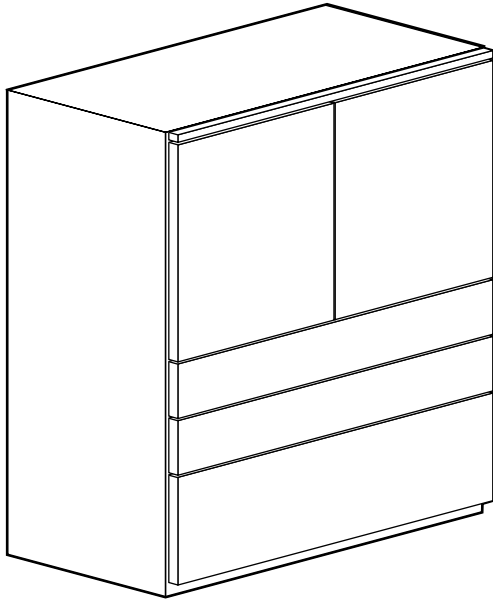
Drawer fronts must be  $\frac{3}{4}$ " (19.05mm) thick.

## Drawer Front Width

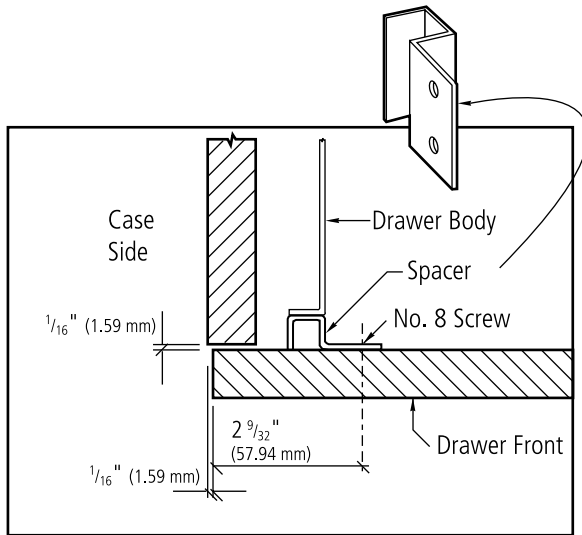
For 15" (381mm) wide pedestals,  $14 \frac{7}{8}$ " (377.83mm)  
 For 18" (457mm) wide pedestals,  $17 \frac{7}{8}$ " (454.03mm)

# Custom Profile

The following pages contain technical data that enable the specifier to communicate critical measurements and other details to local fabricators. This will ensure that custom-fabricated fronts can easily be installed. Please contact Office Specialty Customer Service if additional information is required.

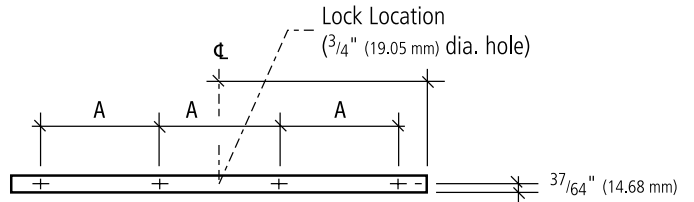


Pilot holes for No. 8 x 5/8" (15 mm) wood screw (3/32" [2 mm] dia. x 5/8" [15 mm]) to mount custom drawer front to drawer body, see detail below.

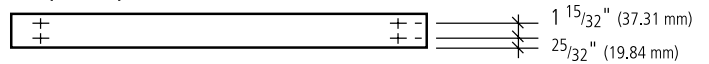


Elevation of interior side of drawer fronts

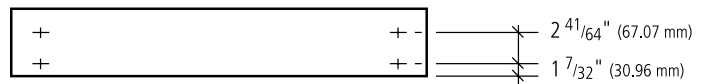
**Fascia** (optional) 1 5/32" h (29 mm)



**3" (76 mm) Drawer Front** - 2 7/8" h. (73.03 mm)



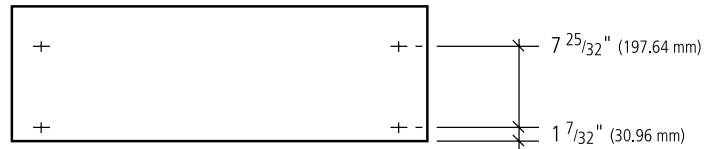
**6" (152 mm) Drawer Front** - 5 7/8" h. (149.23 mm)



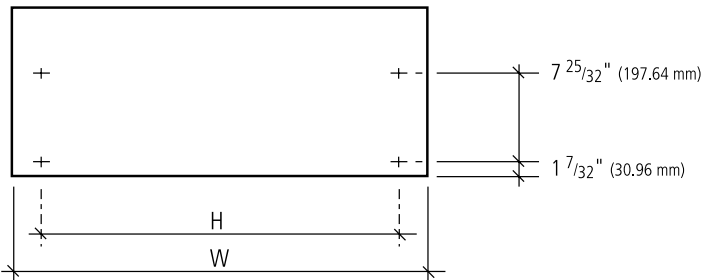
**10 1/2" (267 mm) Drawer Front** - 10 3/8" h. (263.53 mm)

**12" (305 mm) Drawer Front** - 11 7/8" h. (301.63 mm)

**13 1/2" (343 mm) Drawer Front** - 13 3/8" h. (339.73 mm)



**15" (381 mm) Drawer Front** 14 7/8" h. (377.83 mm)



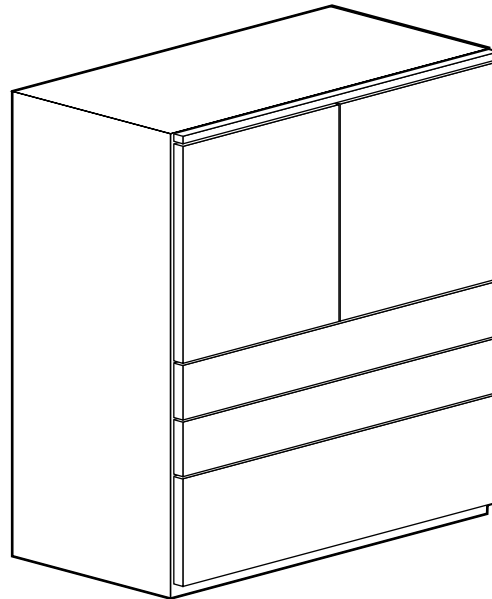
**A** For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinets is 8 7/16" (214.31 mm)  
For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinets is 10 7/16" (265.11 mm)  
For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinets is 12 7/16" (315.91 mm)

**H** For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinets is 25 5/16" (642.93 mm)  
For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinets is 31 5/16" (795.84 mm)  
For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinets is 37 5/16" (947.74 mm)

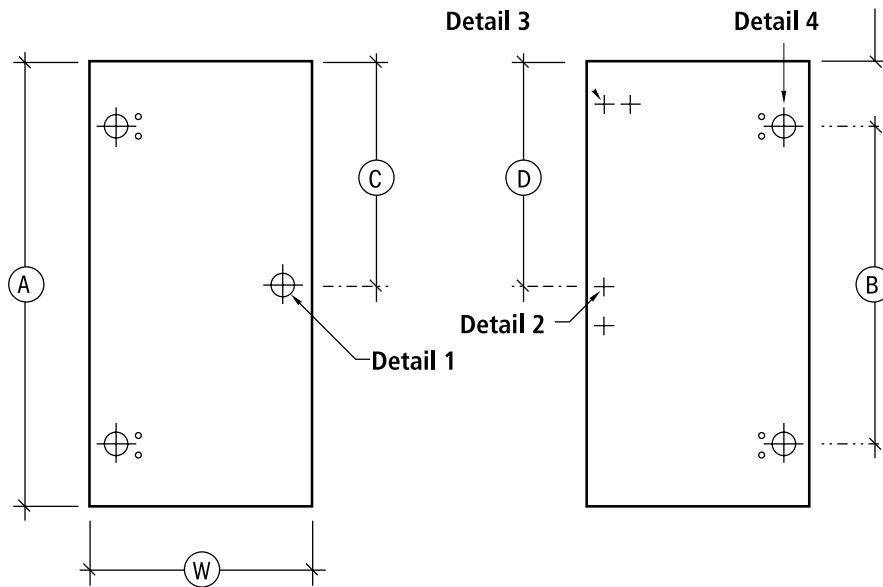
**W** For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinets is 29 7/8" (758.83 mm)  
For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinets is 35 7/8" (911.23 mm)  
For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinets is 41 7/8" (1063.63 mm)

Drawer fronts 3/4" (19.05 mm) thick

Note: 24" (610 mm), 30" (762 mm), 36" (914 mm) high doors use 2 hinges each



Elevation of interior side of hinged door showing hinge, latch, lock and door striker locations.

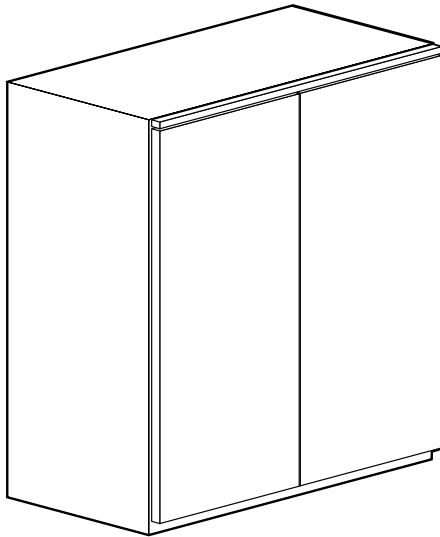


Nominal Door Height	A	B	C	D
24" (610 mm)	23 7/8" (606.43 mm)	15" (381.00 mm)	11 15/16" (303.22 mm)	11 11/16" (296.87 mm)
30" (762 mm)	29 7/8" (758.63 mm)	21" (533.40 mm)	14 15/16" (379.42 mm)	14 11/16" (373.07 mm)
36" (914 mm)	35 7/8" (911.23 mm)	27" (685.80 mm)	17 15/16" (455.62 mm)	17 11/16" (449.27 mm)

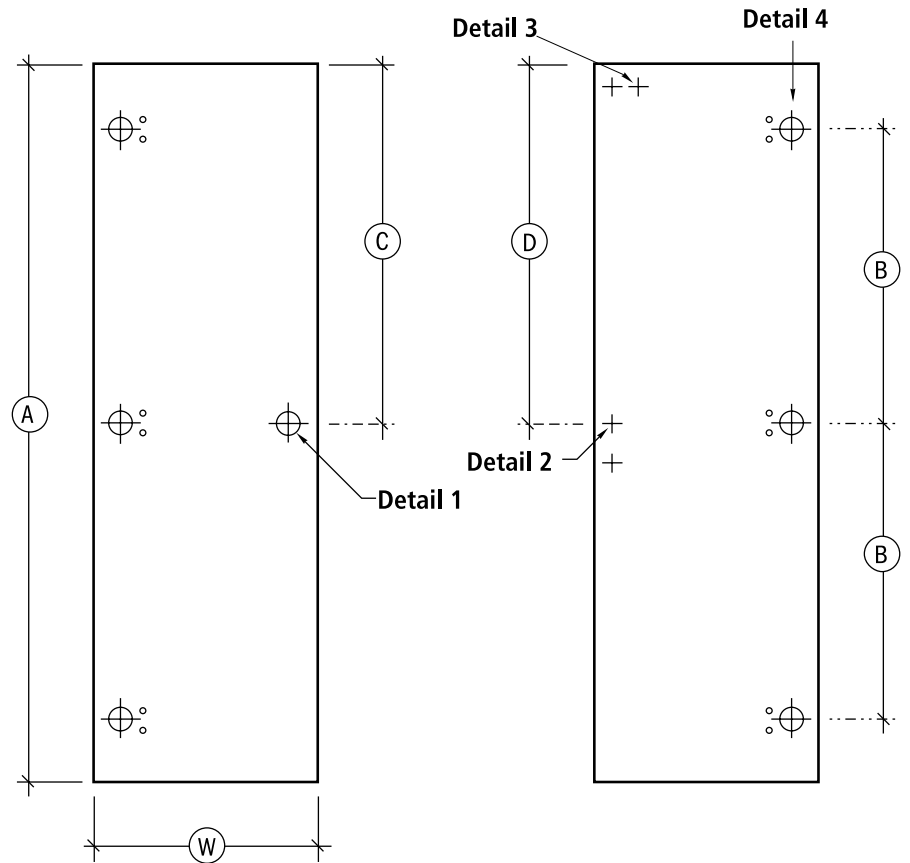
**W** For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 14 7/8" (377.83 mm)  
 For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 17 7/8" (454.03 mm)  
 For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 20 7/8" (530.23 mm)

# Custom Profile

Note: 45" (1143 mm), 48" (1219 mm), 60" (1524 mm) high doors use 3 hinges each



Elevation of interior side of hinged door showing hinge, latch, lock and door striker locations.



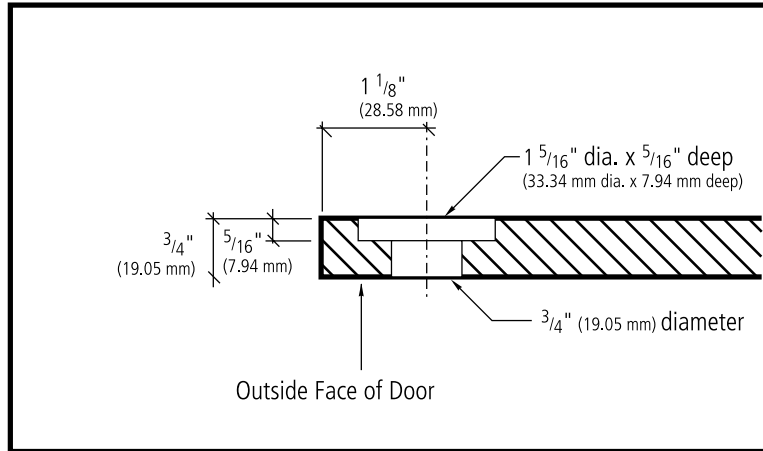
Nominal Door Height	A	B	C	D
45" (1143 mm)	44 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (1139.83 mm)	18" (457.20 mm)	22 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (569.92 mm)	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (563.56 mm)
48" (1219 mm)	47 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (1216.03 mm)	19 1/2" (495.30 mm)	23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (608.02 mm)	23 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (601.67 mm)
60" (1524 mm)	59 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (1520.83 mm)	25 1/2" (647.70 mm)	29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (760.42 mm)	29 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (754.07 mm)

**W** For 30" (762 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 14 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (377.83 mm)  
 For 36" (914 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 17 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (454.03 mm)  
 For 42" (1067 mm) wide cabinet, each door is 20 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" (530.23 mm)

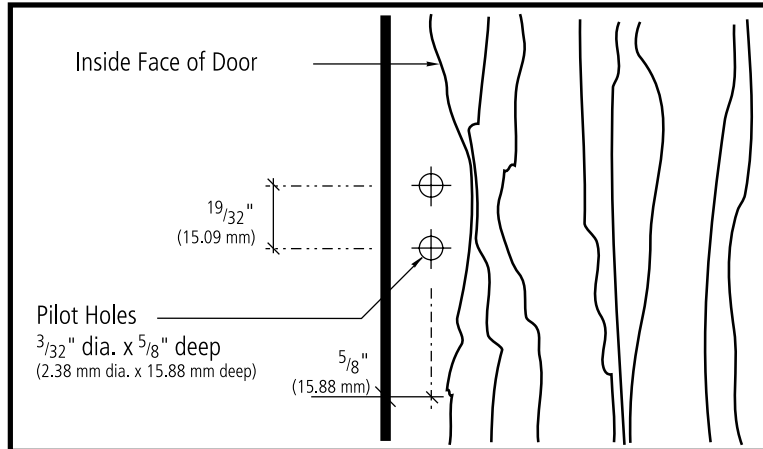


## Drilling Details

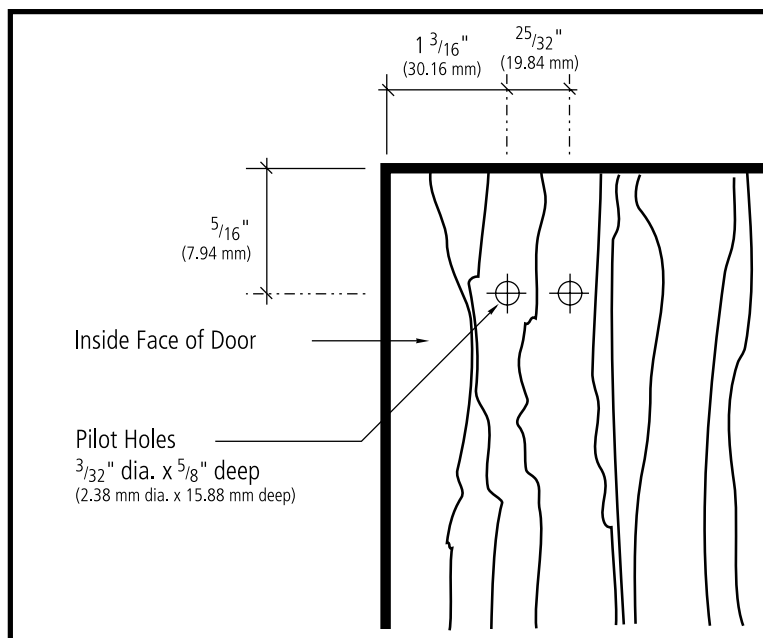
Door Lock Hole



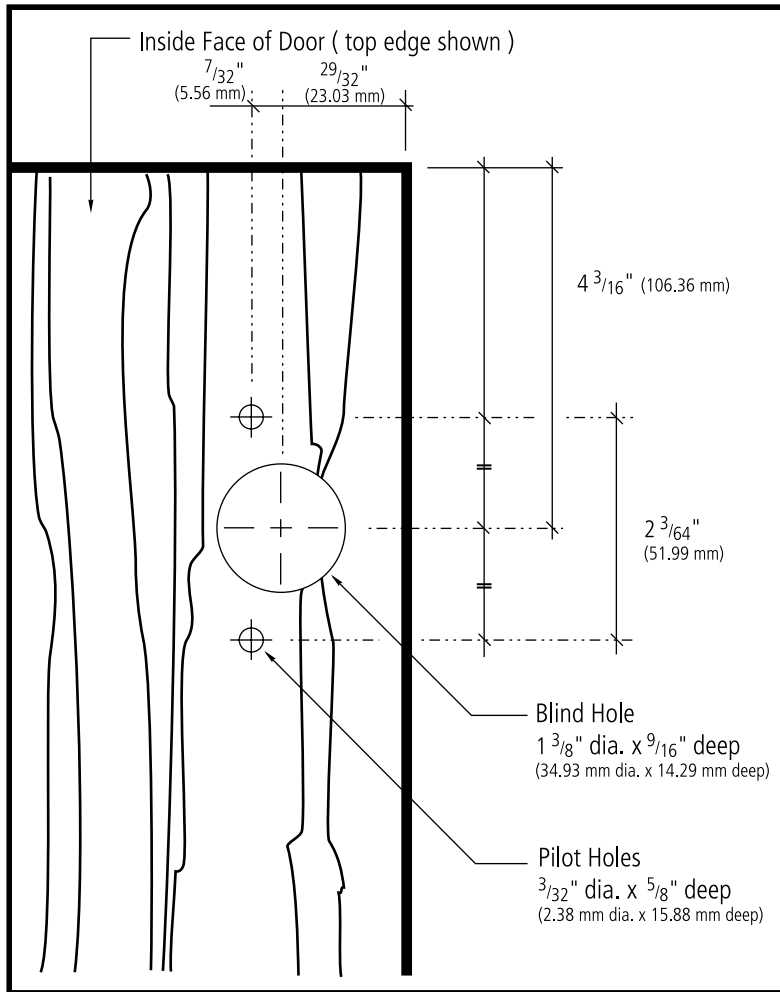
Door Striker Location



Door Latch Location



Drilling Details





# Nuform Shapes



# Nuform Shapes

Nuform Shapes offer a refreshing take on traditional storage. Nuform shapes can be used in a boardroom, private office or even a co-working space, wherever storage is needed. Closed storage is essential for the workplace for both personal items and office supplies.

## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Nuform Shapes meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Nuform Shapes hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interior
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet
3. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.
4. Inset handle, provides a comfortable and ergonomic choice
5. Nuform door fronts provide a seamless edge with a clean aesthetic eliminating the need for an edge banding where bacteria, fungus and mold can penetrate and flourish

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " by extending standard glide. Standard glides may be used with or without base aprons. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " socket driver.

Optional  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation. For optional Platform glide, see [Accessories section](#) of this price list.

## Locks

Nuform Shapes cabinets are not available with locks.

## Tops

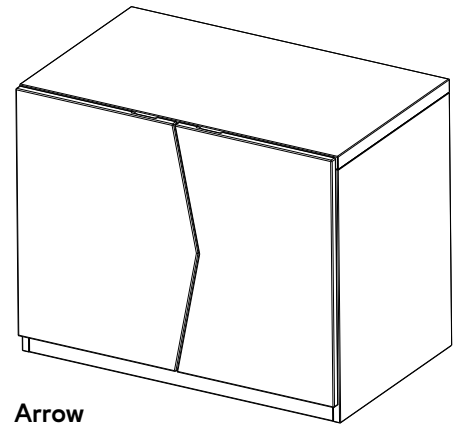
Refer to [Accessories section](#) to specify matching tops.

## Finishes

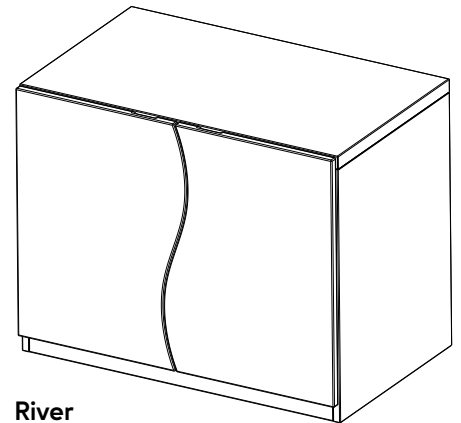
Refer to the [Finishes section](#) at the front of this price list.

## Front Styles

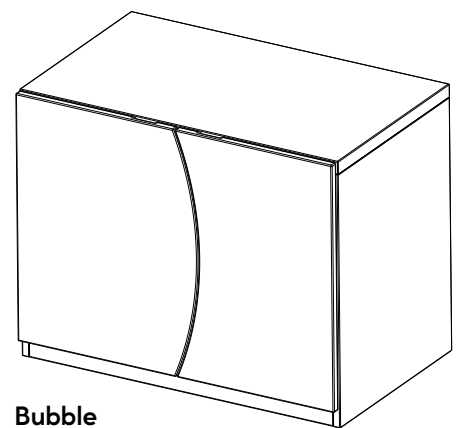
Available in 3 front styles:



**Arrow**



**River**



**Bubble**

# Nuform Shapes

## Arrow Shape

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

**QSAHD3021-SH**

- Q** Nuform
- S** Shapes
- A** Arrow shape
- HD** hinged door fronts
- 30** cabinet width
- 21** cabinet interior height
- SH** shelf

Shapes refer to the opening cut in the hinged doors. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Shelves are adjustable. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories section](#).

### Pulls





Nuform Shapes come standard with inset handle pull at the top of each hinged door.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard without lock. Locking is NOT an option.

### Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Nuform Classic/ Neutral paint	Nuform Select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	<b>QSAHD3021</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1097	+\$123	+\$111
	<b>QSAHD3621</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1130	+\$126	+\$115
	<b>QSAHD4221</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1168	+\$130	+\$118
 Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	<b>QSAHD3021-SH</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1179	+\$131	+\$119
	<b>QSAHD3621-SH</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1217	+\$135	+\$124
	<b>QSAHD4221-SH</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1260	+\$140	+\$128
 Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	<b>QSAHD3024</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1141	+\$127	+\$116
	<b>QSAHD3624</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1174	+\$131	+\$119
	<b>QSAHD4224</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1212	+\$134	+\$123
 Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	<b>QSAHD3024-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1223	+\$135	+\$124
	<b>QSAHD3624-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1261	+\$140	+\$128
	<b>QSAHD4224-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1305	+\$144	+\$132
 Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	<b>QSAHD3036</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1248	+\$139	+\$127
	<b>QSAHD3636</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1289	+\$143	+\$130
	<b>QSAHD4236</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1335	+\$147	+\$134
 Arrow Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	<b>QSAHD3036-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1331	+\$147	+\$134
	<b>QSAHD3636-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1377	+\$154	+\$139
	<b>QSAHD4236-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1427	+\$159	+\$144

# Nuform Shapes

River Shape

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

## Product code key example

**QSBHD3021-SH**

- Q** Nuform
- S** Shapes
- B** River shape
- HD** hinged door fronts
- 30** cabinet width
- 21** cabinet interior height
- SH** shelf

Shapes refer to the opening cut in the hinged doors. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Shelves are adjustable. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories section](#).

## Pulls


Nuform Shapes come standard with inset handle pull at the top of each hinged door.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard without lock. Locking is NOT an option.

## Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Nuform Classic/ Neutral paint	Nuform Select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 River Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	<b>QSBHD3021</b>	23 7/8"	30"	18"	\$1097	+\$123	+\$111
	<b>QSBHD3621</b>	23 7/8"	36"	18"	\$1130	+\$126	+\$115
	<b>QSBHD4221</b>	23 7/8"	42"	18"	\$1168	+\$130	+\$118
 River Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	<b>QSBHD3021-SH</b>	23 7/8"	30"	18"	\$1179	+\$131	+\$119
	<b>QSBHD3621-SH</b>	23 7/8"	36"	18"	\$1217	+\$135	+\$124
	<b>QSBHD4221-SH</b>	23 7/8"	42"	18"	\$1260	+\$140	+\$128
 River Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	<b>QSBHD3024</b>	26 7/8"	30"	18"	\$1141	+\$127	+\$116
	<b>QSBHD3624</b>	26 7/8"	36"	18"	\$1174	+\$131	+\$119
	<b>QSBHD4224</b>	26 7/8"	42"	18"	\$1212	+\$134	+\$123
 River Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	<b>QSBHD3024-SH</b>	26 7/8"	30"	18"	\$1223	+\$135	+\$124
	<b>QSBHD3624-SH</b>	26 7/8"	36"	18"	\$1261	+\$140	+\$128
	<b>QSBHD4224-SH</b>	26 7/8"	42"	18"	\$1305	+\$144	+\$132
 River Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	<b>QSBHD3036</b>	38 7/8"	30"	18"	\$1248	+\$139	+\$127
	<b>QSBHD3636</b>	38 7/8"	36"	18"	\$1289	+\$143	+\$130
	<b>QSBHD4236</b>	38 7/8"	42"	18"	\$1335	+\$147	+\$134
 River Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	<b>QSBHD3036-SH</b>	38 7/8"	30"	18"	\$1331	+\$147	+\$134
	<b>QSBHD3636-SH</b>	38 7/8"	36"	18"	\$1377	+\$154	+\$139
	<b>QSBHD4236-SH</b>	38 7/8"	42"	18"	\$1427	+\$159	+\$144

# Nuform Shapes

Bubble Shape

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

## Product code key example QSCHD3021-SH

- Q** Nuform
- S** Shapes
- C** Bubble shape
- HD** hinged door fronts
- 30** cabinet width
- 21** cabinet interior height
- SH** shelf

Shapes refer to the opening cut in the hinged doors. Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Shelves are adjustable. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories section](#).

## Pulls






Nuform Shapes come standard with inset handle pull at the top of each hinged door.

## Lock option

Cabinets come standard without lock. Locking is NOT an option.

## Finishes

Available in Office Specialty's standard finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#) for finish options for case and fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Nuform Classic/ Neutral paint	Nuform Select/ Neutral paint	Accent paint
 Bubble Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	<b>QSCHD3021</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1097	+\$123	+\$111
	<b>QSCHD3621</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1130	+\$126	+\$115
	<b>QSCHD4221</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1168	+\$130	+\$118
 Bubble Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	<b>QSCHD3021-SH</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1179	+\$131	+\$119
	<b>QSCHD3621-SH</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1217	+\$135	+\$124
	<b>QSCHD4221-SH</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1260	+\$140	+\$128
 Bubble Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	<b>QSCHD3024</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1141	+\$127	+\$116
	<b>QSCHD3624</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1174	+\$131	+\$119
	<b>QSCHD4224</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1212	+\$134	+\$123
 Bubble Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	<b>QSCHD3024-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1223	+\$135	+\$124
	<b>QSCHD3624-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1261	+\$140	+\$128
	<b>QSCHD4224-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1305	+\$144	+\$132
 Bubble Shape Hinged Door Cabinet, no interior accessories	<b>QSCHD3036</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1248	+\$139	+\$127
	<b>QSCHD3636</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1289	+\$143	+\$130
	<b>QSCHD4236</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1335	+\$147	+\$134
 Bubble Shape Hinged Door Cabinet with 1 slotted shelf	<b>QSCHD3036-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	18"	\$1331	+\$147	+\$134
	<b>QSCHD3636-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	18"	\$1377	+\$154	+\$139
	<b>QSCHD4236-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	18"	\$1427	+\$159	+\$144



# GRID



## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Grid pedestals meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Pedestals are welded, “wrap-around” construction using 20 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel.

The steel gauges selected for drawer bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. “Wrap-around” construction with no visible vertical seams gives a clean appearance.
2. Completely enclosed case provides rigid construction and dust-free interiors.
3. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1” centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
4. File (12”) drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
5. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions on all drawers, including pencil and box drawers, are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
6. Staged suspensions allow the drawer to be completely pulled out, providing access to the entire drawer depth.
7. Special “claw-like” device incorporated in the suspension “grips” the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
8. Casters and glides are both recessed “inboard” for a uniform exterior appearance with no visible hardware.
9. Modular interior allows for complete interchangeability of drawer types within the pedestal case. For example, two 6” box drawers may be replaced by one 12” file drawer.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

Counterweights come standard with ALL mobile pedestals and must be field installed.

## Drawer standard equipment

Pedestals containing 6” drawers have the option to order one pencil tray and one steel divider per pedestal.

12” drawers have the option to order suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal folders.

## Casters

4 Swivel, recessed 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ ” black, double-wheel phenolic carpet casters are supplied with mobile pedestals and must be field installed. Recessed casters are not visible.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to  $\frac{5}{8}$ ” by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the pedestal when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ ” socket driver.

Optional 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ” stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the pedestal price. Requires field installation.

For optional Platform style glide, see the [Accessories Section](#) of this price list.

## Locks

Pedestals come standard with lock. For lock location, see diagram at the front of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Pedestals may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Tops

Refer to [Accessories Section](#) to specify matching tops.

## Finishes

Refer to the [Finish section](#) at the front of this price list.

## Drawer Pulls

There are the following pull options for Nuform™ fronts.

Pull	Nuform
 <p>FP001 P290 Aluminum Leaf Finish</p>	
 <p>FP004 Brushed Nickel Finish</p>	
 <p>FP005 Brushed Nickel Finish</p>	
Available	Unavailable

Pulls FP004 and FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example 1518Q-2F

- 15 cabinet width
- 18 cabinet depth
- Q Nuform front
- 2 number of drawers
- F 12" file drawer

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Pedestals are standard with glides. Exterior pedestal heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

See [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for counterweight codes and pricing.

### Lock option

Pedestals come standard with lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

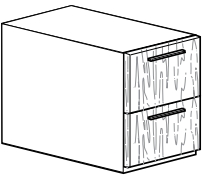
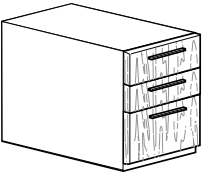
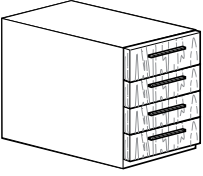
Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

### Optional Accessories

All pedestal accessories are optional. See chart below for information on accessories by drawer height.

Drawer Height	Product Code	Product Description	Price
3" & 4.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
6" & 7.5"	WS-PTxx	Pencil Tray	\$37
	WS-DVxx	Divider	\$22
18"D, 22"D, 28"D Pedestals Only (28"D requires 2 per drawer)			
10.5", 12", 13.5, & 15"	SSFxx	Side-To-Side Filing Bar	\$8

Visit the [Pedestal Accessories](#) section for full accessory details.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	2-12" file glides	<b>1518Q-2F</b>	26 7/8"	15"	80	\$1169	+\$130	+\$120
		<b>1522Q-2F</b>	26 7/8"	15"	90	\$1232	+\$137	+\$126
		<b>1528Q-2F</b>	26 7/8"	15"	100	\$1408	+\$157	+\$142
	2-6" box, 1-12" file glides	<b>1518Q-2BF</b>	26 7/8"	15"	80	\$1352	+\$151	+\$137
		<b>1522Q-2BF</b>	26 7/8"	15"	90	\$1376	+\$153	+\$140
		<b>1528Q-2BF</b>	26 7/8"	15"	100	\$1510	+\$168	+\$153
	4-6" box glides	<b>1518Q-4B</b>	26 7/8"	15"	80	\$1305	+\$144	+\$132
		<b>1522Q-4B</b>	26 7/8"	15"	90	\$1396	+\$155	+\$141
		<b>1528Q-4B</b>	26 7/8"	15"	100	\$1436	+\$159	+\$145

## ANSI/BIFMA

With the addition of counterweights where appropriate, Grid lateral files meet all ANSI/BIFMA specifications.

## Construction

Lateral files and hinged door cabinets are of all-welded construction using 20 and 22 gauge high quality, tension leveled, cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
4. Special “claw-like” device incorporated in suspensions “grips” the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
5. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.

## Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously.

When any drawer or shelf is extended, even fractionally, Safelock ensures that all other openings, except for the 3” drawer, immediately become inoperable. Safelock is standard on all lateral files.

## Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor.

## Drawer standard equipment

Pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Optional accessories are available.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to  $\frac{5}{8}$ ” by extending standard glide. Standard glides may be used with or without base aprons. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ ” socket driver.

Optional  $\frac{1}{2}$ ” stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation. For optional Platform glide, see [Accessories Section](#) of this price list.

## Locks

Cabinets come standard with lock. For lock location, see the diagram at the front of this price list. Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Specify. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which features a black neoprene plastic cover.

Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Tops




Refer to [Accessories Section](#) to specify matching tops.

## Finishes

Refer to the [Finish section](#) at the front of this price list.

## Drawer Pulls

There are the following pull options for Nuform™ fronts.

Pull	Nuform
 FP001 P290 Aluminum Leaf Finish	
 FP004 Brushed Nickel Finish	
 FP005 Brushed Nickel Finish	

Available

Unavailable

Pulls FP004 and FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

#### 36-2FFQ

- 36** cabinet width
- 2** number of drawers
- FF** fixed front drawers
- Q** Nuform front

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard.**  
For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

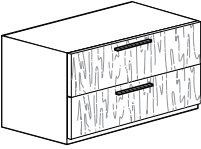
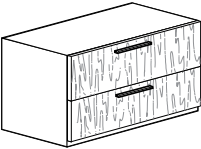
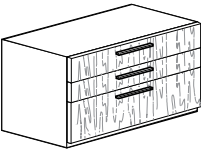
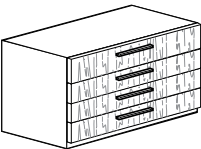
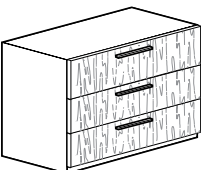
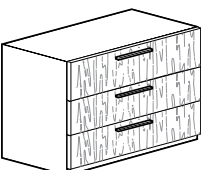
See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>2 high cabinet 2-10.5" fixed front drawers.</p>	<b>30-21-2FFQ</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	80	\$1523	+\$169	+\$154
	<b>36-21-2FFQ</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	100	\$1610	+\$179	+\$165
	<b>42-21-2FFQ</b>	23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	120	\$1650	+\$183	+\$168
 <p>2 high cabinet 2-12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-2FFQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	100	\$1473	+\$164	+\$148
	<b>36-2FFQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	120	\$1583	+\$175	+\$161
	<b>42-2FFQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	130	\$1640	+\$182	+\$167
 <p>2 high cabinet top 2 openings 6" drawers, bottom opening 12" drawer.</p>	<b>30-2BFQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	105	\$1773	+\$197	+\$180
	<b>36-2BFQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	125	\$1892	+\$209	+\$192
	<b>42-2BFQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	135	\$1976	+\$219	+\$200
 <p>2 high cabinet 4-6" drawers.</p>	<b>30-4BQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	105	\$2023	+\$223	+\$205
	<b>36-4BQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	125	\$2194	+\$242	+\$221
	<b>42-4BQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	135	\$2280	+\$252	+\$229
 <p>3 high cabinet 3-10.5" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-31.5-3FFQ</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	120	\$1989	+\$220	+\$201
	<b>36-31.5-3FFQ</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	140	\$2076	+\$231	+\$210
	<b>42-31.5-3FFQ</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	160	\$2164	+\$239	+\$218
 <p>3 high cabinet 3-12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-3FFQ</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	120	\$1941	+\$214	+\$197
	<b>36-3FFQ</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	140	\$2088	+\$232	+\$211
	<b>42-3FFQ</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	160	\$2180	+\$241	+\$220

**How to order**

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

**Product code key example**

**36-3FFQ**

- 36** cabinet width
- 3** number of drawers
- FF** fixed front drawers
- Q** Nuform front

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

**Counterweights**

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

**Accessories**

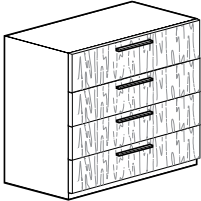
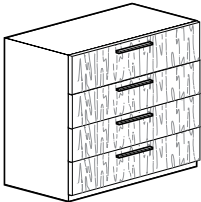
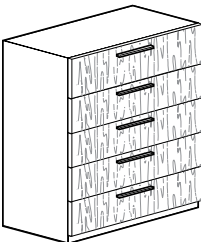
See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

**Lock option**

Cabinets come standard with lock.

**Finishes**

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	4 high cabinet	<b>30-42-4FFQ</b>	44 7/8"	30"	140	\$2477	+\$274	+\$250
	4-10.5" fixed	<b>36-42-4FFQ</b>	44 7/8"	36"	160	\$2585	+\$286	+\$262
	front drawers	<b>42-42-4FFQ</b>	44 7/8"	42"	180	\$2695	+\$299	+\$273
	4 high cabinet	<b>30-4FFQ</b>	50 7/8"	30"	140	\$2487	+\$275	+\$251
	4-12" fixed	<b>36-4FFQ</b>	50 7/8"	36"	160	\$2594	+\$287	+\$262
	front drawers	<b>42-4FFQ</b>	50 7/8"	42"	180	\$2696	+\$299	+\$273
	5 high cabinet	<b>30-52.5-5FFQ</b>	55 3/8"	30"	180	\$2914	+\$322	+\$293
	5-10.5" fixed	<b>36-52.5-5FFQ</b>	55 3/8"	36"	205	\$3060	+\$339	+\$308
	front drawers	<b>42-52.5-5FFQ</b>	55 3/8"	42"	240	\$3180	+\$351	+\$321

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

**3624HDQ-SH**

- 36** cabinet width
- 24** interior height
- HD** hinged door
- Q** Nuform front
- SH** shelf

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard.**  
For additional pulls review pull option chart.

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Accessories

See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

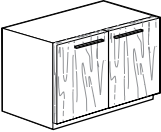
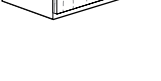
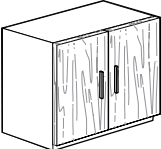

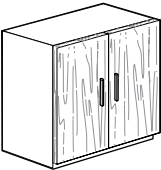
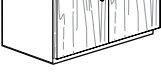
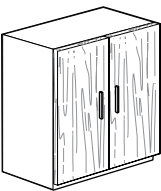

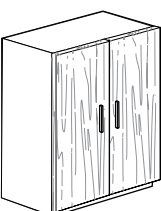
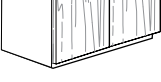
### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3024HDQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	75	\$1107	+\$124	+\$114
		<b>3624HDQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	95	\$1198	+\$133	+\$123
		<b>4224HDQ</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	110	\$1358	+\$152	+\$138
	Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	<b>3024HDQ-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	85	\$1207	+\$134	+\$124
		<b>3624HDQ-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	105	\$1300	+\$144	+\$132
		<b>4224HDQ-SH</b>	26 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	115	\$1449	+\$161	+\$146
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3031.5HDQ</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	85	\$1220	+\$135	+\$125
		<b>3631.5HDQ</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	105	\$1316	+\$146	+\$133
		<b>4231.5HDQ</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	120	\$1503	+\$167	+\$152
	Cabinet with hinged doors with 1 slotted shelf	<b>3031.5HDQ-SH</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	95	\$1323	+\$146	+\$134
		<b>3631.5HDQ-SH</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	115	\$1417	+\$158	+\$143
		<b>4231.5HDQ-SH</b>	34 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	125	\$1601	+\$178	+\$164
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3036HDQ</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	130	\$1264	+\$140	+\$129
		<b>3636HDQ</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	140	\$1355	+\$151	+\$138
		<b>4236HDQ</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	150	\$1546	+\$171	+\$157
	Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3036HDQ-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	140	\$1464	+\$162	+\$147
		<b>3636HDQ-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	150	\$1558	+\$172	+\$159
		<b>4236HDQ-SH</b>	38 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	155	\$1746	+\$194	+\$177
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3042HDQ</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	140	\$1389	+\$155	+\$141
		<b>3642HDQ</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	150	\$1524	+\$169	+\$154
		<b>4242HDQ</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	160	\$1746	+\$194	+\$177
	Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3042HDQ-SH</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	150	\$1588	+\$175	+\$162
		<b>3642HDQ-SH</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	160	\$1728	+\$192	+\$175
		<b>4242HDQ-SH</b>	44 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	170	\$1947	+\$215	+\$198
	Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3048HDQ</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	160	\$1420	+\$158	+\$143
		<b>3648HDQ</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	170	\$1603	+\$178	+\$164
		<b>4248HDQ</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	190	\$1836	+\$204	+\$185
	Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3048HDQ-SH</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	170	\$1619	+\$180	+\$166
		<b>3648HDQ-SH</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	180	\$1806	+\$200	+\$183
		<b>4248HDQ-SH</b>	50 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	200	\$2040	+\$226	+\$207

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example 3652.5HDQ-SH

- 36** cabinet width  
**52.5** interior height  
**HD** hinged door  
**Q** Nuform front  
**SH** shelf

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard.  
 For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Accessories

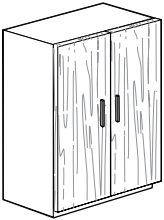
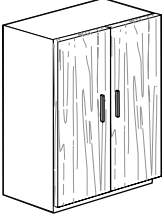
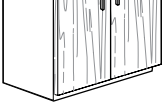
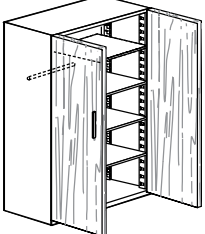
See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
 Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3052.5HDQ</b>	55 3/8"	30"	160	\$1577	+\$174	+\$161
	<b>3652.5HDQ</b>	55 3/8"	36"	170	\$1776	+\$197	+\$180
	<b>4252.5HDQ</b>	55 3/8"	42"	190	\$2060	+\$228	+\$208
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 2 slotted shelves	<b>3052.5HDQ-SH</b>	55 3/8"	30"	170	\$1776	+\$197	+\$180
	<b>3652.5HDQ-SH</b>	55 3/8"	36"	180	\$1980	+\$219	+\$201
	<b>4252.5HDQ-SH</b>	55 3/8"	42"	200	\$2262	+\$250	+\$228
 Cabinet with hinged doors, no interior accessories	<b>3060HDQ</b>	62 7/8"	30"	170	\$1646	+\$182	+\$168
	<b>3660HDQ</b>	62 7/8"	36"	185	\$1898	+\$210	+\$192
	<b>4260HDQ</b>	62 7/8"	42"	210	\$2183	+\$241	+\$220
 Cabinet with hinged doors with 3 slotted shelves	<b>3060HDQ-SH</b>	62 7/8"	30"	158	\$1948	+\$215	+\$198
	<b>3660HDQ-SH</b>	62 7/8"	36"	210	\$2200	+\$243	+\$221
	<b>4260HDQ-SH</b>	62 7/8"	42"	230	\$2484	+\$275	+\$251
 Cabinet with hinged doors, 1 full width blank shelf, 3 half width shelves and 1 half width coat rod	<b>3060HDQ-WS</b>	62 7/8"	30"	185	\$2016	+\$223	+\$205
	<b>3660HDQ-WS</b>	62 7/8"	36"	210	\$2270	+\$251	+\$228
	<b>4260HDQ-WS</b>	62 7/8"	42"	230	\$2554	+\$282	+\$258

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

#### 3672HDQ-SH

**36** cabinet width  
**72** interior height  
**HD** hinged door  
**Q** Nuform front  
**SH** shelf

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard.  
 For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Accessories

See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

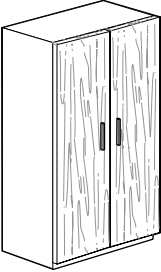
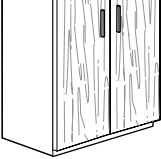
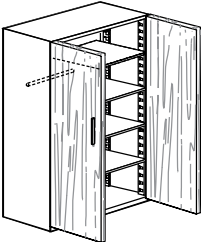
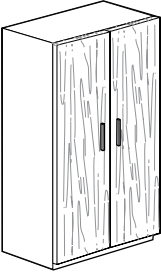
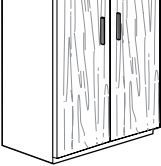
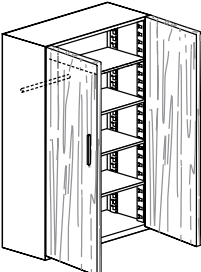
### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	<b>3072HDQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	190	\$1995	+\$221	+\$202
	<b>3672HDQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	220	\$2211	+\$245	+\$222
	<b>4272HDQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	240	\$2419	+\$268	+\$245
	<b>3072HDQ-SH</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	210	\$2397	+\$265	+\$242
	<b>3672HDQ-SH</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	240	\$2614	+\$289	+\$264
	<b>4272HDQ-SH</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2820	+\$312	+\$285
	<b>3072HDQ-WS</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	210	\$2366	+\$262	+\$240
	<b>3672HDQ-WS</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	240	\$2582	+\$286	+\$260
	<b>4272HDQ-WS</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2785	+\$308	+\$281
	<b>3073.5HDQ</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	190	\$2074	+\$231	+\$210
	<b>3673.5HDQ</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	220	\$2301	+\$254	+\$233
	<b>4273.5HDQ</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	240	\$2511	+\$278	+\$253
	<b>3073.5HDQ-SH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	210	\$2476	+\$274	+\$250
	<b>3673.5HDQ-SH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	240	\$2702	+\$300	+\$274
	<b>4273.5HDQ-SH</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2915	+\$322	+\$293
	<b>3073.5HDQ-WS</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	210	\$2447	+\$270	+\$248
	<b>3673.5HDQ-WS</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	240	\$2669	+\$294	+\$270
	<b>4273.5HDQ-WS</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$2885	+\$319	+\$290



### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

#### 36-60-HD2FQ

- 36** cabinet width
- 60** interior height
- HD** hinged door
- 2** number of drawers
- F** 12" file drawer
- Q** Nuform front

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

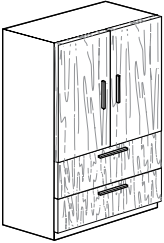
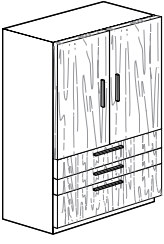

See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with top opening 36" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-60-HD2FQ</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$2866	+\$317	+\$289
	<b>36-60-HD2FQ</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$3114	+\$344	+\$315
	<b>42-60-HD2FQ</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$3379	+\$373	+\$341
 <p>Cabinet with top opening 36" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6" fixed front and 1-12" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-60-HD2BFQ</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$3022	+\$333	+\$304
	<b>36-60-HD2BFQ</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$3245	+\$358	+\$327
	<b>42-60-HD2BFQ</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$3532	+\$390	+\$356
 <p>Cabinet with top opening 24" hinged door cupboard insert with 1 adjustable slotted shelf, other 3 openings 12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-60-HD3FQ</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$2995	+\$331	+\$302
	<b>36-60-HD3FQ</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	230	\$3245	+\$358	+\$327
	<b>42-60-HD3FQ</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	260	\$3508	+\$387	+\$354

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

#### 36-72-HD2FQ

- 36** cabinet width
- 72** interior height
- HD** hinged door
- 2** number of drawers
- F** 12" file drawer
- Q** Nuform front

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories


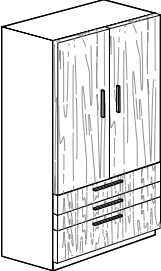

See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Cabinet with top opening 48" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves and 2-12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-72-HD2FQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$3012	+\$332	+\$303
	<b>36-72-HD2FQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$3272	+\$361	+\$330
	<b>42-72-HD2FQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3548	+\$391	+\$357
 <p>Cabinet with top opening 48" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 2-6" fixed front and 1-12" fixed front drawer</p>	<b>30-72-HD2BFQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$3172	+\$350	+\$320
	<b>36-72-HD2BFQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$3408	+\$376	+\$343
	<b>42-72-HD2BFQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3710	+\$410	+\$373
 <p>Cabinet with top opening 36" hinged door cupboard insert with 2 adjustable slotted shelves, 3-12" fixed front drawers</p>	<b>30-72-HD3FQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$3148	+\$348	+\$318
	<b>36-72-HD3FQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$3408	+\$376	+\$343
	<b>42-72-HD3FQ</b>	74 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3685	+\$407	+\$370

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

#### 36-73.5-HD2FQ

- 36** cabinet width
- 73.5** interior height
- HD** hinged door
- 2** number of drawers
- F** 12" file drawer
- Q** Nuform front

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Counterweights

Counterweights are required for ALL freestanding units that are not anchored or ganged to other cabinets or bolted to walls/floor. Counterweights are standard with all mobile pedestals and must be field installed. See [Counterweight matrix](#).

### Accessories

See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

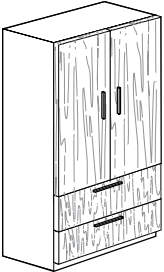
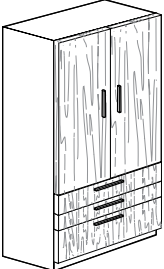
### Lock option

Cabinets come standard with lock.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	<b>30-73.5-HD2FQ</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$3071	+\$340	+\$309
	<b>36-73.5-HD2FQ</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$3334	+\$368	+\$336
	<b>42-73.5-HD2FQ</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3618	+\$399	+\$363
	<b>30-73.5-HD2BFQ</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	30"	250	\$3237	+\$357	+\$327
	<b>36-73.5-HD2BFQ</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	36"	270	\$3474	+\$384	+\$350
	<b>42-73.5-HD2BFQ</b>	76 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	42"	291	\$3779	+\$417	+\$380

## Construction

Cabinets are of all-welded construction using high quality, tension leveled cold rolled steel. The steel gauges selected for drawer fronts, bodies and accessories ensure the highest quality durability and performance for all components.

## Construction features & benefits

1. All interiors are modular and interchangeable so that cabinets can be retrofitted with new accessories and interiors as required.
2. Corners are strengthened with a reinforcing gusset and are welded at junction of top and case fronts, eliminating horizontal lines for a cleaner, flush appearance on the face of the cabinet.
3. Box drawer sides are slotted on 1" centers to allow for maximum flexibility for drawer division.
4. File drawer bodies have full-height sides to accommodate hanging file folders, eliminating the need for optional file frames.
5. Front leading edge of fixed shelf is flat for easy removal of material.
6. Fully-progressive ball bearing suspensions are staged so that left and right sides work in unison. This provides smooth drawer operation with minimum force.
7. Special "claw-like" device incorporated in the suspensions "grips" the fixed section of the suspension arm preventing drawer bounce-back or creep when drawer is closed.
8. Lock fingers are configured with right angle bend upward, not downward, so that lift-up doors cannot be pulled down to disengage fingers from door slots and be forced to circumvent lock system.
9. Shorter hinged door unit is equipped with one adjustable shelf, slotted on 1" centers for dividers.
10. Self-closing, 110° opening, European style cupboard hinges provide smooth hinged door operation. Hinges are not visible from the exterior of the cabinet.
11. All Lockers, with the exception of the 26 7/8" high locker, have ventilation holes in the top of the cabinet to enhance air circulation within the full height door and the shorter hinged door sections.

## Safelock™

The patented Safelock mechanism is standard on the 42" wide Locker and on Lockers that have more than one file (10 1/2" and 12") drawer. It provides complete security against accidental opening of two or more drawers simultaneously. When any drawer is extended, even fractionally,

Safelock ensures that all other openings immediately become inoperable.

## Drawer standard equipment

Lockers containing 3" or 6" drawers are provided with one pencil tray per cabinet. 6" drawers are additionally standard with one steel divider. 10 1/2", 12" and 15" letter-width file drawers have one suspension bar for side-to-side filing of letter or legal-size folders.

Full-width pullout drawers are standard with one pair hangfile bars for side-to-side suspended filing. Full-width fixed shelves are standard with 3 plate dividers. Optional accessories are available.

## Glides

Overall heights are inclusive of metal glides. Heights may be increased up to 5/8" by extending standard glide. Glides are accessible from inside the cabinet when the bottom drawer is fully extended or removed and may be adjusted with a 1/4" socket driver.

Optional 1 1/2" stem glides are available. Specify separately and add \$30 list to the cabinet price. Requires field installation.

## Locks

Lockers come standard with lock. For lock location, see the front of this price list.

Random keying is standard. Files may be ordered keyed alike. Locks feature removable core and are standard with two keys, one of which has a black neoprene plastic key cover.




Master keys are available at \$51 list.

## Finishes

Refer to the [Finish section](#) at the front of this price list.

## Drawer Pulls

There are the following pull options for Nuform™ fronts.

Pull	Nuform
 <p>FP001 P290 Aluminum Leaf Finish</p>	
 <p>FP004 Brushed Nickel Finish</p>	
 <p>FP005 Brushed Nickel Finish</p>	
Available	Unavailable

Pulls FP004 FP005 meet the guidelines for ADA compliance.

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example VL121839Q-HD

- V** Single-Use Locker
- L** left handed
- 12** cabinet width
- 18** nominal cabinet depth
- 39** interior height
- Q** Nuform front
- HD** hinged door

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less.

Adding rectangular glides increases exterior height.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

Optional shelves or coat rod with shelf can be selected.

### Accessories

See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Lockers come standard with lock.

If lock is not required add suffix '/NL' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### eLocks

**Nuform Lockers are available with an eLock option. Add \$411 to list price for eLock.**

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

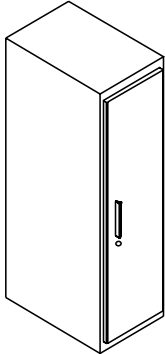
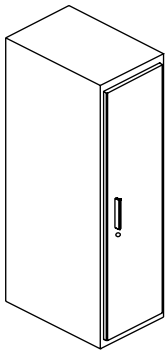
eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

**Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Flat glides		Rectangular glides	Accent paint
					Coat rod + shelf/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint		
 <p>Nuform Single-Use Locker to match 44" h panel</p> <p>eLock option available</p>	<b>VL121839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1557	+\$172	+\$29	+\$159
	<b>VL122439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
	<b>VL151839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
	<b>VL152439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
	<b>VL181839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
	<b>VL182439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1743	+\$194	+\$29	+\$177
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1557	+\$172	+\$29	+\$159
	<b>VR122439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
	<b>VR151839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1678	+\$185	+\$29	+\$171
	<b>VR152439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
	<b>VR181839Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1725	+\$192	+\$29	+\$175
	<b>VR182439Q-HD</b>	41 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1743	+\$194	+\$29	+\$177
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
 <p>Nuform Single-Use Locker to match 51" h panel</p> <p>eLock option available</p>	<b>VL121846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1683	+\$187	+\$29	+\$171
	<b>VL122446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
	<b>VL151846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
	<b>VL152446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	<b>VL181846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	<b>VL182446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	18"	\$1683	+\$187	+\$29	+\$171
	<b>VR122446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	12"	24"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
	<b>VR151846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	18"	\$1774	+\$197	+\$29	+\$180
	<b>VR152446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	15"	24"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	<b>VR181846Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	18"	\$1871	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	<b>VR182446Q-HD</b>	49 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	18"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example VL121852Q-HD

- V** Single-Use Locker
- L** left handed
- 12** cabinet width
- 18** nominal cabinet depth
- 52** interior height
- Q** Nuform front
- HD** hinged door

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less.

Adding rectangular glides increases exterior height.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Accessories

See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

Lockers come standard with lock.

If lock is not required add suffix 'N/L' after product number. Deduct \$57 list per lock.

### eLocks

**Nuform Lockers are available with an eLock option. Add \$411 to list price for eLock.**

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

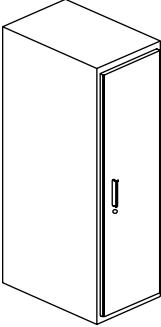
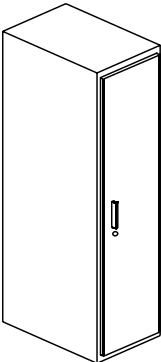
eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:

- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

**Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.**

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts. Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Flat glides		Rectangular glides	Accent paint
					Coat rod + shelf/ Neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ Neutral paint		
 <p>Nuform Single-Use Locker to match 57" h panel</p> <p>eLock option available</p>	<b>VL121852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1829	+\$202	+\$29	+\$185
	<b>VL122452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	12"	24"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	<b>VL151852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	15"	18"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	<b>VL152452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	<b>VL181852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	<b>VL182452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	18"	24"	\$2023	+\$223	+\$29	+\$205
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	12"	18"	\$1829	+\$202	+\$29	+\$185
	<b>VR122452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	12"	24"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	<b>VR151852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	15"	18"	\$1892	+\$209	+\$29	+\$192
	<b>VR152452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	15"	24"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	<b>VR181852Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	18"	18"	\$1956	+\$216	+\$29	+\$198
	<b>VR182452Q-HD</b>	55 3/8"	18"	24"	\$2023	+\$223	+\$29	+\$205
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							
 <p>Nuform Single-Use Locker to match 64" h panel</p> <p>eLock option available</p>	<b>VL121860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	12"	18"	\$1868	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	<b>VL122460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	12"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	<b>VL151860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	15"	18"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	<b>VL152460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	15"	24"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	<b>VL181860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	18"	18"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	<b>VL182460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	18"	24"	\$2086	+\$232	+\$29	+\$211
	left-handed hinged door							
	<b>VR121860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	12"	18"	\$1868	+\$207	+\$29	+\$189
	<b>VR122460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	12"	24"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	<b>VR151860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	15"	18"	\$1975	+\$219	+\$29	+\$200
	<b>VR152460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	15"	24"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	<b>VR181860Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	18"	18"	\$2031	+\$225	+\$29	+\$206
	<b>VR182460Q-HD</b>	62 7/8"	18"	24"	\$2086	+\$232	+\$29	+\$211
	right-handed hinged door (illustrated)							

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

#### TL2460Q-3F

**T** Multi-Use Locker  
**L** left handed door  
**24** locker width  
**60** interior height  
**Q** Nuform front  
**3** number of drawers  
**F** 12" file drawer

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are  $\frac{1}{8}$ " less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and are height adjustable in 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Accessories

See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

### Lock option

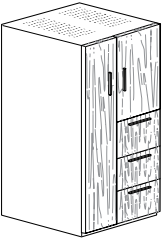
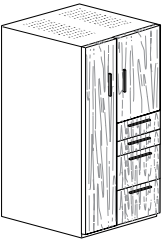
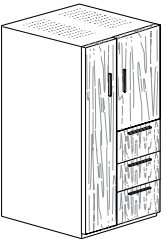
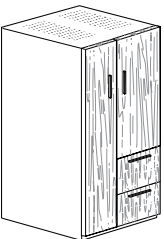
Multi-Use Lockers come standard with locks.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 24" hinged door insert and 3-12" file drawers 13 <math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" wide</p>	<b>TL2460Q-3F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3728	+\$412	+\$375
	<b>TL3060Q-3F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$4473	+\$494	+\$450
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
	<b>TR2460Q-3F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3728	+\$412	+\$375
	<b>TR3060Q-3F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$4473	+\$494	+\$450
	right hand hinged door						
 <p>Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 24" hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 2-12" file drawers 13 <math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" wide</p>	<b>TL2460Q-2B2F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3812	+\$421	+\$383
	<b>TL3060Q-2B2F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$4574	+\$505	+\$459
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
	<b>TR2460Q-2B2F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3812	+\$421	+\$383
	<b>TR3060Q-2B2F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$4574	+\$505	+\$459
	right hand hinged door						
 <p>Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 27" hinged door insert, 2-10.5" and 1-12" file drawers 13 <math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" wide</p>	<b>TL2460Q-2F10F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3618	+\$399	+\$363
	<b>TL3060Q-2F10F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$4473	+\$494	+\$450
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
	<b>TR2460Q-2F10F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3618	+\$399	+\$363
	<b>TR3060Q-2F10F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$4473	+\$494	+\$450
	right hand hinged door						
 <p>Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 36" hinged door insert and 2-12" file drawers 13 <math>\frac{5}{8}</math>" wide</p>	<b>TL2460Q-2F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3279	+\$362	+\$330
	<b>TL3060Q-2F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$4306	+\$475	+\$434
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
	<b>TR2460Q-2F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	24"	185	\$3279	+\$362	+\$330
	<b>TR3060Q-2F</b>	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	195	\$4306	+\$475	+\$434
	right hand hinged door						

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example

#### TL2460Q-2BF

- T** Multi-Use Lockers
- L** left handed door
- 24** locker width
- 60** interior height
- Q** Nuform front
- 2B** 2 6" box drawers
- F** 12" file drawer

**NOTE: Pricing for Drawer pull FP001 is standard. For additional pulls review pull option chart.**

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Cabinets are priced inclusive of 1 pair of hangfile bars in each pullout opening. Shelves are adjustable except the shelf above the file drawers. All shelves are slotted to accept dividers. Shelf dividers are not included.

Hinged doors are standard with self-closing European style hinges that open 110°. Shelves are slotted every 1 1/2" and are height adjustable in 1 1/2" increments. Shelf dividers are not included. See [Accessories Section](#).

### Accessories

See [Accessories Section](#) for counterweights and accessories.

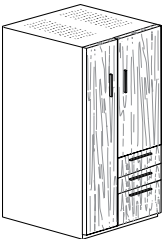
### Lock option

Multi-Use Lockers come standard with locks.

### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
 <p>Multi-Use Locker, full length door, 36" hinged door insert, 2-6" box and 1-12" file drawer 13 5/8" wide</p>	<b>TL2460Q-2BF</b>	62 7/8"	24"	185	\$3618	+\$399	+\$363
	<b>TL3060Q-2BF</b>	62 7/8"	30"	195	\$4407	+\$486	+\$442
	left-handed hinged door (illustrated)						
	<b>TR2460Q-2BF</b>	62 7/8"	24"	185	\$3618	+\$399	+\$363
	<b>TR3060Q-2BF</b>	62 7/8"	30"	195	\$4407	+\$486	+\$442
	right hand hinged door						



### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify case finish.
3. Specify front finish.
4. Specify options.

### Product code key example WL3060Q-6HDV

- WL** Cubbi-Stor Locker
- 30** locker width
- 60** interior height
- Q** Nuform front
- 6** number of openings
- HD** hinged doors

Exterior cabinet heights are nominal. Actual heights (with glides fully recessed) are 1/8" less. Hinged doors are standard with self closing European style hinges and open 110°.

A hinged door insert includes a bottom shelf. This means that the insert door height and usable interior space is actually 1 1/2" less than the heights noted in the descriptions.

### Lock option

**Nuform Cubbi-Stor come with eLocks only.**

### eLocks

eLocks are powerful and offer easy administration with Smartphone App. They have all metal construction with motorized locking bolt. The locker can be accessed with the keypad or the free app.

eLocks come in two types:

- Single-use (i.e. hotel safe)
- Multi-use (i.e. company employee)

eLocks come in two locking bolt styles:


- Deadbolt (check to lock)
- Slam (automatically locks after 3 seconds)

**Note that the Slam style locking bolt is only available with the Multi-Use eLock type.**


### Finishes

Refer to [Finish section](#) for finish options for case and Nuform fronts.

Drawer bodies and accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Description	Part number	Exterior height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	<b>WL3060Q-6HDVT</b>	62 7/8"	30"	18"	200	\$6142	+\$407	+\$370

Nuform Cubbi-Stor with eLock  
1-18" high hinged doors and  
2-19.5" high hinged door on  
each side

Description	Part number	Exterior Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform classic/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ neutral paint	Accent paint
	<b>VL151860Q-3HDVT</b> left-handed hinged door (illustrated)	62 7/8"	15"	18"	—	\$3048	+\$337	+\$312
	<b>VR151860Q-3HDVT</b> right-handed hinged door	62 7/8"	15"	18"	—	\$3048	+\$337	+\$312

Single Nuform Cubbi-Stor,  
1-18" high hinged door over  
2-19" high hinged doors  
eLocks are included

# Storage Accessories



# Accessories

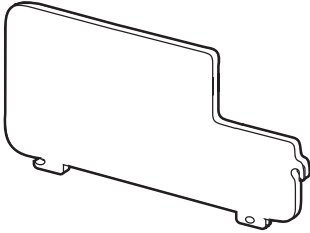
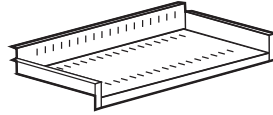
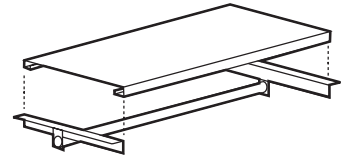


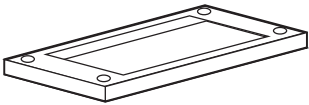
Plate divider



Fixed slotted shelf



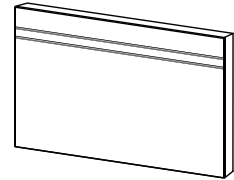
Coat rod and blank shelf



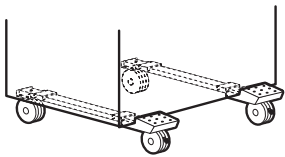
Lateral Base



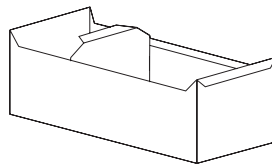
Sliding Rail



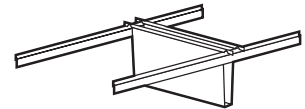
Counterweight for laterals



Mobile support frame



Card Tray  
"The dh Collection"



Hangfile bars

# Accessories

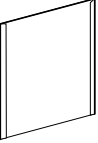
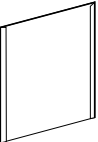
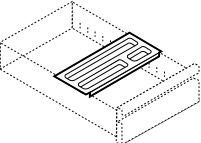
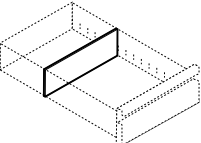
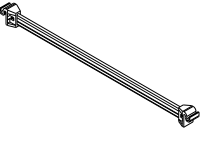
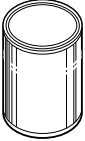
For pedestals  
Letter and Legal Widths

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color if necessary.

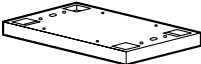
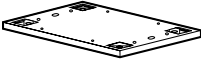
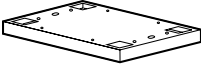
## Finishes

Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
	<u>Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding pedestals with file drawers</u>	<b><u>WS-CW</u></b>	—	—	16	\$99
	<u>Counterweight, recommended for all mobile pedestals</u>  <u>*For all non-standard Pedestals please consult our Specials Engineering Department for appropriate counterweight(s) to be used.</u>	<b><u>PM-CW</u></b>	—	—	24	\$99
	<u>Pencil tray for letter width box drawer. Black plastic.</u>	<b><u>WS-PT15</u></b>	15"	—	1	\$37
		<b><u>WS-PT18</u></b>	18"	—	1	\$37
	<u>Divider for box drawer</u>	<b><u>WS-DV15</u></b>	15"	3 1/2"	—	\$22
		<b><u>WS-DV18</u></b>	18"	3 1/2"	—	\$22
	<u>Side-to-Side Filing Bar</u>	<b><u>SSF15</u></b>	15"	—	—	\$8
		<b><u>SSF18</u></b>	18"	—	—	\$8
	<u>Touch-up paint for standard enamel finishes.</u> <u>Specify finish.</u> <u>Can contains 1/2 pint</u>	<b><u>PAINT</u></b>	—	—	1	\$45

# Storage Accessories

For pedestals  
Letter and Legal Widths

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	<u>7/8" base apron</u> <u>letter width</u> <u>(height does not</u> <u>include glide)</u>	<b><u>B1518-1</u></b>	7/8"	15"	18"	3	\$101	+\$13
		<b><u>B1522-1</u></b>	7/8"	15"	22"	4	\$101	+\$13
		<b><u>B1528-1</u></b>	7/8"	15"	28"	5	\$101	+\$13
	<u>2 1/8" base apron</u> <u>letter width</u> <u>(height does not</u> <u>include glide)</u>	<b><u>B1518-2</u></b>	2 1/8"	15"	18"	4	\$111	+\$15
		<b><u>B1522-2</u></b>	2 1/8"	15"	22"	5	\$111	+\$15
		<b><u>B1528-2</u></b>	2 1/8"	15"	28"	6	\$111	+\$15
	<u>7/8" base apron</u> <u>legal width</u> <u>(height does not</u> <u>include glide)</u>	<b><u>B1822-1</u></b>	7/8"	18"	22"	4	\$128	+\$16
		<b><u>B1828-1</u></b>	7/8"	18"	28"	5	\$128	+\$16
	<u>2 1/8" base apron</u> <u>legal width</u> <u>(height does not</u> <u>include glide)</u>	<b><u>B1822-2</u></b>	2 1/8"	18"	22"	6	\$138	+\$17
		<b><u>B1828-2</u></b>	2 1/8"	18"	28"	7	\$138	+\$17

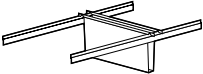
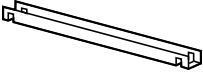
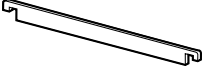
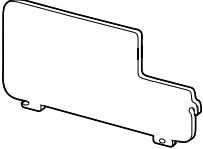
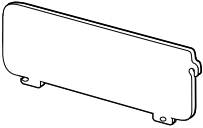
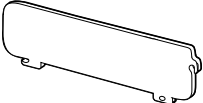
### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color if necessary.

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

### Finishes

Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Width	Weight (lbs)	List price
	Standard Paper Related Accessories Hangfile bars for 10.5", 12", 13.5", 15" and 16.5" pullout shelves/drawers set of 2	<b><u>HF-30</u></b>	30"	2	\$45
		<b><u>HF-36</u></b>	36"	3	\$45
		<b><u>HF-42</u></b>	42"	4	\$45
	Sliding rails used in conjunction with HF bars for front-to-back filing, sold individually.	<b><u>SR</u></b>	1 3/16"	1	\$16
	Legal to letter adapter	<b><u>LL-30</u></b>	30"	1	\$25
		<b><u>LL-36</u></b>	36"	2	\$25
		<b><u>LL-42</u></b>	42"	3	\$25
	Plate divider for 10.5", 12", 13.5", 15" and 16.5" drawers or slotted shelves	<b><u>DVP</u></b>	—	1	\$21
	Plate divider for 6", 7.5" and 9" shelves/drawers	<b><u>DVP6-9</u></b>	—	1	\$21
	Plate divider for 3" and 4.5" shelves/drawers	<b><u>DVP-3</u></b>	—	1	\$21

# Storage Accessories

## Interior Accessories for All Laterals

### How to order

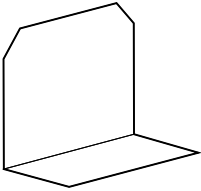
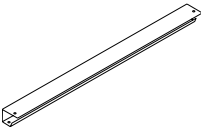
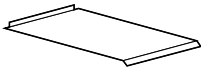
1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color if necessary.

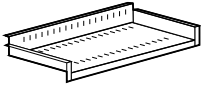
The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

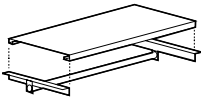
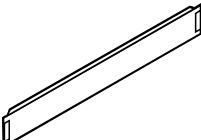
### Finishes

Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

Slotted shelves are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint finishes.

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
 Follower plate, includes velcro fasteners	<b>FP</b>	3 ½"	3 ½"	2"	—	\$18
 Drawer filler for 6" and 7.5" drawers only. Available for 9900 Series .	<b>DF30</b>	—	30"	—	2	\$26
	<b>DF36</b>	—	36"	—	3	\$27
	<b>DF42</b>	—	42"	—	3	\$31
 SuperStor™ trays Pack of 12 trays, black only	<b>T12SS-BL</b>	—	10"	—	25	\$268

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
 Slotted Shelf Fixed slotted shelf installs behind 12", 13.5", 15" and 16.5" lift-up doors or in hinged door cabinets. Shelf is adjustable on a 1.5" increment.	<b>SH-30</b>	—	30"	18"	11	\$101	+\$13
	<b>SH-36</b>	—	36"	18"	12	\$101	+\$13
	<b>SH-42</b>	—	42"	18"	13	\$101	+\$13

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
 Coat rod and blank shelf. Rod screws to underside of shelf.	<b>CR30</b>	—	30"	16"	11	\$137
	<b>CR36</b>	—	36"	16"	12	\$137
	<b>CR42</b>	—	42"	16"	13	\$137
 Raised back kit. Attaches to back of 10.5", 12", 13.5", 15" and 16.5" drawers.	<b>RBKIT-30</b>	—	30"	—	2	\$25
	<b>RBKIT-36</b>	—	36"	—	3	\$26
	<b>RBKIT-42</b>	—	42"	—	3	\$27

# Storage Accessories

## Interior Accessories for All Laterals

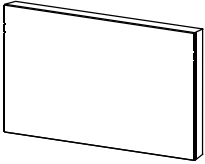
### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color if necessary.

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

### Finishes

Accessories are finished in Eco Black.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
	<u>Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets with 22.5" interior dimension or higher</u>	<b>IMCW-30</b>	—	—	—	38	\$144
		<b>IMCW-36</b>	—	—	—	38	\$144
		<b>IMCW-42</b>	—	—	—	52	\$144
	<u>Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding lateral file cabinets with less than 22.5" interior dimension</u>	<b>CW</b>	—	—	—	48	\$144
	<u>Counterweight, for non-standard lateral files when recommended by Specials Engineering Department. Secures with 2-way tape.</u>	<b>PFCW</b>	—	—	—	32	\$144



# Storage Accessories

## Interior Accessories for All Laterals/Hinged Door Units

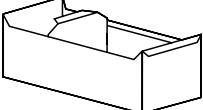
### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color if necessary.

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

### Finishes

Available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint finishes.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	<u>Tray Accessories</u> Tray for 3" x 5" cards or 4 1/4" x 2 3/4" cassettes. Requires 4 1/2" drawer.	<b><u>CT53-MP</u></b>	2 3/4"	5 3/8"	14 7/8"	4	\$139	+\$17
	<u>Tray for 4" x 6" cards or microfiche.</u> Requires 6" shelf/drawer.	<b><u>CT64-MP</u></b>	3 3/4"	6 3/8"	14 7/8"	5	\$139	+\$17
	<u>Tray for 5" x 8" cards.</u> Requires 6" drawer.	<b><u>CT85-MP</u></b>	4 7/8"	8 3/16"	14 7/8"	6	\$139	+\$17
	<u>Tray for 3 1/4" x 7 3/8" TAB cards.</u> Requires 6" drawer.	<b><u>CT-TAB-MP</u></b>	3"	7 7/8"	14 7/8"	5	\$139	+\$17
	<u>Tray for cheques.</u> Requires 6" drawer.	<b><u>CT-CK-MP</u></b>	3 1/4"	8 15/16"	15 1/2"	5	\$198	+\$21

# Storage Accessories

For all laterals

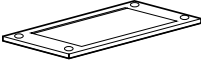
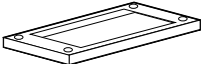
## How to order

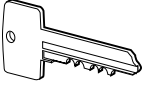
1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color if necessary.

Bases are steel welded construction, flush with glides.

## Finishes

Bases are available in any of Office Specialty's standard or textured paint finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#).

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint
	<u>Bases</u>	<b><u>B3018-1</u></b>	7/8"	30"	18"	4	\$119	+\$15
	<u>7/8"</u>	<b><u>B3618-1</u></b>	7/8"	36"	18"	5	\$119	+\$15
	<u>(height does not include glide)</u>	<b><u>B4218-1</u></b>	7/8"	42"	18"	5	\$119	+\$15
	<u>2 1/8"</u>	<b><u>B3018-2</u></b>	2 1/8"	30"	18"	8	\$132	+\$17
	<u>(height does not include glide)</u>	<b><u>B3618-2</u></b>	2 1/8"	36"	18"	9	\$132	+\$17
		<b><u>B4218-2</u></b>	2 1/8"	42"	18"	10	\$132	+\$17

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
	<u>Ganging Kit</u>	<b><u>GK</u></b>	—	—	—	—	\$15
	<u>Replacement Key</u> <u>1 Key</u> <u>Specify key number found on face of lock</u>	<b><u>RKEY</u></b>	—	—	—	—	\$12
	<u>Extractor Key</u> <u>1 Key</u> <u>Used to remove lock cores from file cabinets</u>	<b><u>EKEY</u></b>	—	—	—	—	\$51
	<u>Master Key</u> <u>1 Key</u> <u>Specify key series</u>	<b><u>MKEY</u></b>	—	—	—	—	\$51

# Storage Accessories

For all laterals

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color if necessary.

The accessories on these pages are used in conjunction with basic cabinets and desired drawer and shelf interiors.

## Finishes

Lock Core is available in three finishes: black, satin chrome and bright chrome.

Touch up paint is available in any of our standard paint colors.

	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
	<u>Comes with core and two keys</u>	<b><u>LAT-SB-CORE</u></b>	—	—	—	—	\$27
	<u>Touch-up paint for standard enamel finishes.</u> <u>Specify finish.</u> <u>Can contains 1/2 pint</u>	<b><u>PAINT</u></b>	—	—	—	1	\$45
	<u>Label Holder for 9900</u>	<b><u>LBLHLDR-99LN</u></b>	—	—	—	—	\$7

# Accessories

## Lateral Tops Laminate

### How to order



1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color if necessary.

Optional laminate tops are self-edged, high pressure laminate with backing sheet, over a core of high density particle board.

### Finishes

Tops are available in any standard Office Specialty laminate (OCC codes). Refer to [Finishes section](#).

Note that plywood edge is not an option on these tops as they are self-edged.

Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate
 <u>18"D Laminate Tops</u>	<b><u>PL-30</u></b>	1 1/16"	30"	18"	15	\$263	+\$86
	<b><u>PL-36</u></b>	1 1/16"	36"	18"	20	\$301	+\$98
	<b><u>PL-42</u></b>	1 1/16"	42"	18"	25	\$315	+\$102
	<b><u>PL-60</u></b>	1 1/16"	60"	18"	30	\$445	+\$144
	<b><u>PL-72</u></b>	1 1/16"	72"	18"	40	\$535	+\$173
	<b><u>PL-84</u></b>	1 1/16"	84"	18"	50	\$621	+\$201
 <u>36"D Laminate Tops</u>	<b><u>PL-3630</u></b>	1 1/16"	30"	36"	35	\$507	+\$165
	<b><u>PL-3636</u></b>	1 1/16"	36"	36"	42	\$560	+\$180
	<b><u>PL-3642</u></b>	1 1/16"	42"	36"	49	\$584	+\$188
	<b><u>PL-3660</u></b>	1 1/16"	60"	36"	69	\$835	+\$268
	<b><u>PL-3666</u></b>	1 1/16"	66"	36"	76	\$893	+\$287
	<b><u>PL-3672</u></b>	1 1/16"	72"	36"	83	\$1002	+\$322
	<b><u>PL-3684</u></b>	1 1/16"	84"	36"	97	\$1221	+\$393

# Storage Accessories

Lateral Tops  
Nuform

## How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color.
3. Specify options.

## Product code key example



**N**□1930

- N** Nuform top  
**□** **S** - Classic  
**W** - Select  
**19** depth  
**30** width

Nuform Tops are available in single and double depths. **Note: Top will overhang lateral 1/2" front and back. If single-depth lateral is positioned flush against a wall, there will be a 1" overhang at the front.**

## Finishes

Available in Nuform Classic and Nuform Select finishes. Refer to [Finishes section](#).

Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	Nuform Classic/ base price	Nuform Select
 Nuform Tops	<b>N</b> □1930	1 1/4"	30"	19"	18	\$263	\$294
	<b>N</b> □1936	1 1/4"	36"	19"	21	\$301	\$340
	<b>N</b> □1942	1 1/4"	42"	19"	25	\$315	\$353
	<b>N</b> □1960	1 1/4"	60"	19"	36	\$445	\$505
	<b>N</b> □1966	1 1/4"	66"	19"	39	\$493	\$551
	<b>N</b> □1972	1 1/4"	72"	19"	43	\$535	\$602
	<b>N</b> □1978	1 1/4"	78"	19"	46	\$579	\$650
	<b>N</b> □1984	1 1/4"	84"	19"	50	\$621	\$696
	<b>N</b> □1990	1 1/4"	90"	19"	53	\$665	\$746
<b>N</b> □1996	1 1/4"	96"	19"	57	\$708	\$792	
 Nuform Tops	<b>N</b> □3730	1 1/4"	30"	37"	35	\$507	\$566
	<b>N</b> □3736	1 1/4"	36"	37"	42	\$560	\$628
	<b>N</b> □3742	1 1/4"	42"	37"	49	\$584	\$659
	<b>N</b> □3760	1 1/4"	60"	37"	69	\$835	\$939
	<b>N</b> □3766	1 1/4"	66"	37"	76	\$893	\$1001
	<b>N</b> □3772	1 1/4"	72"	37"	83	\$1002	\$1126
	<b>N</b> □3778	1 1/4"	78"	37"	90	\$1112	\$1250
	<b>N</b> □3784	1 1/4"	84"	37"	97	\$1221	\$1370
	<b>N</b> □3790	1 1/4"	90"	37"	104	\$1331	\$1496
<b>N</b> □3796	1 1/4"	96"	37"	111	\$1440	\$1615	

### How to order

1. Specify product number.
2. Specify upholstery name and number.

The **Classic Cushion** is 1 ¼" thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a 7/16" board and is attached to the pedestal top with heavy duty Velcro. The 5-pc construction, features double row top stitching on all seams, seen in fine upholstered pieces. The result provides crisp rectilinear styling.

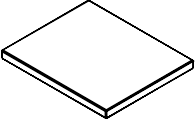
The **Lite Cushion** is ¾" thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a ¼" board and is attached to the pedestal top with Velcro. Our Lite Cushion has seamless features allowing it to highlight the fabric details. The result provides a modern and simple look. The Lite Cushion is available in the following Grade A fabrics only: Fedora, Glint, Pebble, Rancho & Script

### Upholstery

Select from our graded upholstery program of solid color fabrics and vinyls or choose COM option (Customers Own Material). To determine if a COM fabric has been pre-approved for use on our cushion topper, contact your Client Services Representative or go to [officespecialty.com](http://officespecialty.com). Refer to page 15 for additional layout and COM details.

Due to the nature of the design and manufacture of our cushion, only approved fabrics will be accepted for application. For a description of the procedure required for COM fabric approval see sample 'Cushion COM Test Request' form found in the [General Information](#) section of this price list. This form can be downloaded from [Insite](#) or by contacting your Client Services Representative for assistance.

Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Weight (lbs)	Grade A	Grade B /COM	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
	<b><u>CSH15X188X075L</u></b>	¾"	15"	4	\$162	—	—	—	—	—
	<b><u>CSH15X228X075L</u></b>	¾"	15"	5	\$169	—	—	—	—	—
	<b><u>CSH15X288X075L</u></b>	¾"	15"	7	\$179	—	—	—	—	—
<u>15" w Lite Pedestal Cushion (9900 Series)</u>										

	<b><u>CSH15X18.75X125</u></b>	1 ¼"	15"	8	\$276	+\$57	+\$103	+\$145	+\$174	+\$249
	<b><u>CSH15X22.75X125</u></b>	1 ¼"	15"	9	\$282	+\$57	+\$103	+\$145	+\$174	+\$249
	<b><u>CSH15X28.75X125</u></b>	1 ¼"	15"	13	\$292	+\$57	+\$103	+\$145	+\$174	+\$249
<u>15" w Classic Pedestal Cushion (9900 Series)</u>										

### How to order






1. Specify product number.
2. Specify upholstery name and number.

The **Classic Cushion** is 1 1/4" thick CAL 117 compliant polyurethane foam with a 2.3 lb/ft. density. This upholstered cushion is balanced with a 7/16" board and is attached to the lateral top with heavy duty Velcro. The 5-pc construction, features double row top stitching on all seams, seen in fine upholstered pieces. The result provides crisp rectilinear styling.

### Upholstery







Select from our graded upholstery program of solid color fabrics and vinyls or choose COM option (Customers Own Material). To determine if a COM fabric has been pre-approved for use on our cushion topper, contact your Client Services Representative or go to [officespecialty.com](http://officespecialty.com). Refer to page 15 for additional layout and COM details.

Due to the nature of the design and manufacture of our cushion, only approved fabrics will be accepted for application. For a description of the procedure required for COM fabric approval see sample 'Cushion COM Test Request' form found in the [General Information](#) section of this price list. This form can be downloaded from [Insite](#) or by contacting your Client Services Representative for assistance.

Description	Part number	Thickness	Width	Weight (lbs)	Grade A	Grade B /COM	Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F
 18" d Classic Lateral Cushion (standard application)	<a href="#">LATCUSH1830SL</a>	1 1/4"	30"	7	\$468	+\$84	+\$165	+\$199	+\$247	+\$363
	<a href="#">LATCUSH1836SL</a>	1 1/4"	36"	8	\$509	+\$97	+\$192	+\$233	+\$287	+\$425
	<a href="#">LATCUSH1842SL</a>	1 1/4"	42"	10	\$552	+\$110	+\$214	+\$267	+\$329	+\$485
	<a href="#">LATCUSH1860SL</a>	1 1/4"	60"	14	\$666	+\$151	+\$296	+\$366	+\$451	+\$664
	<a href="#">LATCUSH1866SL</a>	1 1/4"	66"	15	\$724	+\$177	+\$327	+\$402	+\$495	+\$728
	<a href="#">LATCUSH1872SL</a>	1 1/4"	72"	15	\$785	+\$179	+\$354	+\$436	+\$534	+\$788
	<a href="#">LATCUSH1878SL</a>	1 1/4"	78"	17	\$973	+\$208	+\$408	+\$505	+\$619	+\$909
<a href="#">LATCUSH1884SL</a>	1 1/4"	84"	24	\$916	+\$237	+\$437	+\$584	+\$704	+\$1005	
 19 3/4" Classic Lateral Cushion (Benching application with electrical)	<a href="#">LATCUSH19830SL</a>	1 1/4"	30"	7	\$479	+\$84	+\$164	+\$199	+\$246	+\$362
	<a href="#">LATCUSH19836SL</a>	1 1/4"	36"	8	\$524	+\$96	+\$191	+\$231	+\$286	+\$424
	<a href="#">LATCUSH19842SL</a>	1 1/4"	42"	10	\$568	+\$108	+\$216	+\$266	+\$328	+\$596
	<a href="#">LATCUSH19860SL</a>	1 1/4"	60"	14	\$706	+\$151	+\$299	+\$367	+\$452	+\$665
	<a href="#">LATCUSH19866SL</a>	1 1/4"	66"	15	\$751	+\$166	+\$326	+\$400	+\$494	+\$725
	<a href="#">LATCUSH19872SL</a>	1 1/4"	72"	15	\$795	+\$179	+\$353	+\$435	+\$534	+\$787
	<a href="#">LATCUSH19878SL</a>	1 1/4"	78"	17	\$841	+\$194	+\$380	+\$467	+\$576	+\$846
<a href="#">LATCUSH19884SL</a>	1 1/4"	84"	24	\$887	+\$207	+\$407	+\$503	+\$617	+\$907	
 21 1/2" Classic Lateral Cushion (Private Office application with electrical)	<a href="#">LATCUSH21530SL</a>	1 1/4"	30"	7	\$479	+\$89	+\$170	+\$205	+\$251	+\$368
	<a href="#">LATCUSH21536SL</a>	1 1/4"	36"	8	\$531	+\$96	+\$191	+\$231	+\$286	+\$424
	<a href="#">LATCUSH21542SL</a>	1 1/4"	42"	11	\$570	+\$108	+\$216	+\$265	+\$328	+\$484
	<a href="#">LATCUSH21560SL</a>	1 1/4"	60"	15	\$725	+\$151	+\$296	+\$366	+\$451	+\$664
	<a href="#">LATCUSH21566SL</a>	1 1/4"	66"	16	\$772	+\$165	+\$326	+\$399	+\$492	+\$724
	<a href="#">LATCUSH21572SL</a>	1 1/4"	72"	17	\$821	+\$178	+\$353	+\$434	+\$532	+\$786
	<a href="#">LATCUSH21578SL</a>	1 1/4"	78"	18	\$835	+\$194	+\$383	+\$547	+\$658	+\$939
<a href="#">LATCUSH21584SL</a>	1 1/4"	84"	25	\$873	+\$237	+\$437	+\$584	+\$704	+\$1005	
 36" d Classic Lateral Cushion (back-to-back application)	<a href="#">LATCUSH3630SL</a>	1 1/4"	30"	14	\$577	+\$79	+\$161	+\$192	+\$239	+\$356
	<a href="#">LATCUSH3636SL</a>	1 1/4"	36"	19	\$635	+\$92	+\$187	+\$223	+\$279	+\$415
	<a href="#">LATCUSH3642SL</a>	1 1/4"	42"	19	\$670	+\$105	+\$213	+\$259	+\$321	+\$476
 39 1/2" Classic Lateral Cushion (Back-to-back benching application with electrical)	<a href="#">LATCUSH39530SL</a>	1 1/4"	30"	14	\$586	+\$79	+\$160	+\$191	+\$238	+\$355
	<a href="#">LATCUSH39536SL</a>	1 1/4"	36"	15	\$638	+\$92	+\$212	+\$251	+\$306	+\$445
	<a href="#">LATCUSH39542SL</a>	1 1/4"	42"	16	\$726	+\$105	+\$228	+\$267	+\$319	+\$475

**How to order**

1. Specify product number.

	Description	Part number	List price
	<p><u>Standard Flat Pedestal Glides</u> Set of 4</p>	<p><b>LV001</b></p>	<p>\$30</p>
	<p><u>Extended Flat Pedestal Glides</u> Set of 4</p>	<p><b>LV002</b></p>	<p>\$30</p>
	<p><u>Standard Flat Lateral Glides</u> Set of 4</p>	<p><b>LV003</b></p>	<p>\$30</p>
	<p><u>Extended Flat Lateral Glides</u> Set of 4 (previously LG)</p>	<p><b>LV004</b></p>	<p>\$30</p>
	<p><u>2" dia. Round Bookcase Glides, Black</u> Set of 4</p>	<p><b>LV009</b></p>	<p>\$30</p>
	<p><u>2" dia. Round Bookcase Glides, Grey</u> Set of 4</p>	<p><b>LV010</b></p>	<p>\$31</p>









# Storage Accessories

## Glides

### How to order



1. Specify product number.

	Description	Part number	List price
	<u>2" dia. Round Pedestal and Lateral Glides, Black</u> <u>Set of 4</u>	<b>LV011</b>	\$27
	<u>2" dia. Round Pedestal and Lateral Glides, Grey</u> <u>Set of 4</u>	<b>LV012</b>	\$27
	<u>2" dia. Round Storwal Lateral Glides, Black</u> <u>Set of 4</u>	<b>LV013</b>	\$27
	<u>2" dia. Round Storwal Lateral Glides, Grey</u> <u>Set of 4</u>	<b>LV014</b>	\$27
	<u>2" dia. Round Storwal Bookcase Glides, Black</u> <u>Set of 4</u>	<b>LV015</b>	\$30
	<u>2" dia. Round Storwal Bookcase Glides, Grey</u> <u>Set of 4</u>	<b>LV016</b>	\$30

# Storage Accessories

## How to order

1. Specify product number.

	Description	Part number	List price
	<u>Rectangular Lateral Glides, Grey</u> <u>Set of 4</u>	<b>LV018</b>	\$102
	<u>Rectangular Pedestal Glides, Grey</u> <u>Set of 4</u>	<b>LV019</b>	\$102

### How to order

1. Specify product number.

**Whiteboards** have raised edges at each end and include a separate 10 ½” wide marker tray. Whiteboards and marker trays are manufactured from steel and mount magnetically. Marker tray and side trim on whiteboards are field installed.

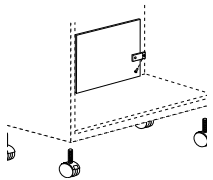
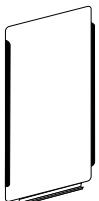
**Modular Towers Mobile Kit** comes with two locking swivel casters, two non-locking swivel casters and a counterweight. Mobile Kit can only be mounted on Office Specialty Modular Storage Towers with an exterior case height of 46 ½” or higher and having a pedestal drawer configuration that does not exceed 30” interior dimensional opening.

**Note: The mobile kit adds 3 ½” to the height.**

### Finishes

Whiteboards are powder coated in white paint specially formulated for dry erase markers. Marker tray and raised edges on whiteboard are finished in black.

**Note: Whiteboards are not intended for use with PERMANENT markers. Only Expo Markers are to be used on any Office Specialty Whiteboard. Whiteboards should be cleaned with Expo Eraser or a Microfiber cleaning cloth along with Expo Cleaning Solution which is formulated to remove residue from Expo Dry Erase Markers.**

Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
 <p>Mobile Kit can only be mounted on towers with an exterior case height of 46.5” or higher and having a pedestal drawer configuration that does not exceed 30”.            Note: The mobile kit adds 3.25” to the height of the tower.</p>	<b>MTMK</b>	3 ¼”	—	—	22	\$174
 <p>Magnetic Whiteboards for side-access towers. Includes marker tray.</p>	<b>MWB13165</b> <b>MWB1318</b> <b>MWB13195</b> <b>MWB13315</b> <b>MWB1333</b>	16 ½” 18” 19 ½” 31 ½” 33”	13 ¾” 13 ¾” 13 ¾” 13 ¾” 13 ¾”	— — — — —	10 13 14 16 18	\$276 \$282 \$291 \$301 \$310

**How to order**

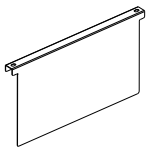
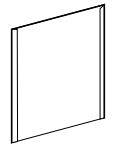
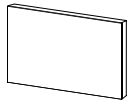
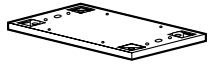
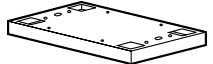
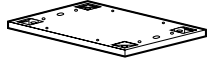
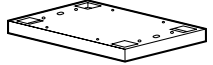
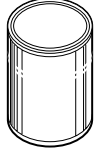
1. Specify product number.
2. Specify finish color if necessary.

Bases are steel welded construction, flush with glides.

**Finishes**

Bases are available in any standard or textured finish. Refer to [Finishes section](#).

All interior accessories are finished in Eco Block.


	Description	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Weight (lbs)	List price
	<u>Vertical Compressor</u>	<b>CP15</b> <u>Letter width</u>	—	15"	—	3	\$20
		<b>CP18</b> <u>Legal width</u>	—	18"	—	3	\$20
	<u>Counterweight, recommended for all freestanding pedestals with file drawers</u>	<b>WS-CW</b>	—	—	—	16	\$99
	<u>Counterweight for use in Waste/Recycle Bin Vertical Files</u>	<b>PFCW3</b>	—	—	16	16	\$144
	7/8" base apron letter width (height does not include glide)	<b>B1528-1</b>	7/8"	15"	28"	5	\$101
	2 1/8" base apron letter width (height does not include glide)	<b>B1528-2</b>	2 1/8"	15"	28"	6	\$111
	7/8" base apron legal width (height does not include glide)	<b>B1828-1</b>	7/8"	18"	28"	5	\$128
	2 1/8" base apron legal width (height does not include glide)	<b>B1828-2</b>	2 1/8"	18"	28"	7	\$138
	Touch-up paint for standard enamel finishes. Specify finish. Can contains 1/2 pint	<b>PAINT</b>	—	—	—	1	\$45

# Storage Accessories

## eLock Multi-USB Port Charger Kit

### General information

- Included in kit: 20-port USB 2.0 charger, twenty 6-Foot USB 2.0 cables, power cord, mounting bracket, instruction sheet, carrying case
- Charges up to 20 ports at one time
- Kit includes the standard kit in a carry case plus 1 5' Micro-B connector
- LED indicator lights show which USB ports are in use at any given time
- Security Module: Over-current, Over-voltage, Short circuit protection, CE, FCC, ROHS approval
- Power adapter with 20V/4.5

	Description	Part number	List price
	<u>eLock Multi-USB Port Charger Kit</u>	<b><u>ELCHRG-MP20</u></b>	\$1323

# Workstations





**RockIt**



# Core and Supports






- Back-to-back core application is standard with base pricing
- Core is available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Core is available in three conditions: double end, middle, single end. Specify "middle" condition if power pole is needed
- In a 90° application, to give the recommended space behind a user, the recommended minimum core length for a 30"D worksurface is 72", and for a 24"D worksurface is 60"
- Accessory gasket is always included in core slot
- Angled Leg Hip Supports (RKCSPAx(x)) are used in both mid and end applications and are not handed. The 90° End Angled Leg Hip Supports (RKWSPAxx) are specific to the unsupported end of the surface.
- Leg post on all Angled Leg Hip Supports can be optioned as wood or painted steel
- Leg posts and hip are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Angled Leg Hip Supports always includes a gasket for accessories in hip slot
- Angled Leg Hip Supports comes with optional Hip Top Cover: open accessory slot or full cover (color options available). Accessories cannot be mounted in full cover.
- 8" Core Supporting Angled Leg Hip Support is only available with a full top cover therefore no accessories can be mounted here
- Hip Top Covers can also be ordered separately as needed
- 48" or 60" 90° Double Sided End Angled Leg Hip Supports must be used on either 2 fixed worksurfaces or 2 SkyRockit Height Adjustable worksurfaces

### Application Legend

 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Height	Width	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge	Single sided application upcharge
 <p>Core  </p>	<b>RKCR48</b>	5"	48"	3"	\$404	+\$43	+\$79
	<b>RKCR54</b>	5"	54"	3"	\$435	+\$45	+\$96
	<b>RKCR60</b>	5"	60"	3"	\$466	+\$48	+\$114
	<b>RKCR66</b>	5"	66"	3"	\$530	+\$54	+\$124
	<b>RKCR72</b>	5"	72"	3"	\$592	+\$61	+\$141

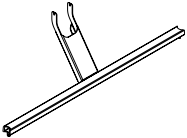
	Part number	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Leg		Hip	Top Cover
				Accent paint upcharge	Wood Upcharge	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>Single Sided Angled Leg Hip Support Top Cover with accessory slot illustrated </p>	<b>RKCSPA24</b>	24"	\$639	+\$65	+\$64	+\$65	+\$5
	<b>RKCSPA30</b>	30"	\$722	+\$73	+\$73	+\$73	+\$5
 <p>Double Sided Angled Leg Hip Support Top Cover with accessory slot illustrated </p>	<b>RKCSPA48</b>	48"	\$759	+\$78	+\$77	+\$78	+\$6
	<b>RKCSPA60</b>	60"	\$872	+\$89	+\$88	+\$89	+\$6
 <p>8" Core Supporting Angled Leg Hip Support </p>	<b>RKCSPA8</b>	8"	\$549	+\$57	+\$56	+\$57	+\$5
 <p>90° Single Sided End Angled Leg Hip Support </p>	<b>RKWSPA24</b>	24"	\$665	+\$69	+\$67	+\$69	+\$6
	<b>RKWSPA30</b>	30"	\$735	+\$76	+\$74	+\$76	+\$6
 <p>90° Double Sided End Angled Leg Hip Support </p>	<b>RKWSPA48</b>	48"	\$875	+\$90	+\$88	+\$90	+\$7
	<b>RKWSPA60</b>	60"	\$983	+\$101	+\$99	+\$101	+\$8

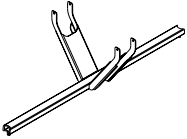
- The optional Reinforcement Bar can be added to the Angled Leg Hip Support to strengthen any double sided RockIt application. The bar is not required for a light user but is recommend for medium to heavy users.
- 2 station applications require an end Reinforcement Bar on both sides
- 4 station or larger applications require a mid Reinforcement Bar on each Hip Support that is supporting surfaces off both sides. For these applications, no end bars are required.
- Reinforcement Bars are available in any of Office Specialty's paint colors

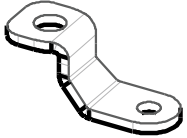
- The Leg Anchor Bracket is required to have a freestanding RockIt core and is available in any of Office Specialty's standard colors
- Freestanding Core must be bolted to concrete floor using a minimum of 2 anchor brackets at each end

**Application Legend**

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations
- ⓕ = Freestanding

		Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
	RockIt Reinforcement Bar for end application Ⓛ	<b>RKCSSTBEND48</b>	\$148	+\$17
		<b>RKCSSTBEND60</b>	\$156	+\$17



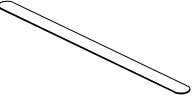

	RockIt Reinforcement Bar for mid application Ⓛ	<b>RKCSSTBMID48</b>	\$219	+\$23
		<b>RKCSSTBMID60</b>	\$227	+\$24

		Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
	Leg Anchor Bracket ⓕ	<b>RKLABKT</b>	\$44	+\$6

- Optional Hip Top Cover is available with open accessory slot or full cover (color options available). Accessories can not be mounted in full cover.
- Hip Top Covers can also be ordered separately as needed

**Application Legend**

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations


		Part number	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
	Replacement Leg Hip Full Top Cover Ⓛ	RKCSTOPFC24	24"	\$24	+\$5
		RKCSTOPFC30	30"	\$24	+\$5
		RKCSTOPFC48	48"	\$40	+\$6
		RKCSTOPFC60	60"	\$40	+\$6
	Replacement Leg Hip Top Cover with slot for accessories Ⓛ	RKCSTOPAS24	24"	\$24	+\$5
		RKCSTOPAS30	30"	\$24	+\$5
		RKCSTOPAS48	48"	\$40	+\$6
		RKCSTOPAS60	60"	\$40	+\$6
	Replacement 8" Core Leg Hip Full Top Cover 90°	RKCSTOPFC8	8"	\$27	+\$4
	Replacement 90° End Leg Hip Full Top Cover 90°	RKWSTOPFC24	24"	\$38	+\$6
		RKWSTOPFC30	30"	\$44	+\$6
		RKWSTOPFC48	48"	\$60	+\$8
		RKWSTOPFC60	60"	\$71	+\$9
	Replacement 90° End Leg Hip Top Cover with slot for accessories 90°	RKWSTOPAS24	24"	\$44	+\$6
		RKWSTOPAS30	30"	\$49	+\$7
		RKWSTOPAS48	48"	\$81	+\$10
		RKWSTOPAS60	60"	\$92	+\$12

# Electrical

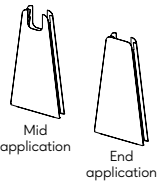
- Power In-Feeds may enter into the core from the floor and must enter the core on the opposite end to the data ports
- Power In-Feeds have a 7' long whip
- A wire covering is included with the Power In-Feed (RKEFWK-8) to enclose exposed power
- The wire covering has two options available: Cable Casing (available in silver only) or Cable Sleeve (available in black, beige, gray or white)
- 8" Core Leg Power In-Feed with Cover includes the In-Feed but has the option for no power and an optional Cable Sleeve (available in black, beige, gray or white)
- The Cable Sleeve has been factory cut on both ends with a hot knife, to help stop fraying. Care must be taken when opening Velcro at ends. Though not recommended, if sleeve must be cut shorter on-site, hide cut end up inside core, using care and zip tie/tape to help stop fraying.
- New York City Power In-Feed comes complete with attachment bracket which is available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Both Power In-Feeds with Cover are only compatible with the 8" Core Supporting Angled Leg Hip Support
- Both Power In-Feeds with Cover have the option to select mid or end application. End option is fully covered. Mid option has opening at the top.
- Power In-Feeds do not require access through a duplex location
- All Power In-Feeds with Cover are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- 8" Core Leg New York City Power In-Feed with Cover includes the in-feed. If cover only is required, please use regular version and option no power.


**Application Legend**

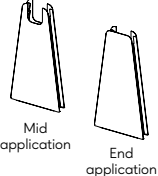
- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	List price
 <p>Power In-Feed Ⓛ</p>	<b>RKEFWK-8</b>	\$385

 <p>City of Chicago Bracket (pkg of 2) Ⓛ 90°</p>	<b>RKECHB</b>	\$351
---	---------------	-------

	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge	No power option	Optional cable sleeve
 <p>8" Core Leg Power In-Feed with Cover 90°</p> <p>Mid application      End application</p>	<b>RK90EFCVR-8</b>	\$524	+\$64	-\$270	+\$125


	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>New York City Power In-Feed Ⓛ</p>	<b>RKEFWK-NY-8</b>	\$621	+\$12

 <p>8" Core Leg New York City Power In-Feed with Cover 90°</p> <p>Mid application      End application</p>	<b>RK90EFCVRNY-8</b>	\$621	+\$75
---	----------------------	-------	-------

- The Ceiling Power Poles must be located at the end of a Core, opposite to the data ports, against the end Angled Leg Hip Support
- The Ceiling Power Poles has two pole options that accommodate up to an 11' ceiling (16' power feed whip) and 17' ceiling (22' power feed whip). The option to select no power is also available if the pole is only to be used for data.
- Ceiling Power Poles must be specified with "middle" application Core in the end location
- A center septum is included in the Ceiling Power Pole
- Ceiling Power Poles are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors

**Application Legend**



- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations







	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Optional 22' whip	No power option	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>Ceiling Power Pole Ⓛ 90°</p>	<b>RKECFK-8</b>	\$973	+\$694	-\$235	+\$89

- Power Tracks are required to match the width of the core it is being installed in
- Receptacles and Jumper Cables (track to track connectors) are specified separately from Power Tracks

- One size of Jumper Cable works for all surface widths
- Jumper Cables do not connect together nor do they attach to Power In-Feeds


### Application Legend

-  = Linear Workstations
-  = 90° Workstations













		Part number	Width	List price
	No Match!  	RKETP48-8	48"	\$171
		RKETP54-8	54"	\$183
		RKETP60-8	60"	\$185
		RKETP66-8	66"	\$207
		RKETP72-8	72"	\$217
	No Match!  	RKETC36-8	36"	\$84

- Power Modules mount to the back edge of a surface and are accessible by the user above the surface
- Power Modules plug into the duplexes
- The Clamp-On Power Module is available in a black or white finish. It has a 96" long power cord and LED surge protection indication. It attaches to 1" and 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and the mount includes a device holder.
- The Clamp-On Power Module with Colored Components comes in many different configurations with receptacles, USB (1 type A and 1 type B) ports and availability lights. Power Modules come in black, white or gray and have colored options for the lid; Black, White, Teal, Red, Purple, Blue, Green, Gray. The availability light is user controlled and requires a free software download.
- All electrical components on this page are field installed

### Application Legend

 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations


	Part number	List price
 <p>Clamp-On Power Module 3 receptacles/1 dual USB port  </p>	<b>RKPMOD-3PIU</b>	\$173
 <p>Clamp-On Power Module with Colored Components 2 Ports: 1 receptacle + 1 USB AC  </p>	<b>RKPMOD-1PIU</b>	\$437
 <p>Clamp-On Power Module with Colored Components 4 Ports: 2 receptacles + 1 USB AC + 1 open data port data not provided  </p>	<b>RKPMOD-2PIU10</b>	\$548
 <p>Clamp-On Power Module with Colored Components 4 Ports: 2 receptacles + 1 USB AC + 1 availability light  </p>	<b>RKPMOD-2PIU1L</b>	\$867












- Standard and Controlled Receptacles are available in the color options of black (default), white and gray
- White option is a close match to 168 Glacier White and the Gray option is a close match to 290 Aluminum Leaf
- USB Receptacles are available in black option only
- The circuit 3 receptacle requires 2+2 or 3+1 wire designation (“U” in the code signifies 3+1 compatibility)

- Controlled receptacles satisfy California Title 24 and are indicated with a “power mark” which is represented by a circle with a line

**Application Legend**

 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations


		Part number	List price	White	Gray
	Receptacles  	RK2D1-8	\$29	+\$10	+\$10
		RK2D2-8	\$29	+\$10	+\$10
		RK2D3-8	\$29	+\$10	+\$10
		RK2D3U-8	\$29	+\$10	+\$10
		RK2D4-8	\$29	+\$10	+\$10
	USB Receptacles  	RK2USB1-8	\$162	—	—
		RK2USB2-8	\$162	—	—
		RK2USB3-8	\$162	—	—
		RK2USB3U-8	\$162	—	—
		RK2USB4-8	\$162	—	—
	Controlled Receptacles  	RK2D1-8C	\$35	+\$10	+\$10
		RK2D2-8C	\$35	+\$10	+\$10
		RK2D3-8C	\$35	+\$10	+\$10
		RK2D3U-8C	\$35	+\$10	+\$10
		RK2D4-8C	\$35	+\$10	+\$10

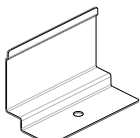
- The Hinged Cover is a plastic cover that acts as a hinged door to allow access to the cables if needed. Available in color options of black (default), white and gray
- White option is a close match to 168 Glacier White and the Gray option is a close match to 290 Aluminum Leaf
- Data cutouts are located on the opposite side from a power in-feed on the core

- Data cutouts are staggered slightly to ease back to back routing in the core
- The Data Cutout Cover completely conceals the data cutout when they are not in use. It is steel and is available in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors.

**Application Legend**

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations


	Part number	List price	White	Gray
 <p>Hinged Cover Ⓛ 90°</p>	RKHRC	\$21	+\$10	+\$10

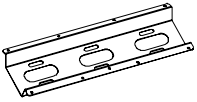
	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>Data Cutout Cover Ⓛ 90°</p>	RKCDCC	\$17	+\$3

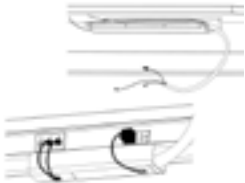
- The Cable Management Tray (RKCMT18) attaches straight to the front rail of the core to accommodate surface cabling and is available in Eco Black paint only
- The Cable Management Tray for 90° Workstations (RK90CMT18) attach to the worksurface to accommodate surface cabling and is available in Eco Black paint only
- Height Adjustable Cable Management Trays attach to the underside of the height adjustable worksurface to accommodate cabling
- The Height Adjustable Cable Management Trays are a combination of a cable management tray with a bracket that attaches a self rolled protective cable sleeve to the core
- The Height Adjustable Cable Management Trays are only available in Eco Black paint and the bracket is available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- The cable sleeve is 3' in length and is available in four colors: black, white, beige and gray
- Mounting hardware is included for all cable management trays

**Application Legend**

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

		Part number	Width	List price
	Cable Management Tray Ⓛ	RKCMT18	18"	\$35

	Cable Management Tray for 90° Workstations 90°	RK90CMT18	18"	\$33
---	---	-----------	-----	------

		Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
	Height Adjustable Cable Management Tray Ⓛ	RKCMTSL	\$181	+\$19

	Height Adjustable Cable Management Tray for 90° Workstations 90°	RK90CMTSL	\$108	+\$22
--	---	-----------	-------	-------



# Worksurfaces



- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix “-S” to the code
- These worksurfaces include a small scallop in the center of the back of the surface for cord drop and monitor arm mount
- Core mount brackets included and are available in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors
- Depths and widths are nominal
- The wire management gap between the worksurface and the core is 0.562”
- Scallop dimensions are ½”D x 8”W
- Plywood edge option is available
- Cable management trays are ordered separately as needed
- With the exception of the scallop, monitor arms and power modules can be placed anywhere along the back edge of the surface

### Application Legend



- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform /laminite/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select /pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminite	Grade 2 laminite	Accent paint upcharge
 24”D Rectangular Worksurface with Small Scallop Ⓛ	<b>RKWS2448</b>	48”	24”	1”	\$552	+\$45	+\$22	+\$135	+\$368	+\$44
	<b>RKWS2454</b>	54”	24”	1”	\$609	+\$51	+\$27	+\$153	+\$374	+\$48
	<b>RKWS2460</b>	60”	24”	1”	\$663	+\$54	+\$30	+\$168	+\$389	+\$53
	<b>RKWS2466</b>	66”	24”	1”	\$682	+\$59	+\$32	+\$184	+\$396	+\$58
	<b>RKWS2472</b>	72”	24”	1”	\$774	+\$65	+\$33	+\$202	+\$401	+\$64
 30”D Rectangular Worksurface with Small Scallop Ⓛ	<b>RKWS3048</b>	48”	30”	1”	\$637	+\$54	+\$30	+\$168	+\$416	+\$53
	<b>RKWS3054</b>	54”	30”	1”	\$700	+\$61	+\$31	+\$189	+\$422	+\$60
	<b>RKWS3060</b>	60”	30”	1”	\$768	+\$67	+\$34	+\$210	+\$424	+\$66
	<b>RKWS3066</b>	66”	30”	1”	\$807	+\$72	+\$37	+\$225	+\$429	+\$71
	<b>RKWS3072</b>	72”	30”	1”	\$898	+\$81	+\$39	+\$251	+\$435	+\$79

- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix “-S” to the code
- Cutout worksurfaces which include electrical access do so via a cutout in the back of the worksurface to allow access to the power and data cutout located directly below
- The cutout in the surface lines up with the locations of electrical access in the core
- Core mount brackets included and are available in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors
- Depths and widths are nominal
- Monitor arms can be mounted to the left or right of the cutout
- Cable tray with shelf comes with every surface in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors
- The wire management gap between the worksurface and the core is 0.562”
- Cutout dimensions are 4”D x 12 – 36”D in 6” increments
- Cable Tray Shelf dimensions are 3¾”D x 12” less than cutout (except for 12” cutouts which use a 5” shelf)
- Plywood edge option is available

**Application Legend**

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations



	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select /pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
 24”D Rectangular Worksurface with Cutout Ⓛ	<b>RKWCO2448</b>	48”	24”	1”	\$663	+\$45	+\$22	+\$135	+\$368	+\$44
	<b>RKWCO2454</b>	54”	24”	1”	\$729	+\$51	+\$27	+\$153	+\$374	+\$48
	<b>RKWCO2460</b>	60”	24”	1”	\$795	+\$54	+\$30	+\$168	+\$389	+\$53
	<b>RKWCO2466</b>	66”	24”	1”	\$818	+\$59	+\$32	+\$184	+\$396	+\$58
	<b>RKWCO2472</b>	72”	24”	1”	\$929	+\$65	+\$33	+\$202	+\$401	+\$64
 30”D Rectangular Worksurface with Cutout Ⓛ	<b>RKWCO3048</b>	48”	30”	1”	\$763	+\$54	+\$30	+\$168	+\$416	+\$53
	<b>RKWCO3054</b>	54”	30”	1”	\$841	+\$61	+\$31	+\$189	+\$422	+\$60
	<b>RKWCO3060</b>	60”	30”	1”	\$922	+\$67	+\$34	+\$210	+\$424	+\$66
	<b>RKWCO3066</b>	66”	30”	1”	\$969	+\$72	+\$37	+\$225	+\$429	+\$71
	<b>RKWCO3072</b>	72”	30”	1”	\$1077	+\$81	+\$39	+\$251	+\$435	+\$79

## SkyRockIt Height Adjustable Worksurface

- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix “-S” to the code
- The pneumatic SkyRockIt Height Adjustable Worksurfaces come fully ready to be installed and are integrated with the core and legs
- They include the counterbalance mechanism along with a worksurface and may be switched out for a fixed worksurface at any time
- Base mechanism finish options are: black (close match to Onyx paint finish) or white (close match to Simply White paint finish)
- These manual pneumatic height adjustable tables have a lift capacity of max 25 lbs (includes worksurface)
- Height adjustment is 28½” to 40”; a total range of 11½”
- Stretcher bar and core mount brackets included
- Stretcher bar is available in Eco Black paint only
- Brackets are available in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors
- Depths and widths are nominal
- Plywood edge option is available
- Can be used in a single sided application
- Surface extends 6” towards the user when raised
- Be aware of accessories on core and hip that will interfere with the function of the raising of surface
- Height Adjustable surfaces have a 1” on all sides to avoid the potential for pinch points when surfaces are raised and lowered
- Optional Height Adjustable Cable Tray can be ordered separately as needed
- SkyRockIt Height Adjustable Worksurface has a scallop on back edge of surface (Scallop dimensions are ½”D x 8”W)
- SkyRockIt Height Adjustable Worksurface for 90° Workstations has no scallop and can only attach to either end of the core, but cannot attach in the middle
- Height Adjustable and fixed height worksurfaces can be used back to back
- In a 90° application, to give the recommended space behind a user, the recommended minimum core length for a 30”d worksurface is 72”

### Application Legend

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select/ pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
 SkyRockIt Pneumatic Height Adjustable Worksurface Ⓛ	<b>RKHAW3048</b>	48”	30”	1”	\$1941	+\$54	+\$30	+\$168	+\$396	+\$57
	<b>RKHAW3060</b>	60”	30”	1”	\$2224	+\$67	+\$34	+\$210	+\$403	+\$70
 SkyRockIt Pneumatic Height Adjustable Worksurface for 90° Workstations 90°	<b>RK90HAW3048LH</b>	48”	30”	1”	\$1941	+\$54	+\$77	+\$168	+\$396	+\$57
	<b>RK90HAW3060LH</b>	60”	30”	1”	\$2224	+\$67	+\$88	+\$210	+\$403	+\$70
	Left-handed									
	<b>RK90HAW3048RH</b>	48”	30”	1”	\$1941	+\$54	+\$77	+\$168	+\$396	+\$57
	<b>RK90HAW3060RH</b>	60”	30”	1”	\$2224	+\$67	+\$88	+\$210	+\$403	+\$70
	Right-handed									

SkyRockIt Electric Height Adjustable Worksurface

- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix “-S” to the code
- The SkyRockIt Electric Height Adjustable Worksurface utilizes a unique single mechanism that is integrated with the core and legs
- It includes an electronic actuator mechanism along with a worksurface
- All supports and housing below the surface are available in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors
- The exposed telescoping actuator finish options are: black (close match to Kettle Black paint finish) or white (close match to Simply White paint finish)
- Under surface support bars are available in Eco Black paint only
- These electric height adjustable surfaces have a lift capacity of max 130 lbs (in addition worksurface)
- Height adjustment is 28 ½” to 46”; a total range of 17 ½”
- Depths and widths are nominal
- Plywood edge option is available
- Be aware of accessories on core and hip that overhang and will interfere with the function of the raising of surface
- Height Adjustable surfaces have a 1” gap on all sides to avoid the potential for pinch points when surfaces are raised and lowered
- Cable Chain is included. Available in black only.
- Optional Cable Tray (RK90CMT18) can be ordered separately as needed
- The worksurface has a large scallop on back edge of surface to allow monitor arms to be installed directly left or right of the center mechanism post (Scallop dimensions are ¾”D x 17”W)

- Height Adjustable and fixed height worksurfaces can be used back to back
- UL does not approve the use of the Table Mounted Privacy Screen on the SkyRockIt Electrical Height Adjustable Worksurface
- Can also be used in a single sided or private office application. It is recommended that in these applications a Single Sided Core Mounted Modesty be specified.

**Handset Options**

Included at no cost:

1. Handset with Up Down Buttons

**OR**

2. Intuitive Paddle

Optional with upcharge:

3. Handset with Up Down Buttons + Memory Display (+\$92)

**OR**


4. Intuitive Paddle with Bluetooth + Memory Display (+\$92)

**Application Legend**

 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform classic/ laminite/ neutral point/ base price	Nuform select/ pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminite	Grade 2 laminite	Accent point upcharge
--	-------------	-------	-------	-----------	---	------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------

	RKHAE3060	60”	30”	1”	\$3550	+\$67	+\$34	+\$210	+\$403	+\$70
--	-----------	-----	-----	----	--------	-------	-------	--------	--------	-------

SkyRockIt Electric Height Adjustable Worksurface

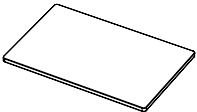
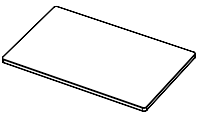




- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix “-S” to the code
- Core mount brackets included and are available in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors
- Depths and widths are nominal
- The wire management gap between the worksurface and the core is 0.562”
- Plywood edge option is available
- Cable management trays are ordered separately as needed
- Monitor arms and power modules can be placed anywhere along the back edge of the surface
- All back to back applications must have the same depth worksurfaces
- Height Adjustable and fixed height worksurfaces can be used back to back
- In a 90° application, to give the recommended space behind a user, the recommended minimum core length for a 30”D worksurface is 72”, and for a 24”D worksurface is 60”

**Application Legend**

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select /pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>24”D Rectangular Worksurface for 90° Workstations</p> <p>90°</p>	<b>RK90WS2448</b>	48”	24”	1”	\$562	+\$46	+\$23	+\$139	+\$374	+\$46
	<b>RK90WS2454</b>	54”	24”	1”	\$632	+\$51	+\$25	+\$156	+\$422	+\$51
	<b>RK90WS2460</b>	60”	24”	1”	\$670	+\$54	+\$27	+\$165	+\$447	+\$54
	<b>RK90WS2466</b>	66”	24”	1”	\$697	+\$57	+\$29	+\$171	+\$465	+\$57
	<b>RK90WS2472</b>	72”	24”	1”	\$778	+\$63	+\$32	+\$192	+\$519	+\$63
 <p>30”D Rectangular Worksurface for 90° Workstations</p> <p>90°</p>	<b>RK90WS3048</b>	48”	30”	1”	\$638	+\$52	+\$26	+\$157	+\$425	+\$52
	<b>RK90WS3054</b>	54”	30”	1”	\$708	+\$58	+\$29	+\$174	+\$471	+\$58
	<b>RK90WS3060</b>	60”	30”	1”	\$767	+\$62	+\$31	+\$188	+\$511	+\$62
	<b>RK90WS3066</b>	66”	30”	1”	\$810	+\$66	+\$33	+\$199	+\$540	+\$66
	<b>RK90WS3072</b>	72”	30”	1”	\$908	+\$74	+\$36	+\$223	+\$604	+\$74

# Storage

- Taller items in top drawer may interfere with stretcher bar which runs through box drawer
- All Cargo Storage is mounted under-surface
- Drawers and cases are constructed of steel and can be optioned separately in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Optional locking for box drawers only

**For all cargo storage:**





- For mounting on fixed surfaces only
- Not compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces
- Push to open slides – push circle to open and close (full extension)

**Lock option**

Storage drawers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix "/NL" after product number. Deduct \$54 list.

**Application Legend**


- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- Ⓣ = 90° Workstations

							Case	Drawers
		Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge
	Cargo Box Ⓛ Ⓣ	RKCRGOBOX	12"	4"	15 1/2"	\$366	+\$37	+\$37
	Cargo Box/File Ⓛ Ⓣ	RKCRGOBOXFILE	12"	16"	15 1/2"	\$751	+\$76	+\$76
	Cargo Box/Open Ⓛ Ⓣ	RKCRGOBOXOPN	12"	16"	15 1/2"	\$463	+\$76	+\$37
	Cargo Open Ⓛ Ⓣ	RKCRGOOPEN	12"	12 1/2"	15 1/2"	\$246	+\$76	+\$0


- Extension Surface must be specified separately when using Bunker Storage
- The Waste/Recycling Bunker Storage unit accommodates standard small recycling bins; 14 ¾"D x 11 ¼"W x 7 ½"H or smaller
- A laminate or Nuform finish is selected for the center shelf
- Any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors are available for use on the case and brackets

- Bin front colors are optioned separately from the case

### Application Legend


 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Center Shelf			Case	Bins	Brackets
						Nuform select/ pattern	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge
	<b>RKBUNKWASRECY48</b>	48"	12 ½"	15 ½"	\$1454	+\$146	+\$118	+\$234	+\$146	+\$76	+\$39
	<b>RKBUNKWASRECY60</b>	60"	12 ½"	15 ½"	\$1539	+\$155	+\$125	+\$247	+\$155	+\$76	+\$39

Waste/Recycling  
Bunker Storage



	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Center Shelf			Case	Brackets
						Nuform select/ pattern	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge
	<b>RKBUNKOPSHLVS48</b>	48"	12 ½"	15 ½"	\$1190	+\$120	+\$96	+\$192	+\$146	+\$39
	<b>RKBUNKOPSHLVS60</b>	60"	12 ½"	15 ½"	\$1274	+\$128	+\$103	+\$205	+\$155	+\$39

Open Shelf Bunker  
Storage



- Pedestals are constructed of steel and can be optioned in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Optional locking for box drawers only
- Cushion included
- Push to open slides – push circle to open and close (full extension)
- For RK1215-BFM5, front three casters are fixed, rear two casters swivel
- Optional PET Soft Landing available on select pedestals (black only)

### Fabric upcharge for mobile (standard) cushion pedestals

Note: To price fabric grade options, add the upcharge (+\$) in the chart below to the base price of the List price (Grade A) column. This will be the total cost for that product.

Grade B/COM	Grade C	Grade D
+\$54	+\$100	+\$141










### Lock option

Storage drawers come standard with lock. If lock is not required add suffix "/NL" after product number. Deduct \$54 list.

### Application Legend

 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations

							Case	Drawers
	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Standard cushion grade A/ neutral paint/ base price	PET Soft Landing upcharge	Accent paint upcharge	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>Box/Open Mobile Pedestal with cushion  </p>	<b>RK1215-BOM</b>	12"	20 ½"	15 ½"	\$735	-\$108	+\$76	+\$37
 <p>Box/File Mobile Pedestal with cushion  </p>	<b>RK1215-BFM5</b>	12"	20 ½"	15 ½"	\$983	-\$108	+\$76	+\$76
 <p>Replacement Cushion for Mobile Pedestal  </p>	<b>RKCUSH1215</b>							Grade A/ base price \$266

# Accessories



- The Table Mounted Privacy Screen attaches to the back of a height adjustable worksurface with screws and is tackable
- Brackets included with screen/riser are available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Widths for the RKTBMPSxx are nominal
- Screen/riser is slightly shorter in width than worksurface
- These screens/risers are designed to match the Tackable Fabric Riser

- The Surface Mounted Tackable Fabric Riser for 90° Workstations is 16 7/8" above the worksurface and 6" below

**Application Legend**

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Grade A/ neutral paint/ base price	Grade B/ COM	Grade C	Grade D	Accent paint upcharge
--	-------------	-------	--------	-----------	--	-----------------	---------	---------	--------------------------



Table Mounted Privacy Screen



	<b>RKTBMPS48</b>	48"	16 7/8"	1/2"	\$602	+\$63	+\$93	+\$216	+\$61
	<b>RKTBMPS60</b>	60"	16 7/8"	1/2"	\$685	+\$69	+\$103	+\$243	+\$70

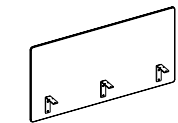


Table Mounted Privacy Screen



	<b>RK90RISRTM48</b>	36"	24"	1/2"	\$638	+\$66	+\$97	+\$148	+\$13
	<b>RK90RISRTM54</b>	42"	24"	1/2"	\$746	+\$77	+\$113	+\$173	+\$16
	<b>RK90RISRTM60</b>	48"	24"	1/2"	\$854	+\$88	+\$129	+\$198	+\$18
	<b>RK90RISRTM66</b>	54"	24"	1/2"	\$962	+\$99	+\$145	+\$224	+\$20
	<b>RK90RISRTM72</b>	60"	24"	1/2"	\$1070	+\$110	+\$161	+\$249	+\$22

- When manually specifying worksurface in laminate, add suffix “-S” to the code
- The Extension Surface attaches to the front rail of the Hip by three brackets
- This surface must be specified separately with the bunker storage
- If Bunker storage is needed, the extension surface should be optioned without brackets as storage comes with all brackets needed to connect both the storage and the extension
- Brackets are available in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors
- Plywood edge option is available on Extension Surface
- Extension Surface and Bunker are not compatible with Power Pole

- The Accessory Hook mounts to the front rail of the Hip and can be moved along any location of the groove
- Hook is available in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors
- The Hipstash is metal and mounted to the hip. It is available in any of Office Specialty’s standard paint colors.

**Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.**

**Application Legend**

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Depth	Thickness	Straight edge nuform classic/ laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	Nuform select /pattern	Nuform tapered edge	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
--	-------------	-------	-------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------------------------



Extension Surface



<b>RKWX1548</b>	48"	15"	1"	\$502	+\$45	+\$22	+\$179	+\$471	+\$51
<b>RKWX1560</b>	60"	15"	1"	\$557	+\$54	+\$30	+\$204	+\$489	+\$57

	Part number	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
--	-------------	------------------------------	--------------------------

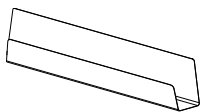


Accessory Hook



<b>RKAHOOK</b>	\$10	+\$3
----------------	------	------

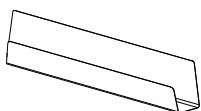
	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
--	-------------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------	--------------------------



Hipstash



<b>RKHIPSTSH48</b>	48"	13 ½"	5"	\$1048	+\$127
<b>RKHIPSTSH60</b>	60"	13 ½"	5"	\$1129	+\$137



Hipstash for 90°  
Workstations



<b>RK90HIPSTSH48</b>	48"	13 ½"	5"	\$1048	+\$127
<b>RK90HIPSTSH60</b>	60"	13 ½"	5"	\$1129	+\$137







- Risers mount to both the slot of the core and the hip
- Riser widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- One Riser max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Gasket from core must be removed, cut to smaller 3" lengths on-site and re-installed with PET riser
- PET Riser is compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces
- Tackable Riser is compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces except when tray is optioned

Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.

### Application Legend

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	List price
	RKRISRPET1321	18 1/2"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$123
	RKRISRPET1327	24 1/2"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$148
	RKRISRPET1336	34 1/8"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$208
	RKRISRPET1348	46 1/8"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$295
Hip and Core mount applications					
	RKRISRPET1324	22 1/8"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$137
	RKRISRPET1330	28 1/8"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$165
	RKRISRPET1342	40 1/8"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$268
	RKRISRPET1354	52 1/8"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$355
	RKRISRPET1360	58 1/8"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$380
	RKRISRPET1366	64 1/8"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$415
	RKRISRPET1372	70 1/8"	13 1/2"	3/8"	\$443
Core mount application only					

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Grade A/ neutral paint/ base price	Grade B/ COM	Grade C	Grade D	Accent paint upcharge	1 tray option	2 tray option
	RKRISRTAC1721	18 1/2"	17"	1/2"	\$396	+\$42	+\$60	+\$92	+\$6	+\$42	+\$81
	RKRISRTAC1727	24 1/2"	17"	1/2"	\$474	+\$49	+\$72	+\$120	+\$7	+\$49	+\$97
	RKRISRTAC1736	34 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$526	+\$53	+\$80	+\$162	+\$7	+\$53	+\$105
	RKRISRTAC1748	46 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$619	+\$63	+\$93	+\$216	+\$8	+\$63	+\$126
Hip and Core mount applications											
	RKRISRTAC1724	22 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$467	+\$48	+\$71	+\$108	+\$7	+\$48	+\$94
	RKRISRTAC1730	28 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$491	+\$51	+\$76	+\$135	+\$7	+\$49	+\$96
	RKRISRTAC1742	40 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$571	+\$58	+\$87	+\$191	+\$8	+\$58	+\$115
	RKRISRTAC1754	52 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$680	+\$69	+\$103	+\$243	+\$9	+\$69	+\$137
	RKRISRTAC1760	58 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$755	+\$77	+\$115	+\$270	+\$9	+\$77	+\$153
	RKRISRTAC1766	64 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$799	+\$81	+\$121	+\$296	+\$10	+\$81	+\$160
	RKRISRTAC1772	69 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$852	+\$86	+\$129	+\$323	+\$10	+\$86	+\$171
Core mount application only											


- Add-On Glazing mounts to both the slot of the core and the hip
- Add-On Glazing widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- One Add-On Glazing max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54” core, three accessories max on 60 – 72” cores
- Compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces

Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.

### Application Legend

 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Clear glass/ base price	Etched 1 side	Etched 2 side	Gray	Laminate glass
	<b>RKRISRAOG1321</b>	18 1/2"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$139	+\$108	+\$294	+\$90	—
	<b>RKRISRAOG1327</b>	24 1/2"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$149	+\$126	+\$319	+\$109	+\$316
	<b>RKRISRAOG1336</b>	34 1/8"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$167	+\$149	+\$373	+\$128	+\$392
	<b>RKRISRAOG1348</b>	46 1/8"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$217	+\$190	+\$500	+\$147	+\$519

13 1/2”H Add-On Glazing



Hip and Core mount applications

<b>RKRISRAOG1324</b>	22 1/8"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$146	+\$111	+\$304	+\$99	—
<b>RKRISRAOG1330</b>	28 1/8"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$149	+\$141	+\$349	+\$116	+\$324
<b>RKRISRAOG1342</b>	40 1/8"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$189	+\$167	+\$441	+\$134	+\$459
<b>RKRISRAOG1354</b>	52 1/8"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$235	+\$217	+\$568	+\$156	+\$586
<b>RKRISRAOG1360</b>	58 1/8"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$264	+\$235	+\$627	+\$165	+\$644
<b>RKRISRAOG1366</b>	64 1/8"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$284	+\$264	+\$695	+\$174	+\$712
<b>RKRISRAOG1372</b>	69 1/8"	13 1/2"	1/4"	\$316	+\$284	+\$763	+\$184	+\$763

Core mount application only



17”H Add-On Glazing



<b>RKRISRAOG1721</b>	18 1/2"	17"	1/4"	\$159	+\$123	+\$332	+\$101	—
<b>RKRISRAOG1727</b>	24 1/2"	17"	1/4"	\$170	+\$142	+\$357	+\$126	+\$354
<b>RKRISRAOG1736</b>	34 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$194	+\$167	+\$420	+\$144	+\$443
<b>RKRISRAOG1748</b>	46 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$250	+\$212	+\$565	+\$165	+\$586

Hip and Core mount applications

<b>RKRISRAOG1724</b>	22 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$167	+\$128	+\$344	+\$111	+\$304
<b>RKRISRAOG1730</b>	28 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$185	+\$159	+\$395	+\$131	+\$365
<b>RKRISRAOG1742</b>	40 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$215	+\$190	+\$499	+\$151	+\$519
<b>RKRISRAOG1754</b>	52 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$271	+\$243	+\$641	+\$175	+\$660
<b>RKRISRAOG1760</b>	58 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$304	+\$266	+\$707	+\$189	+\$728
<b>RKRISRAOG1766</b>	64 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$327	+\$299	+\$784	+\$197	+\$807
<b>RKRISRAOG1772</b>	69 1/8"	17"	1/4"	\$360	+\$322	+\$862	+\$208	+\$862


Core mount application only

- Risers mount to both the slot of the core and the hip
- Riser widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- One Riser max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces

Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.

**Application Legend**

- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate
 <p>17"H Laminate Riser</p> <p>Ⓛ 90°</p>	<b>RKRISRLAM1721</b>	18 1/2"	17"	1/2"	\$264	+\$27	+\$53
	<b>RKRISRLAM1727</b>	24 1/2"	17"	1/2"	\$314	+\$32	+\$63
	<b>RKRISRLAM1736</b>	34 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$415	+\$43	+\$84
	<b>RKRISRLAM1748</b>	46 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$533	+\$54	+\$107
Hip and Core mount applications							
	<b>RKRISRLAM1724</b>	22 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$295	+\$31	+\$60
	<b>RKRISRLAM1730</b>	28 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$324	+\$33	+\$65
	<b>RKRISRLAM1742</b>	40 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$485	+\$50	+\$98
	<b>RKRISRLAM1754</b>	52 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$562	+\$57	+\$114
	<b>RKRISRLAM1760</b>	58 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$590	+\$60	+\$119
	<b>RKRISRLAM1766</b>	64 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$651	+\$65	+\$131
	<b>RKRISRLAM1772</b>	69 1/8"	17"	1/2"	\$697	+\$71	+\$140
Core mount application only							

- Launch Pad trays are steel constructed and available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors
- Low Wall Launch Pad widths cannot exceed width of core it is being mounted on
- Upmount Bulkhead is constructed of steel (casing) and laminate (top and divider) construction with optional two PET tackboards or two whiteboards (cannot combine) for reverse sides of openings and are available in a back-to-back configuration only
- Upmount Mini Bulkhead is constructed of steel (casing) and laminate (top and divider) construction and are available in a back-to-back (middle) or single sided (end) configurations
- Upmount Mini Bulkhead widths cannot exceed width of the spine it is being mounted on

**For all groove mounted accessory trays:**




- All groove mounted accessory trays can be moved by the user
- One accessory max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Cannot be used where front slot trays are present
- Not compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces




**Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.**

**Application Legend**

 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>Low Wall Launch Pad  </p>	<b>RKGMPADLW18</b>	18"	1 ½"	8"	\$191	+\$20
	<b>RKGMPADLW36</b>	34 ½"	1 ½"	8"	\$254	+\$26
Hip and Core mount applications						
	<b>RKGMPADLW30</b>	28 ½"	1 ½"	8"	\$237	+\$24
	<b>RKGMPADLW48</b>	46 ½"	1 ½"	8"	\$269	+\$27
	<b>RKGMPADLW60</b>	58 ½"	1 ½"	8"	\$295	+\$31
Core mount application only						

	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>High Wall Launch Pad  </p>	<b>RKGMPADHW18</b>	18"	5"	8"	\$228	+\$23
Hip and Core mount applications						

	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	For Top		For Divider		Optional white- boards	Optional tackboards	Accent paint upcharge
						Grade 1 laminates	Grade 2 laminates	Grade 1 laminates	Grade 2 laminates			
 <p>RockIt Upmount Bulkhead  </p>	<b>RKBULK30</b>	28 ½"	13 ½"	8"	\$1186	+\$60	+\$120	+\$60	+\$120	+\$106	+\$279	+\$120
	<b>RKBULK36</b>	34 ½"	13 ½"	8"	\$1321	+\$66	+\$133	+\$66	+\$133	+\$112	+\$302	+\$133
	<b>RKBULK48</b>	46 ½"	13 ½"	8"	\$1457	+\$73	+\$146	+\$73	+\$146	+\$118	+\$323	+\$146
	<b>RKBULK60</b>	58 ½"	13 ½"	8"	\$1592	+\$81	+\$160	+\$81	+\$160	+\$124	+\$346	+\$160
Core mount application only												

- Upmount Mini Bulkhead is constructed of steel (casing) and laminate (top and divider) construction and are available in a back-to-back (middle) or single sided (end) configurations
- Upmount Mini Bulkhead widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- Upmount Planters are steel constructed and available in any of Office Specialty's standard paint colors with a black plastic insert included
- Upmount Planter widths cannot exceed width of the core it's being mounted on
- Upmount Planter can only be used with height adjustable worksurfaces on the core, NOT hip

**For all groove mounted accessory trays:**


- All groove mounted accessory trays can be moved by the user
- One accessory max on single sided hips, two accessories max on double hips and 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Cannot be used where front slot trays are present
- Not compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces




**Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.**

**Application Legend**

 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Laminate/ neutral paint/ base price	For Top		For Divider		Accent paint upcharge
						Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	
	<b>RKMNIBULK18</b>	16 1/8"	6"	12"	\$889	+\$46	+\$90	+\$46	+\$90	+\$90
	<b>RKMNIBULK36</b>	34 1/8"	6"	12"	\$1195	+\$61	+\$120	+\$61	+\$120	+\$120
	<b>RKMNIBULK48</b>	46 1/8"	6"	12"	\$1338	+\$67	+\$134	+\$67	+\$134	+\$134
Hip and Core mount applications										
RockIt Upmount Mini Bulkhead Middle Unit illustrated	<b>RKMNIBULK30</b>	28 1/8"	6"	12"	\$1053	+\$53	+\$106	+\$53	+\$106	+\$106
Core mount application only										
 										

	Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
	<b>RKPLNT36</b>	34.7"	10 1/8"	4 3/4"	\$494	+\$50
	<b>RKPLNT48</b>	46.7"	10 1/8"	4 3/4"	\$591	+\$60
	Hip and Core mount applications					
RockIt Upmount Planter	<b>RKPLNT30</b>	28.7"	10 1/8"	4 3/4"	\$396	+\$42
	<b>RKPLNT60</b>	58.7"	10 1/8"	4 3/4"	\$692	+\$70
Core mount application only						
 						

- The Core Mounted Stash is mounted to the core in a 90° application and includes a felt pad on the upper shelf
- The Core Mounted Stash typically mounts overtop electrical receptical with access for power cords

**\*\*338 Dark Bronze is not recommend for use on the Stacker Launch Pad. Please select any of the other Office Specialty standard paint colors. If 338 Dark Bronze must be specified, a waiver must be signed and returned. Please contact your regional Sales Resource Team member for details.**




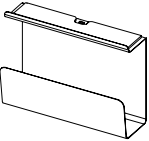
**For all core front rail accessories:**

- Specific positions for mounting due to work surface brackets and power access; on the left or right side of the surface
- Middle location is possible only on scalloped worksurfaces 60" or wider
- Two accessories max on 48 – 54" core, three accessories max on 60 – 72" cores
- Not compatible with height adjustable worksurfaces
- All core front rail accessories cannot be moved by the user

**Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.**

**Application Legend**


- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations
- 90° = 90° Workstations

		Part number	Width	Height	Depth	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
	Stacker Launch Pad** Ⓛ 90°	RKRAILPADSTKR13**	12 ½"	5"	9 ¼"	\$267	+\$27
	Low Wall Launch Pad Ⓛ 90°	RKRAILPADLW18	18"	—	5"	\$197	+\$21
	High Wall Launch Pad Ⓛ 90°	RKRAILPADHW18	18"	—	9"	\$204	+\$21
	Core Mounted Stash for 90° workstations 90°	RK90CORESTSH	18"	12 ½"	5"	\$476	+\$58




- Single and Double Sided Modesty Panels are partial height and mount to the core
- Bottom of all modesty panels lines up with the bottom of the Leg Hip Support Modesty
- Widths are nominal for Single Sided Modesty Panels




Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.

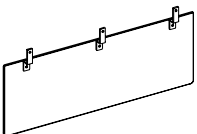


### Application Legend

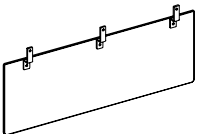


 = Linear Workstations

 = 90° Workstations


	Part number	Width	Height	List price
 <p>PET Single Sided Core Mounted Modesty Panel</p> <p> </p>	<b>RKSSMODPNLPT48</b>	48"	13 ½"	\$309
	<b>RKSSMODPNLPT54</b>	54"	13 ½"	\$456
	<b>RKSSMODPNLPT60</b>	60"	13 ½"	\$604
	<b>RKSSMODPNLPT66</b>	66"	13 ½"	\$751
	<b>RKSSMODPNLPT72</b>	72"	13 ½"	\$899


	Part number	Width	Height	Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate
 <p>Laminate Single Sided Core Mounted Modesty Panel</p> <p> </p>	<b>RKSSMODPNLLM48</b>	48"	13 ½"	\$415	+\$43	+\$84
	<b>RKSSMODPNLLM54</b>	54"	13 ½"	\$466	+\$48	+\$94
	<b>RKSSMODPNLLM60</b>	60"	13 ½"	\$517	+\$52	+\$104
	<b>RKSSMODPNLLM66</b>	66"	13 ½"	\$567	+\$58	+\$115
	<b>RKSSMODPNLLM72</b>	72"	13 ½"	\$618	+\$64	+\$125

	Part number	Width	Height	Neutral paint/ base price	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>PET Double Sided Core Mounted Modesty Panel</p> <p> </p>	<b>RKBBMDPET48</b>	34"	13 ½"	\$216	+\$18
	<b>RKBBMDPET54</b>	40"	13 ½"	\$260	+\$22
	<b>RKBBMDPET60</b>	46"	13 ½"	\$281	+\$23
	<b>RKBBMDPET66</b>	52"	13 ½"	\$411	+\$34
	<b>RKBBMDPET72</b>	58"	13 ½"	\$432	+\$35

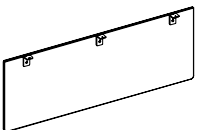
	Part number	Width	Height	Neutral paint/ laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate	Accent paint upcharge
 <p>Laminate Double Sided Core Mounted Modesty Panel</p> <p> </p>	<b>RKBBMDLAM48</b>	34"	13 ½"	\$415	+\$44	+\$63	+\$34
	<b>RKBBMDLAM54</b>	40"	13 ½"	\$466	+\$48	+\$71	+\$18
	<b>RKBBMDLAM60</b>	46"	13 ½"	\$517	+\$53	+\$78	+\$43
	<b>RKBBMDLAM66</b>	52"	13 ½"	\$567	+\$59	+\$86	+\$46
	<b>RKBBMDLAM72</b>	58"	13 ½"	\$618	+\$64	+\$94	+\$50

- Bottom of all modesty panels lines up with the bottom of the Leg Hip Support Modesty
  - Leg Hip Support Modesty panel is mounted to the Leg Hip and provides modesty below the surface. Sizes are specific to the width of the leg.
  - Leg Hip Support Modesty panel is for end applications only and cannot be used when Bunkers are present. Includes a gasket in structure.
  - Leg Hip Support Modesty Panel is not recommended for use with power pole, due to precise field cutting required
  - The Table Mounted Modesty Panel for 90° Workstations is mounted to the underside of the worksurface
- Please refer to the accessory allowance section in the Application Guide for size application details.**
- Application Legend**
- Ⓛ = Linear Workstations  
90° = 90° Workstations

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	List price
 <p>PET Leg Hip Support Modesty End Application Ⓛ</p>	RKLEGMDP24	24"	13 1/2"	1/2"	\$142
	RKLEGMDP30	30"	13 1/2"	1/2"	\$269
	RKLEGMDP48	48"	13 1/2"	1/2"	\$395
	RKLEGMDP60	60"	13 1/2"	1/2"	\$519

	Part number	Width	Height	Thickness	Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate
 <p>Laminate Leg Hip Support Modesty End Application Ⓛ</p>	RKLEGMDLAM24	24"	13 1/2"	1/2"	\$223	+\$63	+\$46
	RKLEGMDLAM30	30"	13 1/2"	1/2"	\$347	+\$35	+\$70
	RKLEGMDLAM48	48"	13 1/2"	1/2"	\$488	+\$50	+\$98
	RKLEGMDLAM60	60"	13 1/2"	1/2"	\$627	+\$63	+\$127

	Part number	Width	Height	List price
 <p>PET Table Mounted Modesty Panel for 90° Workstations 90°</p>	RK90MPTMPET48	34"	13 1/2"	\$309
	RK90MPTMPET54	40"	13 1/2"	\$456
	RK90MPTMPET60	46"	13 1/2"	\$604
	RK90MPTMPET66	52"	13 1/2"	\$751
	RK90MPTMPET72	58"	13 1/2"	\$899

	Part number	Width	Height	Laminate/ base price	Grade 1 laminate	Grade 2 laminate
 <p>Laminate Table Mounted Modesty Panel for 90° Workstations 90°</p>	RK90MPTMLAM48	34"	13 1/2"	\$415	+\$43	+\$84
	RK90MPTMLAM54	40"	13 1/2"	\$466	+\$48	+\$94
	RK90MPTMLAM60	46"	13 1/2"	\$517	+\$52	+\$104
	RK90MPTMLAM66	52"	13 1/2"	\$567	+\$58	+\$115
	RK90MPTMLAM72	58"	13 1/2"	\$618	+\$63	+\$125





# Height Adjustable Tables



# Freestanding Basic Electric Height Adjustable Tables



2 Stage Base

- This freestanding basic electric height adjustable table has a lift capacity of 200lbs
- Simple up/down function handset only
- Height Range base only is 27.3"- 46.9"
- Height Range with worksurface is 28.4"- 48"
- Two stage base come in gray
- Foot is 30" with rectangular leg profile
- Anti collision included
- 1 1/4" thick Laminate or Nuform worksurfaces only
- Do not place 21"D or higher storage under bases

**NOTES:**

In order to get a total cost on products when upcharges are present, take the list price of the product number and add the upcharge cost shown to the list price. For example:

Product OSKD2SR3048 in Nuform Select would be \$1042 +\$57

		Part number	Width	Depth	Laminate/ Nuform Classic/ base price	Nuform Select	Tapered Edge	Grade 1 Laminate
	2 Stage Basic Height Adjustable Base Only For 30"D rectangular surfaces	<b>OSKD2SBSR30</b>	-	30"	\$858	-	-	-
	30"D Basic Height Adjustable Table with 2 stage base	<b>OSKD2SR3048</b>	48"	30"	\$1042	+\$57	+\$31	+\$172
		<b>OSKD2SR3060</b>	60"	30"	\$1097	+\$70	+\$35	+\$214
		<b>OSKD2SR3072</b>	72"	30"	\$1180	+\$85	+\$42	+\$254



67 Toll Road  
Holland Landing  
Ontario, Canada  
L9N 1H2

T 905 836 7676  
F 905 836 6000

[officespecialty.com](http://officespecialty.com)